

THE MUSICAL TIMES

AND SINGING-CLASS CIRCULAR.

FOUNDED IN 1844.

PUBLISHED ON THE FIRST OF EVERY MONTH.

No. 803—Vol. 51.
Registered at the General Post
Office for Canadian Postage.

JANUARY 1, 1910.

Price 3d.; Postage, 1½d.
Annual Subscription, Post-free, 4s.

ROYAL CHORAL SOCIETY. ROYAL ALBERT HALL.

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.
Conductor: SIR FREDERICK BRIDGE, M.V.O.

HANDEL'S "MESSIAH"

(With Handel's Original Accompaniments)
MONDAY, JANUARY 3, AT 8.

Artists:
MISS AGNES NICHOLLS | MR. LLOYD CHANDOS
MISS GWLADYS ROBERTS | MR. WATKIN MILLS

Organist: MR. H. L. BALFOUR, Mus.B.
BAND AND CHORUS, ONE THOUSAND.

Prices: Stalls, 7s. 6d.; Arena, 6s.; Balcony (Reserved), 5s.;
Unreserved, 4s.; Gallery (promenade), 1s.

BERLIOZ'S "FAUST"

THURSDAY, JANUARY 20, AT 8.

Artists:
MISS PERCEVAL ALLEN.
MR. BEN DAVIES. | MR. BERTRAM MILLS.
MR. GEORGE HENSCHEL.

Prices as above.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, TENTERDEN STREET, W.

Instituted 1822. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1830.

Patron: HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING.

President: H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, K.G.

Principal: Sir A. C. MACKENZIE, Mus.D., LL.D., F.R.A.M.

LENT TERM begins Thursday, January 6, 1910. Entrance
Examination, Monday, January 3, at 2.

An Examination of persons engaged in the TRAINING OF
CHILDREN'S VOICES is held annually in September and during
the Christmas vacation, and a Certificate will be granted to successful
candidates.

A Course of Lectures in preparation for the above Examination will
be given during the Lent Term, commencing Saturday, January 8,
at 9.30.

Prospectus, Entrance Forms, and all further information of—

F. W. RENAULT, Secretary.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC, PRINCE CONSORT ROAD, SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1883.

Telegrams—"Initiative, London." Telephone—"1160, Western."

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

President: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

Director:

Sir C. HUBERT H. PARRY, Bart., C.V.O., D.C.L., M.A., Mus. Doc.

Hon. Sec.: CHARLES MORLEY, Esq.

The EASTER TERM, 1910, will commence on January 6.
Entrance Examination, Monday, January 3.

The next Examination for ASSOCIATESHIP (A.R.C.M.) will take
place in April, 1910. Last day for entering is March 2.

Syllabus and official Entry Form may be obtained from

FRANK POWNALL, Registrar.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF ORGANISTS.

The next F.R.C.O. Examination begins on January 3, 1910.

The A.R.C.O. Examination begins on January 10.

Examination Regulations, List of College Publications, Lectures, &c.,
may be had on application.

H. A. HARDING, Hon. Sec.

Kensington Gore, S.W.

QUEEN'S HALL.

QUEEN'S HALL ORCHESTRA'S SYMPHONY CONCERTS

CONDUCTOR—MR. HENRY J. WOOD.

SATURDAYS, JAN. 15, 29, FEB. 12, 26, at 3.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 15, AT 3.

NEW OVERTURE, "Everyman" Walford Davies
CONCERTO No. 24, in C minor, for Pianoforte and Orchestra Mozart
(K. 491) Sibelius
SYMPHONY in E flat ("The Philosopher") (No. 22, B. & H.) Haydn
Valse Triste Sibelius
BRANDENBURG CONCERTO No. 5, in D, for Pianoforte, Flute,
Violin, and Strings Bach

Solo Pianoforte M. RAOUL PUGNO.
Solo Flute MR. ALBERT FRANSSELLA.
Solo Violin MR. MAURICE SONS.

PRELUDE—"L'Après-midi d'un Faune" Debussy
SYMPHONIC POEM for Pianoforte and Orchestra—Les Djinns César Franck

SOLO PIANOFORTE—M. RAOUL PUGNO.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 29, AT 3.

PRELUDE Järnefelt
SIEGFRIED AND THE FOREST DRAGON (*Siegfried*) Wagner
SCENA—"In the still vigils of the night" (*King Saul*) Parry
VARIATIONS for Violin and Orchestra Joseph Joachim
SYMPHONY in D minor César Franck
HANS SACHS' MONOLOGUE, "Was duftet doch der Flieder"
(*Die Meistersinger*, Act II., Scene 3) Wagner
CONCERTO in D for Violin and Orchestra Paganini

VOCALIST—MR. GEORGE HENSCHEL.

SOLO VIOLIN—MISS MARIE HALL.

Subscription for Four Concerts—32s. 6d., 25s., 17s. 6d.

Single Tickets—10s. 6d. to 2s. 6d. At Hall, usual Agents, and of

ROBERT NEWMAN, Manager, 320, Regent Street, W.

QUEEN'S HALL

MONDAY, JANUARY 24TH, 1910, AT 8 P.M.

MEMORIAL CONCERT

A. J. JAEGER.

THE LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

CONDUCTED BY

SIR HUBERT PARRY

DR. WALFORD DAVIES

MR. COLERIDGE-TAYLOR

AND

DR. HANS RICHTER.

VOCALISTS:

MISS MURIEL FOSTER

MR. PLUNKET GREENE.

OVERTURE to an Unwritten Tragedy C. Hubert H. Parry
Rhapsody for Alto Voice and Male-voice Choir (Op. 53) Brahms
.. .. . Miss Muriel Foster.
SONGS from Cycle, The Long Journey (Op. 25) Walford Davies
.. .. . Mr. Plunket Greene.
VARIATIONS ON AN ORIGINAL THEME (Op. 36) Edward Elgar
.. .. . Miss Muriel Foster.
BALLADE in A MINOR S. Coleridge-Taylor
HANS SACHS' MONOLOGUE, "Wahn! Wahn! Ueberall Wahn"
(*Die Meistersinger*, Act III., Scene 1) Wagner
.. .. . Mr. Plunket Greene.
OVERTURE *Die Meistersinger* Wagner

Tickets—Reserved, 7s. 6d., 5s.; Unreserved, 2s. 6d., 1s.

May be obtained at usual Agents and of
L. G. SHARPE, 61, Regent Street, W.

THE ASSOCIATED BOARD

OF THE
ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC AND ROYAL COLLEGE OF
MUSIC FOR LOCAL EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC.

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

President: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS (SYLLABUS A).

Examinations in Theory held in March and November at all Centres. In Practical Subjects in March-April at all Centres, and in the London district and certain Provincial Centres in November-December also. Entries for the March-April Examinations close Wednesday, February 9, 1910.

SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS (SYLLABUS B).

Held three times a year—viz., March-April, June-July, and October-November. Entries for the March-April Examinations close Wednesday, February 2, 1910.

Theory papers set in Examinations of past years (Local Centre or School) can be obtained on application. Price 3d. per set, per year, Post-free.

The Board offers annually SIX EXHIBITIONS tenable at the R.A.M. or R.C.M., for Two or Three Years.

Copies of Syllabuses A and B, Forms of Entry, and any further information, will be sent, post-free, on application to—

JAMES MUIR, Secretary.

15, Bedford Square, London, W.C.

Telegrams: "Associa, London."

ROYAL MANCHESTER COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

Patroness: HER MAJESTY QUEEN ALEXANDRA.

President: Sir W. H. HOULDSWORTH, Bart.

Principal: Dr. ADOLPH BRODSKY.

NEW COLLEGE YEAR opened Tuesday, September 28, 1909.

The NEW TERM begins on Tuesday, January 11, 1910.

Special Houses of Residence recommended for Students.

Students are required to enter upon a complete course of Musical Instruction, and are not admitted for a shorter period than one year.

Fee for the year, £30, payable in instalments of £10 at the beginning of each term. Special Fee for Wind Instrument Course, £15.

The Prospectus, with Scholarship information, Diploma Regulations, and Entry Forms, on application.

NEW DEPARTMENT for the Training of Music Teachers.

New Professor of Singing: Mr. FRANCIS HARTFORD.

STANLEY WITHERS, Registrar.

BIRMINGHAM AND MIDLAND INSTITUTE.

SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Visitor Sir EDWARD ELGAR, Mus. Doc., LL.D.

Principal GRANVILLE BANTOCK.

Visiting Examiner ERNEST WALKER, Mus. Doc.

SESSION 1909-1910.

The Session consists of AUTUMN TERM (September 20 to December 16), WINTER TERM (January 17 to April 16), SUMMER TERM (April 18 to June 25).

Instruction in all branches of Music. Students' Choir and Orchestra, Chamber Music, Students' Rehearsals, Concerts, and Opera.

Prospectus and further information may be obtained from

ALFRED HAYES, Secretary.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.

The Examinations for Degrees in Music are held in Durham in March (Matric. Exam. only) and September.

For particulars, apply to the Secretary of Examinations, University Offices, Durham. Copies of former Examination Papers, 1s. each Set.

COLLEGE OF VIOLINISTS

FOUNDED 1890. (LTD.) INCORPORATED 1891.

Results of London Examinations, held on December 7 and 8. Examiners: Signor Guido Pupini, Messrs. Basil Althaus, J. J. Haakman, Louis Nicole and John Lawson.

LICENTIATE.—Ida Crawford, Violet Ford, Gertrude Hunt, Ernest Rutledge, Eva Smith, Annie Strong.

ASSOCIATE.—Frederick Fuller (Honours), Dora Bernhardt, Eliza Coleclough, George Neville, Gordon Rainbow, Annie Woodcock.

GRADUATE.—Ida Flint (Honours and Distinction), Violet Dolder (Honours), Frank Ellis (Honours), Francis Sharman (Honours), Hayward Cowper, Frederick Narramore.

JUNIOR GRADES.—Harold Bullen (Honours), Thomas Cox (Honours), Marjorie Fawcett (Honours), Marjory Hooley (Honours), Dolly Jenkins (Honours), Alice Peachey (Honours), Herbert Pearce (Honours), Dainie Vickers (Cello, Honours), Lizzie Westmorland (Honours), Winnie Ablett, Alfred Colpus, John Eley, Leslie Flint, Ivy Ford, Doris Freund, Victoria Greenfield, Mabel Hall, Beatrice Hay, Harry Hillier, Helen Kitto, Mabel Martin, Ernest Nudd, Edith Oliver, Eileen Rayner, Bessie Smart, Edith Snow, Oswald Webber.

Syllabus, containing all information, on application to

SECRETARY, 5, Soho Street, W.

ASSOCIATION MUSICALE DE PARIS.

J. DE LA TOUR, President Director.

4, RUE TRONCHET (Madeleine), PARIS, FRANCE.

CONCERTS—ALBERT SPALDING
AND SPECIAL CONCERTS DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY
TO FRENCH COMPOSERS.

THE DELLE SEDIE SCHOOL OF SINGING, LTD.

Directors: Mr. INGO H. SIMON, MME. ELEANOR CLEAVER-SIMON,
Miss GENTRUDE GRISWOLD.

Mrs. J. EDGAR RUDGE, Managing Director,

12, Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

LONDON COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

(Incorporated.)

GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.

Patron: HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF LEEDS.

Principal: Dr. F. J. KARN, Mus. Bac. Cantab.

Director of Examinations: G. AUGUSTUS HOLMES, Esq.

EXAMINATION ARRANGEMENTS, 1910.

EXAMINATIONS in PIANOFORTE PLAYING, SINGING, ORGAN, VIOLIN, THEORY, and all branches of Music will be held in London and over 400 Local Centres in APRIL, JULY (JUNE for Scotland and Ireland) and DECEMBER, when Certificates will be granted to all successful candidates.

The Higher Examinations for the Diplomas of Associate (A.L.C.M.), Licentiate (L.L.C.M.), the Teachers' Diploma (L.C.M.), and Fellowship (F.L.C.M.), take place in JUNE, JULY and DECEMBER.

LOCAL CENTRES and LOCAL SCHOOL CENTRES.—Full particulars with reference to the formation of these will be forwarded upon application.

SYLLABUS for 1910, together with Annual Report, may be had of

T. WEEKES HOLMES, Secretary.

VICTORIA COLLEGE OF MUSIC,

LONDON.

(Under the direction of The Victoria College Corporation, Ltd.)

INCORPORATED 1891.

42, BERNERS STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Hon. President: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY.

Principal: J. H. LEWIS, D.C.L., F.E.I.S., Mus. Doc.

Chairman: J. M. BENTLEY, Mus. Doc. Cantab., Hon. F.R.A.M.

Hon. Director of Studies: CHURCHILL SIBLEY, Mus. Doc., F.I.G.C.M.

Hon. Sec.: GEO. A. STANTON, F.I.G.C.M.

Metropolitan Examinations in all subjects, including the Diplomas of A.V.C.M., L.V.C.M., F.V.C.M., also for the Teacher's Professional Diploma in the Art of Teaching, July, 1910.

Local Theoretical Examination, July, 1910.

Practical Examinations are now being held at the various Centres.

Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals are offered for Competition.

Local Secretaries required for towns not represented.

All communications to be addressed as usual to the Secretary, Central Office, 11, Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C.

NATIONAL CONSERVATOIRE

INST., 1895. OF MUSIC, LTD. INCOR., 1900.

London: 174, Wardour Street, W.; Liverpool: 5, Hardman Street.

Warden: Professor ALEXANDER PHIPPS, Mus. Bac.

LOCAL MUSICAL EXAMINATIONS (APRIL-MAY).

DIPLOMAS, ASSOCIATE, LICENTIATE, and FELLOW, for Teachers, Organists, Vocalists, Pianists, Violinists, and Bandmasters. Office of "National Society of Musicians." Read the Musicians' Journal.

WATFORD SCHOOL OF MUSIC

(PUBLIC LIBRARY).

PRINCIPAL - - HOWARD-JONES.

Professor and Examiner to the Royal Academy of Music, &c.

NEXT TERM begins January 10, 1910.

Individual tuition by eminent staff of London and resident teachers. Subjects: Piano, Singing, Violin, Violoncello, Clarinet, Harmony. Orchestral training, Ensemble and Choral Work.

Prospectus and form of entry free.

JOHN WOOLMAN, Secretary.

Public Library, Watford.

THE ASSOCIATED BOARD

OF THE
ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC AND ROYAL COLLEGE OF
MUSIC FOR LOCAL EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC.

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

President: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS (SYLLABUS A).

Examinations in Theory held in March and November at all Centres. In Practical Subjects in March-April at all Centres, and in the London district and certain Provincial Centres in November-December also. Entries for the March-April Examinations close Wednesday, February 9, 1910.

SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS (SYLLABUS B).

Held three times a year—viz., March-April, June-July, and October-November. Entries for the March-April Examinations close Wednesday, February 2, 1910.

Theory papers set in Examinations of past years (Local Centre or School) can be obtained on application. Price 3d. per set, per year, Post-free.

The Board offers annually SIX EXHIBITIONS tenable at the R.A.M. or R.C.M., for Two or Three Years.

Copies of Syllabuses A and B, Forms of Entry, and any further information, will be sent, post-free, on application to—

JAMES MUIR, Secretary.

15, Bedford Square, London, W.C.

Telegrams: "Associa, London."

ROYAL MANCHESTER COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

Patroness: HER MAJESTY QUEEN ALEXANDRA.

President: Sir W. H. HOULDSWORTH, Bart.

Principal: Dr. ADOLPH BRODSKY.

NEW COLLEGE YEAR opened Tuesday, September 28, 1909.

The NEW TERM begins on Tuesday, January 11, 1910.

Special Houses of Residence recommended for Students.

Students are required to enter upon a complete course of Musical Instruction, and are not admitted for a shorter period than one year.

Fee for the year, £30, payable in instalments of £10 at the beginning of each term. Special Fee for Wind Instrument Course, £15.

The Prospectus, with Scholarship information, Diploma Regulations, and Entry Forms, on application.

NEW DEPARTMENT for the Training of Music Teachers.

New Professor of Singing: Mr. FRANCIS HARTFORD.

STANLEY WITHERS, Registrar.

BIRMINGHAM AND MIDLAND INSTITUTE.

SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Visitor Sir EDWARD ELGAR, Mus. Doc., LL.D.

Principal GRANVILLE BANTOCK.

Visiting Examiner ERNEST WALKER, Mus. Doc.

SESSION 1909-1910.

The Session consists of AUTUMN TERM (September 20 to December 16), WINTER TERM (January 17 to April 16), SUMMER TERM (April 18 to June 25).

Instruction in all branches of Music. Students' Choir and Orchestra, Chamber Music, Students' Rehearsals, Concerts, and Opera.

Prospectus and further information may be obtained from

ALFRED HAYES, Secretary.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.

The Examinations for Degrees in Music are held in Durham in March (Matric. Exam. only) and September.

For particulars, apply to the Secretary of Examinations, University Offices, Durham. Copies of former Examination Papers, 1s. each Set.

COLLEGE OF VIOLINISTS

FOUNDED 1890. (LTD.) INCORPORATED 1891.

Results of London Examinations, held on December 7 and 8. Examiners: Signor Guido Pupini, Messrs. Basil Althaus, J. J. Haakman, Louis Nicole and John Lawson.

LICENTIATE.—Ida Crawford, Violet Ford, Gertrude Hunt, Ernest Rutledge, Eva Smith, Annie Strong.

ASSOCIATE.—Frederick Fuller (Honours), Dora Bernhardt, Eliza Coleclough, George Neville, Gordon Rainbow, Annie Woodcock.

GRADUATE.—Ida Flint (Honours and Distinction), Violet Dolder (Honours), Frank Ellis (Honours), Francis Sharman (Honours), Hayward Cowper, Frederick Narramore.

JUNIOR GRADES.—Harold Bullen (Honours), Thomas Cox (Honours), Marjorie Fawcett (Honours), Marjory Hooley (Honours), Dolly Jenkins (Honours), Alice Peachey (Honours), Herbert Pearce (Honours), Dainie Vickers (Cello, Honours), Lizzie Westmorland (Honours), Winnie Ablett, Alfred Colpus, John Eley, Leslie Flint, Ivy Ford, Doris Freund, Victoria Greenfield, Mabel Hall, Beatrice Hay, Harry Hillier, Helen Kitto, Mabel Martin, Ernest Nudd, Edith Oliver, Eileen Rayner, Bessie Smart, Edith Snow, Oswald Webber.

Syllabus, containing all information, on application to

SECRETARY, 5, Soho Street, W.

ASSOCIATION MUSICALE DE PARIS.

J. DE LA TOUR, President Director.

4, RUE TRONCHET (Madeleine), PARIS, FRANCE.

CONCERTS—ALBERT SPALDING
AND SPECIAL CONCERTS DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY
TO FRENCH COMPOSERS.

THE DELLE SEDIE SCHOOL OF SINGING, LTD.

Directors: Mr. INGO H. SIMON, MME. ELEANOR CLEAVER-SIMON,
Miss GENTRUDE GRISWOLD.

Mrs. J. EDGAR RUDGE, Managing Director,

12, Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

LONDON COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

(Incorporated.)

GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.

Patron: HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF LEEDS.

Principal: Dr. F. J. KARN, Mus. Bac. Cantab.

Director of Examinations: G. AUGUSTUS HOLMES, Esq.

EXAMINATION ARRANGEMENTS, 1910.

EXAMINATIONS in PIANOFORTE PLAYING, SINGING, ORGAN, VIOLIN, THEORY, and all branches of Music will be held in London and over 400 Local Centres in APRIL, JULY (JUNE for Scotland and Ireland) and DECEMBER, when Certificates will be granted to all successful candidates.

The Higher Examinations for the Diplomas of Associate (A.L.C.M.), Licentiate (L.L.C.M.), the Teachers' Diploma (L.C.M.), and Fellowship (F.L.C.M.), take place in JUNE, JULY and DECEMBER.

LOCAL CENTRES and LOCAL SCHOOL CENTRES.—Full particulars with reference to the formation of these will be forwarded upon application.

SYLLABUS for 1910, together with Annual Report, may be had of

T. WEEKES HOLMES, Secretary.

VICTORIA COLLEGE OF MUSIC,

LONDON.

(Under the direction of The Victoria College Corporation, Ltd.)

INCORPORATED 1891.

42, BERNERS STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Hon. President: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY.

Principal: J. H. LEWIS, D.C.L., F.E.I.S., Mus. Doc.

Chairman: J. M. BENTLEY, Mus. Doc. Cantab., Hon. F.R.A.M.

Hon. Director of Studies: CHURCHILL SIBLEY, Mus. Doc., F.I.G.C.M.

Hon. Sec.: GEO. A. STANTON, F.I.G.C.M.

Metropolitan Examinations in all subjects, including the Diplomas of A.V.C.M., L.V.C.M., F.V.C.M., also for the Teacher's Professional Diploma in the Art of Teaching, July, 1910.

Local Theoretical Examination, July, 1910.

Practical Examinations are now being held at the various Centres.

Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals are offered for Competition.

Local Secretaries required for towns not represented.

All communications to be addressed as usual to the Secretary, Central Office, 11, Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C.

NATIONAL CONSERVATOIRE

INST., 1895. OF MUSIC, LTD. INCOR., 1900.

London: 174, Wardour Street, W.; Liverpool: 5, Hardman Street.

Warden: Professor ALEXANDER PHIPPS, Mus. Bac.

LOCAL MUSICAL EXAMINATIONS (APRIL-MAY).

DIPLOMAS, ASSOCIATE, LICENTIATE, and FELLOW, for Teachers, Organists, Vocalists, Pianists, Violinists, and Bandmasters. Office of "National Society of Musicians." Read the Musicians' Journal.

WATFORD SCHOOL OF MUSIC

(PUBLIC LIBRARY).

PRINCIPAL - - HOWARD-JONES.

Professor and Examiner to the Royal Academy of Music, &c.

NEXT TERM begins January 10, 1910.

Individual tuition by eminent staff of London and resident teachers. Subjects: Piano, Singing, Violin, Violoncello, Clarinet, Harmony. Orchestral training, Ensemble and Choral Work.

Prospectus and form of entry free.

JOHN WOOLMAN, Secretary.

Public Library, Watford.

EVERY MUSICIAN
SHOULD READ THE
MUSIC NOTES
WHICH APPEAR IN THE
DAILY MAIL
(GREATER LONDON EDITION)
EVERY MONDAY.

MR. WATKIN MILLS

TEACHES THE
ART OF SINGING
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Special attention given to
VOICE PRODUCTION, BREATHING
AND THE
TRADITIONAL RENDERING OF ORATORIO.
152, KING HENRY'S ROAD, N.W. Tel. 4066 P.O. Hampstead.

**INCORPORATED GUILD OF CHURCH
MUSICIANS.**

Founded 1888.
Incorporated pursuant to Act of Parliament XXX. and XXXI.
Victoria, Cap. CXXXI, § 23.
President: THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF BRISTOL.
ASSOCIATE (A.I.G.C.M.), LICENTIATE (L.I.G.C.M.), FELLOWSHIP (F.I.G.C.M.) EXAMINATIONS in London and at approved Provincial Centres in July, 1910.

COMPETITIONS FOR 1910.

A SILVER MEDAL for the best simple setting of the Office of Holy Communion (Male Voices).
A SILVER MEDAL for the best Offertory Sentence (Male Voices).
A BRONZE MEDAL for the best Vesper Hymn.
A BRONZE MEDAL for the best Benedicite (Chant Form).

GUILD GAZETTE (QUARTERLY) . . . TWOPENCE.

REGISTER OF ORGAN VACANCIES.

Organists (Members) have the FREE use of the Register of Vacant Appointments.
Calendar (*gratis*) and further information of Dr. LEWIS, Warden, 42, Berners Street, London, W.

**THE MALKIN
PATENT PEDAL ATTACHMENT**

All Organists should write for particulars of above attachment. It is the latest invention, most up-to-date, the simplest, best and cheapest attachment on the market, absolutely noiseless, is easily fixed by any amateur, and will not injure the most delicate pianoforte.

OUR NEW AND EXCLUSIVE OCTAVE ATTACHMENT is the Greatest Advance in Pedal Attachments since their introduction.

The following testimonial is one of many—

Brampton, Cumberland.

DEAR SIR, October 6, 1909.
After an exhaustive examination and trial of your attachment, I am well satisfied that it is the best on the market for simplicity and durability, noiseless and perfect repetition, and non-injurious to any piano. It cannot be beaten, and the moderate price should guarantee a large sale.
Yours faithfully,
F. DIGGLE, Mus. Bac., A.R.C.O.

Full particulars from—

THE MALKIN PATENT PEDAL CO., LTD.,
HANLEY, STAFFS.

DEATH.

CLINTON.—On Nov. 26, 1909, at Islington, of heart disease, in her 15th year, JANIE VICTORIA CLINTON, the much-loved (eldest) daughter of the late James Clinton, Clarinetist. Deeply mourned by her sorrowing mother.

"BRAIN TO KEYBOARD."

VALUE OF THE COURSE.

A MUS. BAC. writes: "I would not be without your exercises for ten times the fee."

Another MUS. BAC. says: "I am fully satisfied that I have never spent three guineas to greater advantage in all my musical life."

OTHER PUPILS say:

"The £3 3s. is the best outlay I have ever made in my efforts to learn the piano."

"Your course is worth far more than a great many 'quarters' of lessons—in the ordinary sense of the word—put together."

"I consider your lessons a splendid return for the money."

"I would have spent three times as much by the ordinary methods to have obtained the same execution, not to mention the great saving in time."

"I have never spent three guineas to better purpose in my life."

**MACDONALD SMITH'S SYSTEM OF
PERFECT TOUCH AND TECHNIQUE.**

COMPLETE COURSE OF LESSONS BY CORRESPONDENCE,
THREE GUINEAS (by Instalments if desired).

Course "B" for Beginners, Course "C" for Players.

"PIANOFORTE PLAYING," and other Articles

by MACDONALD SMITH, 32 pp., post-free, 7d.

Terms and Conditions for Personal Lessons (to Concert Players only) on application.

M. MACDONALD SMITH, 19, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

**TO PLAY MUSIC
AT SIGHT.**

The great stumbling-block with nearly all pianists, whether they be advanced students or mere beginners, is their inability to play music at first sight. Years of daily practising *may* give you that ability, but a much greater proficiency can be obtained by the aid of my System in three months of about a quarter of an hour's daily practice. Hundreds of students have taken my Course of Correspondence Lessons with remarkable success. Here are a few extracts taken from their reports:—

"My improvement in general reading is very rapid."

"I am certainly deriving great benefit."

"Am surprised myself at being able to read chords so much better."

"It is now quite a pleasure to take up new music."

"I consider my progress very marked."

Booklet, containing a full explanation of the methods employed, sent gratis and post-free to any pianist on application to Mr. L. M. ERMAYER, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.

**THE ERMAYER SYSTEM OF
PIANOFORTE SIGHT-PLAYING.**

EVERY MUSICIAN
SHOULD READ THE
MUSIC NOTES
WHICH APPEAR IN THE
DAILY MAIL
(GREATER LONDON EDITION)
EVERY MONDAY.

MR. WATKIN MILLS

TEACHES THE
ART OF SINGING
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Special attention given to
VOICE PRODUCTION, BREATHING
AND THE
TRADITIONAL RENDERING OF ORATORIO.
152, KING HENRY'S ROAD, N.W. Tel. 4066 P.O. Hampstead.

**INCORPORATED GUILD OF CHURCH
MUSICIANS.**

Founded 1888.
Incorporated pursuant to Act of Parliament XXX. and XXXI.
Victoria, Cap. CXXXI, § 23.
President: THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF BRISTOL.
ASSOCIATE (A.I.G.C.M.), LICENTIATE (L.I.G.C.M.), FELLOWSHIP (F.I.G.C.M.) EXAMINATIONS in London and at approved Provincial Centres in July, 1910.

COMPETITIONS FOR 1910.

A SILVER MEDAL for the best simple setting of the Office of Holy Communion (Male Voices).
A SILVER MEDAL for the best Offertory Sentence (Male Voices).
A BRONZE MEDAL for the best Vesper Hymn.
A BRONZE MEDAL for the best Benedicite (Chant Form).

GUILD GAZETTE (QUARTERLY) . . . TWOPENCE.

REGISTER OF ORGAN VACANCIES.

Organists (Members) have the FREE use of the Register of Vacant Appointments.
Calendar (*gratis*) and further information of Dr. LEWIS, Warden, 42, Berners Street, London, W.

**THE MALKIN
PATENT PEDAL ATTACHMENT**

All Organists should write for particulars of above attachment. It is the latest invention, most up-to-date, the simplest, best and cheapest attachment on the market, absolutely noiseless, is easily fixed by any amateur, and will not injure the most delicate pianoforte.

OUR NEW AND EXCLUSIVE OCTAVE ATTACHMENT is the Greatest Advance in Pedal Attachments since their introduction.

The following testimonial is one of many—

Brampton, Cumberland.

DEAR SIR, October 6, 1909.
After an exhaustive examination and trial of your attachment, I am well satisfied that it is the best on the market for simplicity and durability, noiseless and perfect repetition, and non-injurious to any piano. It cannot be beaten, and the moderate price should guarantee a large sale.
Yours faithfully,
F. DIGGLE, Mus. Bac., A.R.C.O.

Full particulars from—

THE MALKIN PATENT PEDAL CO., LTD.,
HANLEY, STAFFS.

DEATH.

CLINTON.—On Nov. 26, 1909, at Islington, of heart disease, in her 15th year, JANIE VICTORIA CLINTON, the much-loved (eldest) daughter of the late James Clinton, Clarinetist. Deeply mourned by her sorrowing mother.

"BRAIN TO KEYBOARD."

VALUE OF THE COURSE.

A MUS. BAC. writes: "I would not be without your exercises for ten times the fee."

Another MUS. BAC. says: "I am fully satisfied that I have never spent three guineas to greater advantage in all my musical life."

OTHER PUPILS say:

"The £3 3s. is the best outlay I have ever made in my efforts to learn the piano."

"Your course is worth far more than a great many 'quarters' of lessons—in the ordinary sense of the word—put together."

"I consider your lessons a splendid return for the money."

"I would have spent three times as much by the ordinary methods to have obtained the same execution, not to mention the great saving in time."

"I have never spent three guineas to better purpose in my life."

**MACDONALD SMITH'S SYSTEM OF
PERFECT TOUCH AND TECHNIQUE.**

COMPLETE COURSE OF LESSONS BY CORRESPONDENCE,
THREE GUINEAS (by Instalments if desired).

Course "B" for Beginners, Course "C" for Players.

"PIANOFORTE PLAYING," and other Articles

by MACDONALD SMITH, 32 pp., post-free, 7d.

Terms and Conditions for Personal Lessons (to Concert Players only) on application.

M. MACDONALD SMITH, 19, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

**TO PLAY MUSIC
AT SIGHT.**

The great stumbling-block with nearly all pianists, whether they be advanced students or mere beginners, is their inability to play music at first sight. Years of daily practising *may* give you that ability, but a much greater proficiency can be obtained by the aid of my System in three months of about a quarter of an hour's daily practice. Hundreds of students have taken my Course of Correspondence Lessons with remarkable success. Here are a few extracts taken from their reports:—

"My improvement in general reading is very rapid."

"I am certainly deriving great benefit."

"Am surprised myself at being able to read chords so much better."

"It is now quite a pleasure to take up new music."

"I consider my progress very marked."

Booklet, containing a full explanation of the methods employed, sent gratis and post-free to any pianist on application to Mr. L. M. ERMAYER, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.

**THE ERMAYER SYSTEM OF
PIANOFORTE SIGHT-PLAYING.**

ANTONIO STRADIVARI

HIS LIFE AND WORK (1644-1737)

BY

W. Henry Hill, Arthur F. Hill, F.S.A.,
and Alfred E. Hill.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

This Book contains the whole of the original text and most of the illustrations, with the difference that the coloured plates have been replaced by photographic reproductions. On the other hand, however, it includes an additional illustration in colours, by way of frontispiece, of the celebrated Stradivari Violin, known as "The Messie."

In reviewing the earlier edition, *The Times* said: "That the authors were well qualified for the task is plain. They belong to a family in which violin making has been traditional for generations, they have been aided by the family lore and guided by wide and varied experience. Thus equipped, they have devoted themselves to a careful examination and comparison of the great maker's instruments, and the list cited justifies the conclusion that there can be few which have escaped their notice." The same journal refers to the book as "the most important contribution yet made to the history of the great fiddle-maker and his work."

Price 7s. 6d. net. Post-free, 7s. 10d.

W. E. HILL & SONS,
140, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

THE MUSIC COPYING AGENCY.

STRONG & DARE, 99, REGENT ST., LONDON, W.

Every description of

MUSIC COPYING, TRANSPOSITION, &c.,
undertaken by thoroughly experienced writers.
ORCHESTRATION.—Composers' Works artistically Scored for
Orchestra by expert arrangers. Highest references and
recommendations from well-known Musicians.
Orchestral Scores and other MSS. Edited and Revised.
Estimates given for Engraving.

Telephone: 1663 City. Telegrams: Musicopag, London.

VOICE AND THROAT.

"SANITAS FLUID" Prevents and Cures Sore
Throat, and Braces and Strengthens the Vocal Organs.

Should be used as a gargle—1 part with 3 parts hot
water—several times daily.

"SANITAS" is of the greatest service, whether used as a
gargle or with a douche, in all forms of Sore Throat."

LENNOX BROWNE, F.R.C.S. (Edin.),
(Late Aural Surgeon to the Royal Society of Musicians, &c.)

15. PINT BOTTLES, and 55. GALLON.

Of all Chemists, and the "SANITAS" COMPANY, Ltd., Locksley Street,
Limehouse, London, E.

Auction Rooms specially for the Sale of Musical Property.
MESSRS. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON, Auctioneers,
47, Leicester Square, London, W.C., hold SPECIAL SALES OF
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS on or about the 20th of every month.
Sales of Musical Libraries, Music Plates, and Copyrights, Trade Stocks,
Manufacturers' Plant, &c., are held as occasion may require.
Valuations for Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.
Terms on application.

PROFESSIONAL NOTICES.

MISS ELAINE BIRCH (Soprano).

Oratorios, Concerts, &c.
7, Arundel Gardens, Fulham, S.W.
"Pleasing and powerful voice."
"Excellent vocalist."—*Hilkey Gazette*.

MISS KATE CHERRY (Soprano).

Telephone—2884 P.O., Hampstead.
Address, 22, Carlton Vale, W.

MISS MARJORIE EATON (Soprano).

"Fine voice, most capable and reliable artiste."—*Times*, April, 1909.
For Concerts, Oratorios, &c., 237, Katherine Street, Ashton-under-Lyne.

MISS DOROTHY PARKS (Soprano).

Oratorios, Concerts, At Homes, &c.
For vacant dates, 14, Plympton Avenue, Brondesbury, N.W.

MISS FLORENCE VERNON (Contralto).

Ballads, Masonics, Receptions, &c.
For vacant dates, Stoneleigh House, Stanfield Road, Bow.

MR. GORDON HELLER (Baritone).

(A.R.C.M., Performer and Teacher).
15, Boar Lane, Leeds.

MR. GEORGE STUBBS (Baritone).

(St. Paul's Cathedral).
5, Brockwell Park Gardens, Herne Hill, London, S.E.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

MADAME CONWAY, Soprano Vocalist and
Teacher of Singing. "Kirklands, Wilbraham Road, Chorlton-
cum-Hardy, nr. Manchester."

MISS ESTELLA LINDEN

(YORKSHIRE SOPRANO).

Of London (Mr. Fagge) and Provincial Concerts; Bristol (Mr. Riseley).
DORCHESTER MADRIGAL SOCIETY, Dec. 2, '09—"Encored twice; the
'Jewel Song' was her most artistic number."—*Dorset Chronicle*.
18, Stanley Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.

MISS EDINA THRIVES

(SOPRANO).

"A soprano voice of much sweetness and power."
"A voice of excellent quality, pure and mellow."
"Displayed a beautiful voice in 'Je suis Titania.'"
"Sang with brilliancy the difficult Polonaise from 'Mignon,' which
evoked loud applause."—*Vide Press*, 1909.

Address: 113, Ullet Road, Liverpool. Telephone: 650 Royal.

MISS DASIE E. AVIS

(CONTRALTO. Former pupil of Mr. EDWIN HOLLAND).

Oratorios, Concerts, and Musical At Homes.
"Sunnyside," Wroughton Road, Clapham Common, S.W.

MISS

DOROTHEA CROMPTON

(CONTRALTO).

Concerts, At Homes, Oratorio, Lessons, &c. Old French and English
Songs a special feature.

"Voice of liquid and pure quality, refined style, sings with delightful
charm and delicacy."—*Standard*.
"THE MESSIAH."—"Miss Dorothea Crompton sang in a very
masterly manner."—*Acton Gazette*.

For terms, vacant dates, &c., apply—
Bechstein Studios, Wigmore Street, or Neville House, Twickenham.

MR. WILLIAM BOLAND

(TENOR).

Oratorios, Concerts, &c.
"MESSIAH"—"The tenor music was in the capable charge of
Mr. Boland, who sang with great tonal effect."—*Nottingham Guardian*.
Address, c/o Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

MR. SADLEUR BROWNE

(TENOR, Westminster Cathedral, S.W. Re-appointed May, 1909).

The Solo Tenor, 1897-1902, Southwark Cathedral, S.E.
Professor of Singing, The London College of Music.
Of the Royal Opera House, Crystal Palace, Albert Hall, Queen's Hall,
and St. James's Hall Concerts.

IN AN EMERGENCY, WORKS DONE AT SIGHT.

"The singing of Mr. Sadleir Browne, a fine tenor, highly trained,
captivated everyone."—*Newcastle Daily Mail*.

"A tenor with a voice of much beauty and strength, which is of excep-
tional compass, and clear and full throughout, he sings with a rare
command of expression, perfect enunciation, a dignity of style, and an
intensity of feeling that are not too frequently met with in combination."

—*Western News*.
Please note NEW ADDRESS: 24, Hildrop Road, Camden Road, N.

ANTONIO STRADIVARI

HIS LIFE AND WORK (1644-1737)

BY

W. Henry Hill, Arthur F. Hill, F.S.A.,
and Alfred E. Hill.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

This Book contains the whole of the original text and most of the illustrations, with the difference that the coloured plates have been replaced by photographic reproductions. On the other hand, however, it includes an additional illustration in colours, by way of frontispiece, of the celebrated Stradivari Violin, known as "The Messie."

In reviewing the earlier edition, *The Times* said: "That the authors were well qualified for the task is plain. They belong to a family in which violin making has been traditional for generations, they have been aided by the family lore and guided by wide and varied experience. Thus equipped, they have devoted themselves to a careful examination and comparison of the great maker's instruments, and the list cited justifies the conclusion that there can be few which have escaped their notice." The same journal refers to the book as "the most important contribution yet made to the history of the great fiddle-maker and his work."

Price 7s. 6d. net. Post-free, 7s. 10d.

W. E. HILL & SONS,
140, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

THE MUSIC COPYING AGENCY.

STRONG & DARE, 99, REGENT ST., LONDON, W.

Every description of

MUSIC COPYING, TRANSPOSITION, &c.,
undertaken by thoroughly experienced writers.
ORCHESTRATION.—Composers' Works artistically Scored for
Orchestra by expert arrangers. Highest references and
recommendations from well-known Musicians.
Orchestral Scores and other MSS. Edited and Revised.
Estimates given for Engraving.

Telephone: 1663 City. Telegrams: Musicopag, London.

VOICE AND THROAT.

"SANITAS FLUID" Prevents and Cures Sore
Throat, and Braces and Strengthens the Vocal Organs.

Should be used as a gargle—1 part with 3 parts hot
water—several times daily.

"SANITAS" is of the greatest service, whether used as a
gargle or with a douche, in all forms of Sore Throat."

LENNOX BROWNE, F.R.C.S. (Edin.),
(Late Aural Surgeon to the Royal Society of Musicians, &c.)

15. PINT BOTTLES, and 55. GALLON.

Of all Chemists, and the "SANITAS" COMPANY, Ltd., Locksley Street,
Limehouse, London, E.

Auction Rooms specially for the Sale of Musical Property.
MESSRS. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON, Auctioneers,
47, Leicester Square, London, W.C., hold SPECIAL SALES OF
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS on or about the 20th of every month.
Sales of Musical Libraries, Music Plates, and Copyrights, Trade Stocks,
Manufacturers' Plant, &c., are held as occasion may require.
Valuations for Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.
Terms on application.

PROFESSIONAL NOTICES.

MISS ELAINE BIRCH (Soprano).

Oratorios, Concerts, &c.
7, Arundel Gardens, Fulham, S.W.
"Pleasing and powerful voice."
"Excellent vocalist."—*Hilkey Gazette*.

MISS KATE CHERRY (Soprano).

Telephone—2884 P.O., Hampstead.
Address, 22, Carlton Vale, W.

MISS MARJORIE EATON (Soprano).

"Fine voice, most capable and reliable artiste."—*Times*, April, 1909.
For Concerts, Oratorios, &c., 237, Katherine Street, Ashton-under-Lyne.

MISS DOROTHY PARKS (Soprano).

Oratorios, Concerts, At Homes, &c.
For vacant dates, 14, Plympton Avenue, Brondesbury, N.W.

MISS FLORENCE VERNON (Contralto).

Ballads, Masonics, Receptions, &c.
For vacant dates, Stoneleigh House, Stanfield Road, Bow.

MR. GORDON HELLER (Baritone).

(A.R.C.M., Performer and Teacher).
15, Boar Lane, Leeds.

MR. GEORGE STUBBS (Baritone).

(St. Paul's Cathedral).
5, Brockwell Park Gardens, Herne Hill, London, S.E.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

MADAME CONWAY, Soprano Vocalist and
Teacher of Singing. "Kirklands, Wilbraham Road, Chorlton-
cum-Hardy, nr. Manchester."

MISS ESTELLA LINDEN

(YORKSHIRE SOPRANO).

Of London (Mr. Fagge) and Provincial Concerts; Bristol (Mr. Riseley).
DORCHESTER MADRIGAL SOCIETY, Dec. 2, '09—"Encored twice; the
'Jewel Song' was her most artistic number."—*Dorset Chronicle*.
18, Stanley Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.

MISS EDINA THRIVES

(SOPRANO).

"A soprano voice of much sweetness and power."
"A voice of excellent quality, pure and mellow."
"Displayed a beautiful voice in 'Je suis Titania.'"
"Sang with brilliancy the difficult Polonaise from 'Mignon,' which
evoked loud applause."—*Vide Press*, 1909.

Address: 113, Ullet Road, Liverpool. Telephone: 650 Royal.

MISS DASIE E. AVIS

(CONTRALTO. Former pupil of Mr. EDWIN HOLLAND).

Oratorios, Concerts, and Musical At Homes.
"Sunnyside," Wroughton Road, Clapham Common, S.W.

MISS

DOROTHEA CROMPTON

(CONTRALTO).

Concerts, At Homes, Oratorio, Lessons, &c. Old French and English
Songs a special feature.

"Voice of liquid and pure quality, refined style, sings with delightful
charm and delicacy."—*Standard*.
"THE MESSIAH."—"Miss Dorothea Crompton sang in a very
masterly manner."—*Action Gazette*.

For terms, vacant dates, &c., apply—
Bechstein Studios, Wigmore Street, or Neville House, Twickenham.

MR. WILLIAM BOLAND

(TENOR).

Oratorios, Concerts, &c.
"MESSIAH"—"The tenor music was in the capable charge of
Mr. Boland, who sang with great tonal effect."—*Nottingham Guardian*.
Address, c/o Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

MR. SADLEUR BROWNE

(TENOR, Westminster Cathedral, S.W. Re-appointed May, 1909).

The Solo Tenor, 1897-1902, Southwark Cathedral, S.E.
Professor of Singing, The London College of Music.
Of the Royal Opera House, Crystal Palace, Albert Hall, Queen's Hall,
and St. James's Hall Concerts.

IN AN EMERGENCY, WORKS DONE AT SIGHT.

"The singing of Mr. Sadleir Browne, a fine tenor, highly trained,
captivated everyone."—*Newcastle Daily Mail*.

"A tenor with a voice of much beauty and strength, which is of excep-
tional compass, and clear and full throughout, he sings with a rare
command of expression, perfect enunciation, a dignity of style, and an
intensity of feeling that are not too frequently met with in combination."

—*Western News*.
Please note NEW ADDRESS: 24, Hildrop Road, Camden Road, N.

MR. FRANCIS GLYNN

(TENOR). Oratorio, Cantata, Concerts.
The Close, Stratton St. Margaret, near Swindon, Wiltshire.
Tel.: "Glynn," Stratton St. Margaret.

MR. DOUGLAS GRANVILLE

(TENOR).
Provincial, Scotch, and Irish Concerts, also Oratorios, Recitals, and Ballads, &c.
"Kassassin," London Road, Cosham, Hants.
Nat. Telephone: 18x Cosham.

MR. SAMUEL MASTERS

(TENOR).
"The splendid reputation enjoyed by Mr. Samuel Masters, the well-known tenor, throughout the British Isles is the legitimate result of a remarkably fine voice of great range and almost phenomenal power, and his artistic singing."—*Kingston Musical Courier*.

Telephone: 613 P.O.
Address—21, Grange Road, Kingston-on-Thames.

MR. ERNEST PENFOLD

(PRINCIPAL TENOR, City Temple).
"Beautifully free voice, and sang with delightful ease. His solo 'Be thou faithful' was the best of the evening."—*Isle of Wight Chron.*
Phone: 68 Harlesden. Address: 21, High Rd., Willesden Green, N.W.

MR. HENRY PLEVY

(TENOR).
For terms, address, Monksbury, Etchingham Park Road, Finchley, N.
Telephone: 365 P.O., Finchley.

MR. ARCHDEACON

(BARITONE).
3A, Upper Baker Street, N.W.
CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

MR. MONTAGUE BORWELL

(BARITONE)

WINIFRED MARWOOD

(MRS. MONTAGUE BORWELL) (SOPRANO)

"BOARSLAND," BRONDESBUARY PARK, N.W.

Telephone: 415 Willesden. Telegrams: "Soloist, London."

MR. REGINALD HALE

(BARITONE).

Oratorios, Concerts, Banquets, &c. 77, Park Avenue South, Hornsey, N.

MR. HERBERT PARKER

(BARITONE).

Of the Leeds Musical Festival, Leeds Choral Union and Philharmonic Society, Newcastle and Gateshead Choral Union, Queen's Hall, Alexandra Palace, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Birmingham, Liverpool and Principal Provincial Concerts.

"ELIJAH" AT HUDDERSFIELD.—"Mr. Herbert Parker, richly musical and sonorous over the wide range of his voice, sang the music of the *Prophet* with faultless intonation, remarkable accuracy and flexible freedom, and extraordinary dramatic power, dignity, and beauty of pathos, prayerfulness and finish. His interpretation was so vividly illuminating as to bring the great central character almost like a fine personation that could be seen. His singing in the great scene ending with the raising of the widow's son was wonderfully powerful and artistic, and he was very strong and dignified, with the right touch of banter, in the final scene. He declaimed 'Is not His word' with fine fire and fluency, his singing of 'It is enough' was beautiful in pathos and dramatic expression, and he sang 'For the mountains shall depart' with chaste smoothness and finish. It is a long while since we heard *Elijah* so powerfully and perfectly portrayed alike from musical and expressive points of view."

Huddersfield Examiner, December 17, 1909.

"ELIJAH" AT LEAMINGTON.—"Mr. Herbert Parker as *Elijah* gave distinct tone to the whole performance. He had thoroughly conceived the spirit which is its essential characteristic, and in his hands the part of the great prophet was fully invested with reverent dramatic force. The aria 'Is not His word like a fire' was sung with great intensity and conviction, and memorable also was his appeal for the return of the spirit to the widow's son, the entire vocal duologue being most impressively rendered. In a word, Mr. Parker's conception throughout was very fine, and he has the voice to give articulation to his conception."—*Courier*, December 3rd, 1909.

"THE APOSTLES" AT LEEDS.—"Mr. Herbert Parker also sang successfully and with fitting dramatic point in the *role of Peter*, for which his voice may be said to be thoroughly adapted."

Leeds Mercury, November 5, 1909.

"CREATION" AT HANLEY.—"Mr. Herbert Parker once more proved what an exceptionally fine singer he is. Rolling in foaming billows was given with exactly the right spirit, whilst 'Now heaven in fullest glory shone' served to show the beautiful finish of his voice. His smooth delivery, complete grasp of the music, and fine gradations of tone stamped him as an artist."

Staffordshire Advertiser, October 9, 1909.
Address: "Rosslyn," Lichfield.

MR. WILLIAM BURT

(BASS-BARITONE).

"I recommend Mr. William Burt as a thoroughly competent and reliable vocalist and musician."—ALLEN GILL.
"Devonia," St. Albans. Tel.: 141 St. Albans.

ROBIN OVERLEIGH

(BASS-BARITONE).

"ELIJAH" (Weybridge, April 26).—"The performance was specially noteworthy for the fine interpretation of the outstanding *role* by Mr. Robin Overleigh. This singer ranged up and down the entire gamut of the emotions. He was in turn supplicating, dramatic, derisive, passionate, declamatory, despairing, serene. His voice accommodated itself to every mood, and its fine timbre responded readily to each new demand."

Telegraphic Address: Overleigh, Caterham Valley.
Telephone: 64 Caterham.

MISS ELLEN CHILDS

(CHROMATIC HARPIST).

Successes, 1907: Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M. School Exams. (March); Local Centre (November).
For terms, apply, 170, Belsize Road, N.W.; or, Messrs. Pleyel, Wolff, Lyon & Co., 79 and 80, Baker Street, Portman Square, W.

SOLO BOYS.—MR. JAMES BATES (Director of the London College for Chorists, Author of Novello's Primers—"Voice Culture for Children") can recommend SOLO BOYS and LEADING BOYS, thoroughly trained, for Oratorios, Festival Services, Concerts, &c. Address, Blomfield Crescent, Hyde Park, W. Telegrams:—"Musicomane, London." Telephone: 490 Mayfair.

MUSICAL REVISOR TO MESSRS. NOVELLO FOR TWENTY-FIVE YEARS.

COMPOSERS' MSS.

REVISED AND PREPARED FOR PRINTING; ADVICE GIVEN as to most suitable publishers for various styles of composition.

H. ELLIOT BUTTON, "Harewood," Ardwick Road, Hampstead, N.W.

Reference to the following Composers kindly permitted:—

Sir C. HUBERT H. PARRY, Bart., C.V.O., Sir EDWARD ELGAR,
Sir FREDERICK BRIDGE, M.V.O., Dr. WALFORD DAVIES.

DR. ALLISON instructed by Post Candidates who OBTAINED DEGREES OF MUS.D. and MUS.B. at Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, London, and Durham Universities, Diplomas of F.L.C.M., L.Mus.L.C.M., A.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., and L.R.A.M. Gold Medals, Silver Medals, Scholarships. Prizes, "Honours," and Pass Certificates (of the Colleges of Music) to the number of *over eight hundred*. Dr. Allison is quite willing to teach those who neither require nor desire to pass examinations. Harmony, Counterpoint, Orchestration, and Analysis of Compositions by Post, to correspondents anywhere. Personal instruction in Theory, Singing, Organ, and Pianoforte. Cambridge House, 68, Nelson Street, Manchester.

REVISION OF MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS.
Dr. Horton Allison, Mus.D., 68, Nelson Street, Manchester.

L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M. (Paper Work).—Special

Correspondence Lessons for the papers on "Rudiments," "Form and Teaching," "Harmony," and the papers set at the R.C.M. for Teachers of the Pianoforte. Mr. F. GURNEY BARNETT, L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., "Normanhurst," Llanerch Road, Colwyn Bay, N. Wales.

L.R.A.M. (PIANOFORTE)

MR. E. H. BIBBY (Mus.B., L.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.) has SPECIAL CORRESPONDENCE COURSE in preparation for the "Form and Teaching" and "Rudiments" portions of this Examination.

LATEST SUCCESSES:—

L.R.A.M. EXAMINATION, 1909.—Five Correspondence Pupils passed.

Address, c/o Forsyth Bros., Deansgate, Manchester.

VOICES TRAINED (Altos included) and SIGHT-SINGING and the PIANOFORTE TAUGHT, by Mr. W. A. FROST (Vicar-Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral), at 16, Amwell Street, Myddelton Square, E.C. Many of Mr. Frost's pupils have won Cathedral and other Choir Appointments in open competitions.

THE

BECHSTEIN HALL STUDIOS, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40, WIGMORE STREET, W., are specially constructed with every convenience and facility that science and money can suggest, providing a magnificent Entrance Hall, Electric Lift, separate Lavatories for Ladies and Gentlemen on every floor, also comfortable Lounges for waiting. The Studios are appropriately furnished, lighted by electricity, one or more Horizontal Grands in every Studio, &c., &c.

THE BECHSTEIN HALL STUDIOS are in the centre of London's musical life, known by everybody, and already used by over a hundred of the most eminent London and Provincial Professors of Music.

THE BECHSTEIN HALL STUDIOS are let by the year for exclusive use, or by single days, the charges being very reasonable and inclusive. Applications should be addressed to:—
THE MANAGER, 40, Wigmore Street, London, W.

MR. FRANCIS GLYNN

(TENOR). Oratorio, Cantata, Concerts.
The Close, Stratton St. Margaret, near Swindon, Wiltshire.
Tel.: "Glynn," Stratton St. Margaret.

MR. DOUGLAS GRANVILLE

(TENOR).
Provincial, Scotch, and Irish Concerts, also Oratorios, Recitals, and Ballads, &c.
"Kassassin," London Road, Cosham, Hants.
Nat. Telephone: 18x Cosham.

MR. SAMUEL MASTERS

(TENOR).
"The splendid reputation enjoyed by Mr. Samuel Masters, the well-known tenor, throughout the British Isles is the legitimate result of a remarkably fine voice of great range and almost phenomenal power, and his artistic singing."—*Kingston Musical Courier*.

Telephone: 613 P.O.
Address—21, Grange Road, Kingston-on-Thames.

MR. ERNEST PENFOLD

(PRINCIPAL TENOR, City Temple).
"Beautifully free voice, and sang with delightful ease. His solo 'Be thou faithful' was the best of the evening."—*Isle of Wight Chron.*
Phone: 68 Harlesden. Address: 21, High Rd., Willesden Green, N.W.

MR. HENRY PLEVY

(TENOR).
For terms, address, Monksbury, Etchingham Park Road, Finchley, N.
Telephone: 365 P.O., Finchley.

MR. ARCHDEACON

(BARITONE).
3A, Upper Baker Street, N.W.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

MR. MONTAGUE BORWELL

(BARITONE)

MISS

WINIFRED MARWOOD

(MRS. MONTAGUE BORWELL) (SOPRANO)

"BOARSLAND," BRONDESBUARY PARK, N.W.

Telephone: 415 Willesden. Telegrams: "Soloist, London."

MR. REGINALD HALE

(BARITONE).

Oratorios, Concerts, Banquets, &c. 77, Park Avenue South, Hornsey, N.

MR. HERBERT PARKER

(BARITONE).

Of the Leeds Musical Festival, Leeds Choral Union and Philharmonic Society, Newcastle and Gateshead Choral Union, Queen's Hall, Alexandra Palace, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Birmingham, Liverpool and Principal Provincial Concerts.

"ELIJAH" AT HUDDERSFIELD.—"Mr. Herbert Parker, richly musical and somorous over the wide range of his voice, sang the music of the *Prophet* with faultless intonation, remarkable accuracy and flexible freedom, and extraordinary dramatic power, dignity, and beauty of pathos, prayerfulness and finish. His interpretation was so vividly illuminating as to bring the great central character almost like a fine personation that could be seen. His singing in the great scene ending with the raising of the widow's son was wonderfully powerful and artistic, and he was very strong and dignified, with the right touch of banter, in the final scene. He declaimed 'Is not His word' with fine fire and fluency, his singing of 'It is enough' was beautiful in pathos and dramatic expression, and he sang 'For the mountains shall depart' with chaste smoothness and finish. It is a long while since we heard *Elijah* so powerfully and perfectly portrayed alike from musical and expressive points of view."

Huddersfield Examiner, December 17, 1909.

"ELIJAH" AT LEAMINGTON.—"Mr. Herbert Parker as *Elijah* gave distinct tone to the whole performance. He had thoroughly conceived the spirit which is its essential characteristic, and in his hands the part of the great prophet was fully invested with reverent dramatic force. The aria 'Is not His word like a fire' was sung with great intensity and conviction, and memorable also was his appeal for the return of the spirit to the widow's son, the entire vocal duologue being most impressively rendered. In a word, Mr. Parker's conception throughout was very fine, and he has the voice to give articulation to his conception."—*Courier*, December 3rd, 1909.

"THE APOSTLES" AT LEEDS.—"Mr. Herbert Parker also sang successfully and with fitting dramatic point in the *role of Peter*, for which his voice may be said to be thoroughly adapted."

Leeds Mercury, November 5, 1909.

"CREATION" AT HANLEY.—"Mr. Herbert Parker once more proved what an exceptionally fine singer he is. Rolling in foaming billows was given with exactly the right spirit, whilst 'Now heaven in fullest glory shone' served to show the beautiful finish of his voice. His smooth delivery, complete grasp of the music, and fine gradations of tone stamped him as an artist."

Staffordshire Advertiser, October 9, 1909.

Address: "Rosslyn," Lichfield.

MR. WILLIAM BURT

(BASS-BARITONE).

Oratorio, Ballads, &c.

"I recommend Mr. William Burt as a thoroughly competent and reliable vocalist and musician."—ALLEN GILL.

"Devonia," St. Albans. Tel.: 141 St. Albans.

ROBIN OVERLEIGH

(BASS-BARITONE).

"ELIJAH" (Weybridge, April 26).—"The performance was specially noteworthy for the fine interpretation of the outstanding *role* by Mr. Robin Overleigh. This singer ranged up and down the entire gamut of the emotions. He was in turn supplicating, dramatic, derisive, passionate, declamatory, despairing, serene. His voice accommodated itself to every mood, and its fine timbre responded readily to each new demand."

Telegraphic Address: Overleigh, Caterham Valley.
Telephone: 64 Caterham.

MISS ELLEN CHILDS

(CHROMATIC HARPIST).

Successes, 1907: Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M. School Exams. (March); Local Centre (November).
For terms, apply, 170, Belsize Road, N.W.; or, Messrs. Pleyel, Wolff, Lyon & Co., 79 and 80, Baker Street, Portman Square, W.

SOLO BOYS.—MR. JAMES BATES (Director of the London College for Chorists, Author of Novello's Primers—"Voice Culture for Children") can recommend SOLO BOYS and LEADING BOYS, thoroughly trained, for Oratorios, Festival Services, Concerts, &c. Address, Blomfield Crescent, Hyde Park, W. Telegrams:—"Musicomane, London." Telephone: 490 Mayfair.

MUSICAL REVISOR TO MESSRS. NOVELLO FOR TWENTY-FIVE YEARS.

COMPOSERS' MSS.

REVISED AND PREPARED FOR PRINTING; ADVICE GIVEN as to most suitable publishers for various styles of composition.

H. ELLIOT BUTTON, "Harewood," Ardwick Road, Hampstead, N.W.

Reference to the following Composers kindly permitted:—

Sir C. HUBERT H. PARRY, Bart., C.V.O., Sir EDWARD ELGAR,
Sir FREDERICK BRIDGE, M.V.O., Dr. WALFORD DAVIES.

DR. ALLISON instructed by Post Candidates who OBTAINED DEGREES OF MUS.D. and MUS.B. at Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, London, and Durham Universities, Diplomas of F.L.C.M., L.Mus.L.C.M., A.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., and L.R.A.M. Gold Medals, Silver Medals, Scholarships. Prizes, "Honours," and Pass Certificates (of the Colleges of Music) to the number of *over eight hundred*. Dr. Allison is quite willing to teach those who neither require nor desire to pass examinations. Harmony, Counterpoint, Orchestration, and Analysis of Compositions by Post, to correspondents anywhere. Personal instruction in Theory, Singing, Organ, and Pianoforte. Cambridge House, 68, Nelson Street, Manchester.

REVISION OF MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS.
Dr. Horton Allison, Mus.D., 68, Nelson Street, Manchester.

L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M. (Paper Work).—Special

Correspondence Lessons for the papers on "Rudiments," "Form and Teaching," "Harmony," and the papers set at the R.C.M. for Teachers of the Pianoforte. Mr. F. GURNEY BARNETT, L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., "Normanhurst," Llanerch Road, Colwyn Bay, N. Wales.

L.R.A.M. (PIANOFORTE)

MR. E. H. BIBBY (Mus.B., L.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.) has SPECIAL CORRESPONDENCE COURSE in preparation for the "Form and Teaching" and "Rudiments" portions of this Examination.

LATEST SUCCESSES:—

L.R.A.M. EXAMINATION, 1909.—Five Correspondence Pupils passed.

Address, c/o Forsyth Bros., Deansgate, Manchester.

VOICES TRAINED (Altos included) and SIGHT-SINGING and the PIANOFORTE TAUGHT, by Mr. W. A. FROST (Vicar-Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral), at 16, Amwell Street, Myddelton Square, E.C. Many of Mr. Frost's pupils have won Cathedral and other Choir Appointments in open competitions.

THE

BECHSTEIN HALL STUDIOS, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40, WIGMORE STREET, W., are specially constructed with every convenience and facility that science and money can suggest, providing a magnificent Entrance Hall, Electric Lift, separate Lavatories for Ladies and Gentlemen on every floor, also comfortable Lounges for waiting. The Studios are appropriately furnished, lighted by electricity, one or more Horizontal Grands in every Studio, &c., &c.

THE BECHSTEIN HALL STUDIOS are in the centre of London's musical life, known by everybody, and already used by over a hundred of the most eminent London and Provincial Professors of Music.

THE BECHSTEIN HALL STUDIOS are let by the year for exclusive use, or by single days, the charges being very reasonable and inclusive. Applications should be addressed to:—
THE MANAGER, 40, Wigmore Street, London, W.

MR. GEORGE R. CEILEY gives LESSONS in the traditional School of SINGING as taught by CHAS. LUNN and Signor CATTANEO.

The late Chas. Lunn wrote: "I take a special interest in Mr. George R. Ceiley owing to his clear perception, high musical knowledge and the skill in which he applies what I have taught him"; and the late Dr. Turpin wrote: "In that delicate and difficult department of Voice Production, Mr. Ceiley is indeed one of our chief authorities."

West-End Studio: but address, Caythorpe, Fortis Green Road, N.

MR. CLIFTON COOKE'S Lecture-Recital: "SECRETS OF SONG AND SPEECH"

revealing the pure Italian Vocal Method. Illustrations by his distinguished pupils and Gramophone Records of famous singers. For Illustrated Prospectus, &c., write, Lecture League, 29, Stanley Gardens, Hampstead.

VOCALISTS.—Mr. CLIFTON COOKE (20 years' experience MANUEL GARCIA method) will TRAIN a GOOD VOICE on exceptional terms. 80 per cent. of his pupils in the profession.

Studio, 20, Bloomsbury Street, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

DR. L. A. HAMAND (Mus. Doc. Oxon., F.R.C.O.)

COACHES for all Examinations personally or by correspondence. Organ Lessons in London when desired. Successes at Oxford and Durham; F.R.C.O., Playing and Paper Work; A.R.C.O., &c. The Bechstein Studios, Wigmore Street, W.; or, 38, Enys Road, Eastbourne.

THEO. HEMMINGS, Mus. Bac. Oxon., F.R.C.O., an experienced and successful COACH to all Music Examinations, Oxford, Durham and Dublin Mus. Bac., F.R.C.O. and A.R.C.O.; with Precise and Hints on Essay, L.R.A.M. and A.R.C.M., practical and paper work (Piano and Singing). Jan., 1908, Pupil won F.R.C.O. "Cart" Prize. Sheppard Street, Stoke-on-Trent.

DR. ARTHUR S. HOLLOWAY, Mus.D. Oxon., 13, Rosleigh Avenue, Highbury, N., continues to PREPARE CANDIDATES for the various Theoretical Examinations. Music of any description revised or arranged. LESSONS in COMPOSITION, by post if desired.

DR. EAGLEFIELD HULL, Mus. Doc. Oxon., F.R.C.O., &c., COACHES for all Examinations, Practical and Theoretical, personally or by correspondence. Special Playing Courses, A.R.C.O. and F.R.C.O. pieces and tests. Special "Exercise" Courses. Dr. Hull's Doctorate "Exercise" was "specially commended" by the Professor, Sir Hubert Parry. Special Course in Choir-training.

LAST FIVE YEARS' SUCCESSSES: 5 MUS. DOC.; 28 MUS. BAC.; 20 F.R.C.O. (Playing), 24 (Paper Work); 17 A.R.C.O. (Playing), 19 (Paper Work), including Jan. 1909, Exam. 1 F.R.C.O. (Playing), 3 (Paper Work); FELLOWSHIP "CART" PRIZE; 3 A.R.C.O. (Playing); 2 L.T.C.L.; L.R.A.M.

For Prospectus, address, 48, New North Road, Huddersfield.

DR. F. J. KARN, Mus. Bac. Cantab.; Mus. Doc. Toronto; gives LESSONS by Post, in HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, PUGUE, FORM, ACOUSTICS, ORCHESTRATION, &c.

Candidates prepared by Dr. Karn have obtained the degrees of MUS. BAC. or MUS. DOC. at DURHAM, OXFORD, DUBLIN, CAMBRIDGE and LONDON Universities; also F.R.C.O., A.R.C.O., L.R.A.M. (Composition, Pianoforte, Organ, Bandmastership and Conducting), A.R.C.M. (Composition, Theory of Music, and Pianoforte Teaching), L.Mus. and A.Mus., L.C.M., ASSOCIATED BOARD (Harmony and Counterpoint), Pass and Honours, L.Mus. and A.Mus., T.C.L., and Cambridge and Oxford Higher Local (Music). Dr. Karn continues to Coach for all Musical Examinations. Special Preparation in Rudiments, Form, and Teaching for L.R.A.M. Courses of Lessons in COMPOSITION. INDIVIDUAL instruction.

Preparation for the "Arts" Examination, by E. W. FRID, B.A. Oxon. Also PERSONAL Lessons: MSS. revised for publication. Classical Works analysed for Examinations. Terms moderate and inclusive. 106, Haverstock Hill, London, N.W. Telephone, 524 P.O., Hampstead.

DR. MARKHAM LEE, M.A., Mus.D. Cantab., F.R.C.O., COACHES by Correspondence for Mus.D., Mus.B., R.C.O. and other Exams. Personal lessons in Composition, Pianoforte, &c., at 126, Oxford Street, W. or Forest House, Woodford Green, N.E.

DR. LEWIS, Mus. Doc., F.E.I.S., Warden, Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians, gives LESSONS, Personally or by Post, in HARMONY and COUNTERPOINT. 43, Berners St., Oxford St., W.

DR. LEWIS' TEXT-BOOKS:

"HARMONY." (4 vols.) 5s. each, net.

"COUNTERPOINT." 5s. net.

"DOUBLE COUNTERPOINT and CANON." 5s. net.

"FUGUE." 1s. 6d. net.

"ELEMENTS OF MUSIC." 2s. 6d. net.

"DEVELOPMENT OF ANGLICAN CHURCH MUSIC." 2s. net.

"PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF MUSICAL TERMS." 6d. net.

"DICTIONARY OF MUSICAL TERMS." 6d. net.

"MATERIAL OF MELODY." 3d. net.

The above, complete, will be forwarded (carriage paid) for 15s.

DR. H. H. L. MIDDLETON, Mus.D. (Dubl.), F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., makes a SPECIALITY of COACHING for DEGREES. L.R.A.M. 1897-1908, NINETEEN-THREE SUCCESSSES; A.R.C.M., 1897-1909, TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE SUCCESSSES. Equally good results in R.C.O. and other Examinations.

Address, Thornleigh, 6, Elm Park Road, Finchley, N.

DR. MARCHANT, Mus. D. Oxon., F.R.C.O. (Author of "500 Fugue Subjects and Answers," Novello's Primers, No. 35), &c., PREPARES CANDIDATES for all Musical Examinations by Post. 10, Giebe Crescent, Stirling, N.E.

DR. T. E. PEARSON, Mus.D. Oxon., 1908; F.R.C.O., COACHES for University Degrees and R.C.O. Diplomas, personally or by correspondence. Lessons on Facsimile R.C.O. Organ in Huddersfield.

SUCCESSSES: Dublin, MUS.D.; Oxford, 2 1st MUS.B., 3 2nd MUS.B., 3 3rd MUS.B., A.R.C.O., F.R.C.O. For full particulars write for Prospectus, 82, New North Road, Huddersfield.

DR. HAMILTON ROBINSON (Mus.D. Dunelm., A.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.), PIANOFORTE, HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, COMPOSITION, ORCHESTRATION, ACOUSTICS, &c. Preparation for University, R.A.M., R.C.M., R.C.O., and other Examinations. Lessons personally or by correspondence. 39, Mount Park Crescent, Ealing, W.

MR. A. E. TAYLOR, Mus. Bac., A.R.C.O., COACHES (post) for all Musical Examinations. Pupils have passed the A.T.C.L., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.O., and complete MUS. BAC. Course. Pupil was awarded Stillie bursary (Glasgow, 1906). Compositions Revised. Portland House, Lancaster.

WALLIS A. WALLIS (Member I.S.M.) for Voice Production, Singing, Elocution, Stammering, &c. Resident Pupils. Lessons at West-End Studio, or Academy, Ealing, W.

MADAME MARIE WITT, for NATURAL VOICE PRODUCTION and ARTISTIC SINGING. Blomfield Road, Maida Vale. Her well-recommended Vocal Exercises, "The Singer's Guide," 2s. 6d. net, published by Novello & Co., Ltd.

MR. PERCY WOOD, F.R.C.O., Specialist in preparing Candidates for F.R.C.O., A.R.C.O., &c. Particulars of System forwarded on application.

RECENT SUCCESSSES: 23 Correspondence Pupils have passed F.R.C.O. or A.R.C.O. in 1909, as follows: 12 A.R.C.O., July, 1909; 25 F.R.C.O., July, 1909; 5 A.R.C.O., Jan., 1909; 1 F.R.C.O., Jan., 1909; 2 A.R.C.O., July, 1908; 2 A.R.C.O., Jan., 1908; A.R.C.O., Jan., 1907; A.R.C.M. (Theory), April, 1907; L.R.A.M., (Conductor), Jan., 1907; A.R.C.O., July, 1906; A.R.C.O., Jan., 1905 (all Correspondence Pupils).

Address, 8, Harley Road, Harlesden, London, N.W.

STUDIO, OXFORD CIRCUS.—Furnished, sunny, comfortable. 9d. per hour (fire, gas, inclusive). Two Pianos (a Broadwood), high and low pitch.

MUSIC STUDIO, 223, Oxford Street, W.

BATH.—Professional ladies and gentlemen visiting this City will find excellent TEACHING ROOMS at this high-class establishment, 15, Milson Street, Bath. Charges moderate. C. Milson & Son, Ltd., Milson Street, Bath.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, LONDON—GRADUATED POSTAL LESSONS in HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, THEORY OF MUSIC, FORM AND ANALYSIS, ORCHESTRATION, ETC.

Pupils prepared for Mus. Bac., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., A.R.C.O., F.R.C.O., and other examinations by experienced University Graduates in Music. Terms moderate. Prospectus and Full particulars free on application to the Secretary, E. S. KING, Correspondence School of Music, 59 and 60, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

MISS GRACE IVORSON, A.R.A.M., A.R.C.M. (Organist to the Magdalen Hospital, Streatham), Pianist (Gold Medal), Performer (Solos and Accompaniments), Piano, Organ, Theory Lessons. COACHING for Exams., Works and Songs. Reads MS. and Score. Transposition. Knowledge of French, German, Italian, Latin. Visits clients; or at 223, Oxford Street, W.

SALISBURY CATHEDRAL CHORISTERS' SCHOOL.—TWO VACANCIES for next term. Boys are taken as Probationers (Fees £35) for one year at most, when they succeed, if their conduct is satisfactory, to Choristships, reducing the fees to £15. Education preparatory for Public Schools. Two foundation scholarships recently gained. Three small offices held by choristers (paid). Two leaving Scholarships. Excellent playing fields. Gymnasium. Exceptionally good School Library. Trial of voices, Wednesday, January 5, 1910. For full particulars apply Rev. A. G. Robertson, The Close, Salisbury.

DOVER COLLEGE. FOUR CHORAL SCHOLARSHIPS, values £40, £30, £25 and £20, are VACANT for next term. Ages 10-13. For particulars apply, Organist, Dover College.

ALTO WANTED, Brompton Oratory Choir. Apply, Musical Director.

WANTED, ALTO (£15-£20); TENOR (£15); St. Mary's, Primrose Hill, N.W. Apply, Martin Shaw, 50, Clevedon Mansions, Highgate, N.W.

ALTO REQUIRED, Christ Church, Hampstead, N.W. (£10-£15). Apply to R. A. Ebdon, 14, Haringey Park, Crouch End, N.

LEEDS PARISH CHURCH CHOIR.—DAILY ALTO WANTED. Evenings at 4.0. Salary, £30. Apply Precentor.

MR. GEORGE R. CEILEY gives LESSONS in the traditional School of SINGING as taught by CHAS. LUNN and Signor CATTANEO.

The late Chas. Lunn wrote: "I take a special interest in Mr. George R. Ceiley owing to his clear perception, high musical knowledge and the skill in which he applies what I have taught him"; and the late Dr. Turpin wrote: "In that delicate and difficult department of Voice Production, Mr. Ceiley is indeed one of our chief authorities."

West-End Studio: but address, Caythorpe, Fortis Green Road, N.

MR. CLIFTON COOKE'S Lecture-Recital: "SECRETS OF SONG AND SPEECH"

revealing the pure Italian Vocal Method. Illustrations by his distinguished pupils and Gramophone Records of famous singers. For Illustrated Prospectus, &c., write, Lecture League, 29, Stanley Gardens, Hampstead.

VOCALISTS.—Mr. CLIFTON COOKE (20 years' experience MANUEL GARCIA method) will TRAIN a GOOD VOICE on exceptional terms. 80 per cent. of his pupils in the profession.

Studio, 20, Bloomsbury Street, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

DR. L. A. HAMAND (Mus. Doc. Oxon., F.R.C.O.)

COACHES for all Examinations personally or by correspondence. Organ Lessons in London when desired. Successes at Oxford and Durham; F.R.C.O., Playing and Paper Work; A.R.C.O., &c. The Bechstein Studios, Wigmore Street, W.; or, 38, Enys Road, Eastbourne.

THEO. HEMMINGS, Mus. Bac. Oxon., F.R.C.O., an experienced and successful COACH to all Music Examinations, Oxford, Durham and Dublin Mus. Bac., F.R.C.O. and A.R.C.O.; with Precise and Hints on Essay, L.R.A.M. and A.R.C.M., practical and paper work (Piano and Singing). Jan., 1908, Pupil won F.R.C.O. "Cart" Prize. Sheppard Street, Stoke-on-Trent.

DR. ARTHUR S. HOLLOWAY, Mus.D. Oxon., 13, Rosleigh Avenue, Highbury, N., continues to PREPARE CANDIDATES for the various Theoretical Examinations. Music of any description revised or arranged. LESSONS in COMPOSITION, by post if desired.

DR. EAGLEFIELD HULL, Mus. Doc. Oxon., F.R.C.O., &c., COACHES for all Examinations, Practical and Theoretical, personally or by correspondence. Special Playing Courses, A.R.C.O. and F.R.C.O. pieces and tests. Special "Exercise" Courses. Dr. Hull's Doctorate "Exercise" was "specially commended" by the Professor, Sir Hubert Parry. Special Course in Choir-training.

LAST FIVE YEARS' SUCCESSSES: 5 MUS. DOC.; 28 MUS. BAC.; 20 F.R.C.O. (Playing), 24 (Paper Work); 17 A.R.C.O. (Playing), 19 (Paper Work), including Jan. 1909, Exam. 1 F.R.C.O. (Playing), 3 (Paper Work); FELLOWSHIP "CART" PRIZE; 3 A.R.C.O. (Playing); 2 L.T.C.L.; L.R.A.M.

For Prospectus, address, 48, New North Road, Huddersfield.

DR. F. J. KARN, Mus. Bac. Cantab.; Mus. Doc. Toronto; gives LESSONS by Post, in HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, PUGUE, FORM, ACOUSTICS, ORCHESTRATION, &c.

Candidates prepared by Dr. Karn have obtained the degrees of MUS. BAC. or MUS. DOC. at DURHAM, OXFORD, DUBLIN, CAMBRIDGE and LONDON Universities; also F.R.C.O., A.R.C.O., L.R.A.M. (Composition, Pianoforte, Organ, Bandmastership and Conducting), A.R.C.M. (Composition, Theory of Music, and Pianoforte Teaching), L.Mus. and A.Mus., L.C.M., ASSOCIATED BOARD (Harmony and Counterpoint), Pass and Honours, L.Mus. and A.Mus., T.C.L., and Cambridge and Oxford Higher Local (Music). Dr. Karn continues to Coach for all Musical Examinations. Special Preparation in Rudiments, Form, and Teaching for L.R.A.M. Courses of Lessons in COMPOSITION. INDIVIDUAL instruction.

Preparation for the "Arts" Examination, by E. W. FRID, B.A. Oxon. Also PERSONAL Lessons: MSS. revised for publication. Classical Works analysed for Examinations. Terms moderate and inclusive. 106, Haverstock Hill, London, N.W. Telephone, 524 P.O., Hampstead.

DR. MARKHAM LEE, M.A., Mus.D. Cantab., F.R.C.O., COACHES by Correspondence for Mus.D., Mus.B., R.C.O. and other Exams. Personal lessons in Composition, Pianoforte, &c., at 126, Oxford Street, W. or Forest House, Woodford Green, N.E.

DR. LEWIS, Mus. Doc., F.E.I.S., Warden, Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians, gives LESSONS, Personally or by Post, in HARMONY and COUNTERPOINT. 43, Berners St., Oxford St., W.

DR. LEWIS' TEXT-BOOKS:

"HARMONY." (4 vols.) 5s. each, net.

"COUNTERPOINT." 5s. net.

"DOUBLE COUNTERPOINT and CANON." 5s. net.

"FUGUE." 1s. 6d. net.

"ELEMENTS OF MUSIC." 2s. 6d. net.

"DEVELOPMENT OF ANGLICAN CHURCH MUSIC." 2s. net.

"PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF MUSICAL TERMS." 6d. net.

"DICTIONARY OF MUSICAL TERMS." 6d. net.

"MATERIAL OF MELODY." 3d. net.

The above, complete, will be forwarded (carriage paid) for 15s.

DR. H. H. L. MIDDLETON, Mus.D. (Dubl.), F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., makes a SPECIALITY of COACHING for DEGREES. L.R.A.M. 1897-1908, NINETEEN-THREE SUCCESSSES; A.R.C.M., 1897-1909, TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE SUCCESSSES. Equally good results in R.C.O. and other Examinations.

Address, Thornleigh, 6, Elm Park Road, Finchley, N.

DR. MARCHANT, Mus. D. Oxon., F.R.C.O. (Author of "500 Fugue Subjects and Answers," Novello's Primers, No. 35), &c., PREPARES CANDIDATES for all Musical Examinations by Post. 10, Giebe Crescent, Stirling, N.E.

DR. T. E. PEARSON, Mus.D. Oxon., 1908; F.R.C.O., COACHES for University Degrees and R.C.O. Diplomas, personally or by correspondence. Lessons on Facsimile R.C.O. Organ in Huddersfield.

SUCCESSSES: Dublin, MUS.D.; Oxford, 2 1st MUS.B., 3 2nd MUS.B., 3 3rd MUS.B., A.R.C.O., F.R.C.O. For full particulars write for Prospectus, 82, New North Road, Huddersfield.

DR. HAMILTON ROBINSON (Mus.D. Dunelm., A.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.), PIANOFORTE, HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, COMPOSITION, ORCHESTRATION, ACOUSTICS, &c. Preparation for University, R.A.M., R.C.M., R.C.O., and other Examinations. Lessons personally or by correspondence. 39, Mount Park Crescent, Ealing, W.

MR. A. E. TAYLOR, Mus. Bac., A.R.C.O., COACHES (post) for all Musical Examinations. Pupils have passed the A.T.C.L., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.O., and complete MUS. BAC. Course. Pupil was awarded Stillie bursary (Glasgow, 1906). Compositions Revised. Portland House, Lancaster.

WALLIS A. WALLIS (Member I.S.M.) for Voice Production, Singing, Elocution, Stammering, &c. Resident Pupils. Lessons at West-End Studio, or Academy, Ealing, W.

MADAME MARIE WITT, for NATURAL VOICE PRODUCTION and ARTISTIC SINGING. Blomfield Road, Maida Vale. Her well-recommended Vocal Exercises, "The Singer's Guide," 2s. 6d. net, published by Novello & Co., Ltd.

MR. PERCY WOOD, F.R.C.O., Specialist in preparing Candidates for F.R.C.O., A.R.C.O., &c. Particulars of System forwarded on application.

RECENT SUCCESSSES: 23 Correspondence Pupils have passed F.R.C.O. or A.R.C.O. in 1909, as follows: 12 A.R.C.O., July, 1909; 25 F.R.C.O., July, 1909; 5 A.R.C.O., Jan., 1909; 1 F.R.C.O., Jan., 1909; 2 A.R.C.O., July, 1908; 2 A.R.C.O., Jan., 1908; A.R.C.O., Jan., 1907; A.R.C.M. (Theory), April, 1907; L.R.A.M., (Conductor), Jan., 1907; A.R.C.O., July, 1906; A.R.C.O., Jan., 1905 (all Correspondence Pupils).

Address, 8, Harley Road, Harlesden, London, N.W.

STUDIO, OXFORD CIRCUS.—Furnished, sunny, comfortable. 9d. per hour (fire, gas, inclusive). Two Pianos (a Broadwood), high and low pitch.

MUSIC STUDIO, 223, Oxford Street, W.

BATH.—Professional ladies and gentlemen visiting this City will find excellent TEACHING ROOMS at this high-class establishment, 15, Milson Street, Bath. Charges moderate. C. Milson & Son, Ltd., Milson Street, Bath.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, LONDON—GRADUATED POSTAL LESSONS in HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, THEORY OF MUSIC, FORM AND ANALYSIS, ORCHESTRATION, ETC.

Pupils prepared for Mus. Bac., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., A.R.C.O., F.R.C.O., and other examinations by experienced University Graduates in Music. Terms moderate. Prospectus and Full particulars free on application to the Secretary, E. S. KING, Correspondence School of Music, 59 and 60, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

MISS GRACE IVORSON, A.R.A.M., A.R.C.M. (Organist to the Magdalen Hospital, Streatham), Pianist (Gold Medal), Performer (Solos and Accompaniments), Piano, Organ, Theory Lessons. COACHING for Exams., Works and Songs. Reads MS. and Score. Transposition. Knowledge of French, German, Italian, Latin. Visits clients; or at 223, Oxford Street, W.

SALISBURY CATHEDRAL CHORISTERS' SCHOOL.—TWO VACANCIES for next term. Boys are taken as Probationers (Fees £35) for one year at most, when they succeed, if their conduct is satisfactory, to Choristships, reducing the fees to £15. Education preparatory for Public Schools. Two foundation scholarships recently gained. Three small offices held by choristers (paid). Two leaving Scholarships. Excellent playing fields. Gymnasium. Exceptionally good School Library. Trial of voices, Wednesday, January 5, 1910. For full particulars apply Rev. A. G. Robertson, The Close, Salisbury.

DOVER COLLEGE. FOUR CHORAL SCHOLARSHIPS, values £40, £30, £25 and £20, are VACANT for next term. Ages 10-13. For particulars apply, Organist, Dover College.

ALTO WANTED, Brompton Oratory Choir. Apply, Musical Director.

WANTED, ALTO (£15-£20); TENOR (£15); St. Mary's, Primrose Hill, N.W. Apply, Martin Shaw, 50, Clevedon Mansions, Highgate, N.W.

ALTO REQUIRED, Christ Church, Hampstead, N.W. (£10-£15). Apply to R. A. Ebdon, 14, Haringey Park, Crouch End, N.

LEEDS PARISH CHURCH CHOIR.—DAILY ALTO WANTED. Evenings at 4.0. Salary, £30. Apply Precentor.

TENOR WANTED (£12), not a Baritone, for a City Church. Write, Mr. Smith, St. Peter's, Cornhill.

CARLISLE CATHEDRAL.—ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER REQUIRED. Salary, £180. Age not to exceed 40. Applications, accompanied by copies of not more than four testimonials as to character, education, organ-playing, and choir-training, to be forwarded, on or before January 15, to The Chapter Clerk, Carlisle, from whom particulars of the duties can be obtained.

CHRIST'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.—The post of ORGANIST will be VACANT on October 1, 1910. The stipend is £65 a year, and the holder is required to read for the B.A. or Mus. B. degree. The competition will be held on Tuesday, April 19. For further information apply to The Dean.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT-ORGANIST, as Understudy to an exceptional man. Full particulars to M. A., Christ Church, Endell Street, W.C.

DEPUTY REQUIRED, in return for Practice on fine Organ (West-End). A., Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

THE ORGANIST of St. Mary, The Boltons, S.W., has a VACANCY for an ARTICLED PUPIL. Magnificent organ; 72 stops. Apply, by letter, R. Meyrick-Roberts, 43, Waldemar Mansions, Fulham.

POSITIONS SECURED for ORGANISTS and SINGERS in Churches in the United States. Write for Terms: CHOIR EXCHANGE, 136, Fifth Avenue, New York. VACANCIES ALWAYS.

YOUNG LADY PIANIST, of exceptional qualifications, desires PARTNERSHIP with a lady who has an established Teaching Connection in London or suburbs. Would invest some capital. Stanhope, 60, Gracechurch Street, E.C.

VOLONCELLIST

(GERMAN).

Certificated Pupil of the late Professor FRD. GRÜTZMACHER of Dresden, has SEVERAL YEARS' EXPERIENCE as a TUTOR in England, wishes

APPOINTMENT as PROFESSOR of VIOLONCELLO or would join Chamber-music combination, &c.

For particulars, address to K. C., Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, London, W.

MESSRS. DUCK, SON & PINKER, Bath, require, immediately, a young man as ASSISTANT in their Music and Small Goods Department. Must be well acquainted with publishers' catalogues, and a good salesman. State age, salary, references, and enclose photograph.

YOUNG TUNER or IMPROVER WANTED Immediately. Cyclist. Must understand harmoniums. Send full particulars, stating salary required, to S. T., Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

WANTED.—A second-hand 3-manual MUSTEL, or good REED ORGAN, with Pedals. Burls & Partners, 4, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

CHURCH ORGAN.—English "Imperial Pipe" Organ, as manufactured by W. E. Richardson & Sons, Central Organ Works, Hulme, Manchester. Established 1845. Specifications on application.

ORGANS (New and Second-hand) for SALE. Various prices. Instruments built for Church or Chamber from £50, on up-to-date principles, at Bedwell & Sons, Cambridge Organ Works, Cambridge.

CHURCH ORGANS, built partly with sound, second-hand materials. Inclusive prices, including carriage and erection (if desired), from £200. For particulars, &c., address, Norman & Beard, Ltd., Ferdinand Street, London, N.W. (Organ Builders to H.M. The King).

FOR SALE.—A lovely, sweet and soft-toned CHAMBER PIPE ORGAN, with Keyboard and Mechanical Attachment. Magnificently carved Walnut Case by Italian Master, designed and made for the late T. Henley, of Atlantic Cable fame, and cost £2,500; the whole recently cleaned and in beautiful order. Photo. and particulars, "Luctons," Norwich Road, Forest Gate, Essex.

PIPE ORGAN for SALE.—Two manuals, full pedals, 12 stops, hydraulic blower. In good condition; suitable for small church or house. Price £100. Apply, R. A. B., 32, Holland Park Avenue, W.

CHAMBER ORGAN, by WILLIAM ALLEN. 8 stops, all metal: Diapason, 8 ft.; Trombone, 8 ft.; Bourdon wood, with 1½ octave pedals; general Swell; side and foot blowers. £30. 44, Lancaster Street, S.E.

THE POSITIVE ORGAN.—A real PIPE ORGAN, giving the effects of two manuals and pedals on its single keyboard. Prices from £70. Over 750 supplied. Estimates given for Repairs, Rebuilds, Two- and Three-Manual Organs, &c. POSITIVE ORGAN Co., Ltd., 44, Mornington Crescent (opposite Tube Station), London, N.W.

GRANDEST £500 PNEUMATIC ORGAN IN THE WORLD AS IN WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL.

CAN BE BUILT IN PARTS FROM £250.

THOMAS C. LEWIS can be personally consulted any time at Museum Organ Works, Lambert Road, Brixton Hill, London.

FOR DISPOSAL, at a sacrifice, a fine-toned POSITIVE ORGAN, suitable for small Church or Music Room. In perfect condition. 10 stops, 7 complete sets of stops, and pedal bass. Also Transposer. Original cost, £170. For Immediate SALE. £100 would be accepted. Apply, 7, Walmsgate, Louth, Lincolnshire.

PEDAL AMERICAN ORGANS.—One- and Two- manual at special bargain prices. A 70-guinea ESTEV 1-manual and pedal, 20 guineas. AEOLIAN, with 25 rolls music, £25; also a 2-manual and pedal SNELL, 20 stops—Bargains. Also several large Organs and Harmoniums by Bell, Smith, Karn, Alexandre, Debain, Traysner, &c., at one-third usual prices. Every instrument fully warranted. Packing or carriage free. Inspection invited. Instruments bought or taken in exchange. Stagg & Sons, 36, Red Lion Street, Holborn. Estd. 1867.

O.P.C. ORGAN PEDALS for Pianos. We are makers to Organ Builders and Profession, by whom our goods are pronounced "the only perfect," and we are thrice granted H.M.R.L., for *real merit*. Write, O.P.C. Works, Brinscall, Chorley.

ORGAN PRACTICE.—Three-manual Pipe Organ for Practice—good condition; complete set of couplers; blown by hydraulic engine. 1s. per hour. Hamilton Evans & Co., 54, London Road, Forest Hill, S.E. (1 minute from Station). Telephone—693 Sydenham.

PIANO PEDALS.—NORMAN & BEARD'S Patent Pneumatic Pedal Attachment for the Piano, as used by many well-known solo organists. Full particulars from Norman & Beard, Ltd., Organ Builders, 19, Ferdinand Street, London, N.W.

BROADWOOD MANXMAN UPRIGHT PIANO (ASHBEE design) for SALE. Knight, 121, London Wall, E.C.

GENTLEMAN (Mus. Bac., L.R.A.M.) desires to PURCHASE high-class TEACHING CONNECTION (Singing and Pianoforte)—within 50 miles of Manchester preferred. Address, X.Y.Z., Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

FOR SALE.—HAYDN'S "CREATION," Full Score, Subscription Edition, complete, without covers. Apply, C. J. Robinson, 12, Gregory Street, Ilkerton.

USEFUL LITTLE LOT.—Two Te Deums (Free- chant and Quadruple), &c. by J. J. JONES. "Easy, singable, the whole thing shows nice feeling."—*Musical News*. Specimen, complete (6 items), 2 stamps. 4, Temple Street, Bristol. WEEKES & Co., London.

PROFESSIONAL and MUSICAL ARTISTES.— Comfortable homes for Young Ladies, with Sitting-rooms, Pianos, Buffet—separate Tables. Dining-rooms Re-decorated, Baths, Basket-rooms. Moderate terms. Write, "Superintendent," 92 and 121, Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W.C. Close to Tube.

EVERY COMPOSER should send for DINHAM, BLVTH & CO.'S Specimens and Price Lists (free) for Lithographing Anthems, Songs, &c. 50 Copies of Hymn-Tune, Kyrie, &c., 3s. 6d.; 100, 4s. 6d. 27, Fenchurch Street, London. Established 1872.

TO COMPOSERS.—CREWSHER & CO. (assisted by a Mus. Doc.) REVISE and PRINT ANTHEMS, SONGS, PIANOFORTE and ORGAN MUSIC. Send MS. for estimates for 50 or more copies. 43, St. Paul's Road, Bradford.

THE undersigned, being now in London for the purpose of gathering material for a

COMPLETE and AUTHENTIC EDITION

OF THE

WORKS OF JOSEPH HAYDN,

would be glad to hear from owners of any Original Autograph MSS. by this Composer.

Any assistance will be greatly esteemed.

DR. WAHL,

De Keyser's Hotel, Victoria Embankment, E.C.

MORECAMBE MUSICAL FESTIVAL

MAY 4, 5, 6, AND 7, 1910.

ABRIDGED SYLLABUS, FREE.
COMPLETE SYLLABUS, 3d. EACH, POST-PAID.

H. POWELL,
Secretary.

Festival Office, Morecambe.

TENOR WANTED (£12), not a Baritone, for a City Church. Write, Mr. Smith, St. Peter's, Cornhill.

CARLISLE CATHEDRAL.—ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER REQUIRED. Salary, £180. Age not to exceed 40. Applications, accompanied by copies of not more than four testimonials as to character, education, organ-playing, and choir-training, to be forwarded, on or before January 15, to The Chapter Clerk, Carlisle, from whom particulars of the duties can be obtained.

CHRIST'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.—The post of ORGANIST will be VACANT on October 1, 1910. The stipend is £65 a year, and the holder is required to read for the B.A. or Mus. B. degree. The competition will be held on Tuesday, April 19. For further information apply to The Dean.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT-ORGANIST, as Understudy to an exceptional man. Full particulars to M. A., Christ Church, Endell Street, W.C.

DEPUTY REQUIRED, in return for Practice on fine Organ (West-End). A., Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

THE ORGANIST of St. Mary, The Boltons, S.W., has a VACANCY for an ARTICLED PUPIL. Magnificent organ; 72 stops. Apply, by letter, R. Meyrick-Roberts, 43, Waldemar Mansions, Fulham.

POSITIONS SECURED for ORGANISTS and SINGERS in Churches in the United States. Write for Terms: CHOIR EXCHANGE, 136, Fifth Avenue, New York. VACANCIES ALWAYS.

YOUNG LADY PIANIST, of exceptional qualifications, desires PARTNERSHIP with a lady who has an established Teaching Connection in London or suburbs. Would invest some capital. Stanhope, 60, Gracechurch Street, E.C.

VOLONCELLIST

(GERMAN).

Certificated Pupil of the late Professor FRD. GRÜTZMACHER of Dresden, has SEVERAL YEARS' EXPERIENCE as a TUTOR in England, wishes

APPOINTMENT as PROFESSOR of VIOLONCELLO or would join Chamber-music combination, &c.

For particulars, address to K. C., Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, London, W.

MESSRS. DUCK, SON & PINKER, Bath, require, immediately, a young man as ASSISTANT in their Music and Small Goods Department. Must be well acquainted with publishers' catalogues, and a good salesman. State age, salary, references, and enclose photograph.

YOUNG TUNER or IMPROVER WANTED Immediately. Cyclist. Must understand harmoniums. Send full particulars, stating salary required, to S. T., Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

WANTED.—A second-hand 3-manual MUSTEL, or good REED ORGAN, with Pedals. Burls & Partners, 4, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

CHURCH ORGAN.—English "Imperial Pipe" Organ, as manufactured by W. E. Richardson & Sons, Central Organ Works, Hulme, Manchester. Established 1845. Specifications on application.

ORGANS (New and Second-hand) for SALE. Various prices. Instruments built for Church or Chamber from £50, on up-to-date principles, at Bedwell & Sons, Cambridge Organ Works, Cambridge.

CHURCH ORGANS, built partly with sound, second-hand materials. Inclusive prices, including carriage and erection (if desired), from £200. For particulars, &c., address, Norman & Beard, Ltd., Ferdinand Street, London, N.W. (Organ Builders to H.M. The King).

FOR SALE.—A lovely, sweet and soft-toned CHAMBER PIPE ORGAN, with Keyboard and Mechanical Attachment. Magnificently carved Walnut Case by Italian Master, designed and made for the late T. Henley, of Atlantic Cable fame, and cost £2,500; the whole recently cleaned and in beautiful order. Photo. and particulars, "Luctons," Norwich Road, Forest Gate, Essex.

PIPE ORGAN for SALE.—Two manuals, full pedals, 12 stops, hydraulic blower. In good condition; suitable for small church or house. Price £100. Apply, R. A. B., 32, Holland Park Avenue, W.

CHAMBER ORGAN, by WILLIAM ALLEN. 8 stops, all metal: Diapason, 8 ft.; Trombone, 8 ft.; Bourdon wood, with 1½ octave pedals; general Swell; side and foot blowers. £30. 44, Lancaster Street, S.E.

THE POSITIVE ORGAN.—A real PIPE ORGAN, giving the effects of two manuals and pedals on its single keyboard. Prices from £70. Over 750 supplied. Estimates given for Repairs, Rebuilds, Two- and Three-Manual Organs, &c. POSITIVE ORGAN Co., Ltd., 44, Mornington Crescent (opposite Tube Station), London, N.W.

GRANDEST £500 PNEUMATIC ORGAN IN THE WORLD AS IN WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL.

CAN BE BUILT IN PARTS FROM £250.

THOMAS C. LEWIS can be personally consulted any time at Museum Organ Works, Lambert Road, Brixton Hill, London.

FOR DISPOSAL, at a sacrifice, a fine-toned POSITIVE ORGAN, suitable for small Church or Music Room. In perfect condition. 10 stops, 7 complete sets of stops, and pedal bass. Also Transposer. Original cost, £170. For Immediate SALE. £100 would be accepted. Apply, 7, Walmsgate, Louth, Lincolnshire.

PEDAL AMERICAN ORGANS.—One- and Two-manual at special bargain prices. A 70-guinea ESTEV 1-manual and pedal, 20 guineas. AEOLIAN, with 25 rolls music, £25; also a 2-manual and pedal SNELL, 20 stops—Bargains. Also several large Organs and Harmoniums by Bell, Smith, Karn, Alexandre, Debain, Traysner, &c., at one-third usual prices. Every instrument fully warranted. Packing or carriage free. Inspection invited. Instruments bought or taken in exchange. Stagg & Sons, 36, Red Lion Street, Holborn. Estd. 1867.

O.P.C. ORGAN PEDALS for Pianos. We are makers to Organ Builders and Profession, by whom our goods are pronounced "the only perfect," and we are thrice granted H.M.R.L., *for reat merit*. Write, O.P.C. Works, Brinscall, Chorley.

ORGAN PRACTICE.—Three-manual Pipe Organ for Practice—good condition; complete set of couplers; blown by hydraulic engine. 1s. per hour. Hamilton Evans & Co., 54, London Road, Forest Hill, S.E. (1 minute from Station). Telephone—693 Sydenham.

PIANO PEDALS.—NORMAN & BEARD'S Patent Pneumatic Pedal Attachment for the Piano, as used by many well-known solo organists. Full particulars from Norman & Beard, Ltd., Organ Builders, 19, Ferdinand Street, London, N.W.

BROADWOOD MANXMAN UPRIGHT PIANO (ASHBEE design) for SALE. Knight, 121, London Wall, E.C.

GENTLEMAN (Mus. Bac., L.R.A.M.) desires to PURCHASE high-class TEACHING CONNECTION (Singing and Pianoforte)—within 50 miles of Manchester preferred. Address, X.Y.Z., Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

FOR SALE.—HAYDN'S "CREATION," Full Score, Subscription Edition, complete, without covers. Apply, C. J. Robinson, 12, Gregory Street, Ilkerton.

USEFUL LITTLE LOT.—Two Te Deums (Free- Chant and Quadruple), &c. by J. J. JONES. "Easy, singable, the whole thing shows nice feeling."—*Musical News*. Specimen, complete (6 items), 2 stamps. 4, Temple Street, Bristol. WEEKES & Co., London.

PROFESSIONAL and MUSICAL ARTISTES.— Comfortable homes for Young Ladies, with Sitting-rooms, Pianos, Buffet—separate Tables. Dining-rooms Re-decorated, Baths, Basket-rooms. Moderate terms. Write, "Superintendent," 92 and 121, Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W.C. Close to Tube.

EVERY COMPOSER should send for DINHAM, BLVTH & CO.'S Specimens and Price Lists (free) for Lithographing Anthems, Songs, &c. 50 Copies of Hymn-Tune, Kyrie, &c., 3s. 6d.; 100, 4s. 6d. 27, Fenchurch Street, London. Established 1872.

TO COMPOSERS.—CREWSHER & CO. (assisted by a Mus. Doc.) REVISE and PRINT ANTHEMS, SONGS, PIANOFORTE and ORGAN MUSIC. Send MS. for estimates for 50 or more copies. 43, St. Paul's Road, Bradford.

THE undersigned, being now in London for the purpose of gathering material for a

COMPLETE and AUTHENTIC EDITION

OF THE

WORKS OF JOSEPH HAYDN,

would be glad to hear from owners of any Original Autograph MSS. by this Composer.

Any assistance will be greatly esteemed.

DR. WAHL,

De Keyser's Hotel, Victoria Embankment, E.C.

MORECAMBE MUSICAL FESTIVAL

MAY 4, 5, 6, AND 7, 1910.

ABRIDGED SYLLABUS, FREE.
COMPLETE SYLLABUS, 3d. EACH, POST-PAID.

H. POWELL,

Secretary.

Festival Office, Morecambe.

TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

(INSTITUTED 1872.)

Chairman of Board:

SIR FREDERICK BRIDGE, M.V.O.

Director of Studies: G. E. BAMBRIDGE, F.T.C.L., F.R.A.M.

Director of Examinations: C. W. PEARCE, Mus.D.

January 15. The NEW TERM begins.

Students may join at any time, for the full course or single subjects.

The College provides Instruction in all Musical Subjects, and trains students of both sexes to become efficient Soloists (amateur or professional) and Teachers. In addition to the individual tuition, there are Classes in special subjects, as: Pianoforte Technique, The Art of Teaching Music, and Elocution; also periodical Lectures on Musical History, &c.

All students are entitled to attend the Orchestral, Chamber Music, and Choral Classes without further fee.

There is an Operatic Class open to outside as well as College Students, and a Class for Training Boys for Cathedral Choirs.

Students are prepared for London and other University Musical Degrees, for the Examinations of the Royal College of Organists, &c.

Tuition is also given by Correspondence. Also evening lessons.

Students are admitted to the Junior School up to 15 years of age.

Write for the New Prospectus.

SHELLEY FISHER, Secretary.

Mandeville Place, Manchester Square, London, W.

JUST PUBLISHED.

PERFORMED WITH GREAT SUCCESS AT QUEEN'S HALL.

SOLEMN MELODY

FOR

STRINGS AND ORGAN

COMPOSED BY

H. WALFORD DAVIES.

SCORE	...	...	...	...	...	2s. 0d.
STRING PARTS	...	...	...	...	...	1s. 3d.
ORGAN	...	...	...	...	...	0s. 6d.

ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO ... 1s. 6d.

IN THE PRESS.

ARRANGEMENT FOR ORGAN SOLO ... 1s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE GUILDHALL SCHOOL OF MUSIC,
Within three minutes of Ludgate Hill, Fleet Street, and Blackfriars Station (District Railway).

Managed by the Corporation of the City of London.

Principal: WILLIAM H. CUMMINGS, Mus.D. Dub., F.S.A., Hon. R.A.M.
Individual Tuition by eminent teachers at moderate fees.

New Term commences Mon., Jan. 10. New Pupils can enter at any time.
110 Prizes, Medals, and Scholarships, giving free and assisted tuition, competed for annually. Subjects taught: Piano, Singing, Organ, Harmony, all Orchestral and Solo Instruments, Stage Training in Elocution, Gesture, Stage Dancing, Fencing, and Opera. Lady Superintendent has charge of all ladies attending the School. Prospectus and form of entry free.

H. SAXE WYNDHAM, Secretary.

Victoria Embankment, E.C. Telephone No. 1943 Holborn.

"THE PIANOFORTE AND THE ABILITY TO PLAY IT."

BEFORE BUYING A PIANO PLAYER

INSPECT, or obtain full particulars of the

Broadwood Player-Piano.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

JOHN BROADWOOD & SONS, LTD.,

CONDUIT STREET, LONDON, W.

A NEW METHOD

which has been found, after exhaustive experiments, to bring
EXTRAORDINARY SUCCESS
(especially in sight-reading and general grasp).

THE RHYTHMIC GRADUS

BY

KATHERINE BIRD

MARGARET H. GLYN

AND

T. H. VORKE TROTTER, M.A., Mus. Doc.

A COURSE OF STUDY IN ELEMENTARY MUSIC,
IN FOUR PARTS, CAREFULLY GRADED,
2s. each.

PIANOFORTE SOLOS, to accompany each grade, by
Dr. ARTHUR SOMERVELL (4 Parts), 1s. 3d. each.

The valuable contents of the Four Grades includes the following:—
Time-Key, Technique, Sight-reading, Transposition, Phrasing,
Interpretation, Melody Construction, Fingering, Ornamentation, and
Use of Pedals, with Exercises on every point.

As Ear-training and Sight-Singing are a necessary preliminary
to the understanding of the plans advocated in the
"Rhythmic Gradus," the

Rhythmic Gradus Scale Chart

(Price 4s. 6d., mounted on rollers and varnished)

has been specially prepared for the use of Schools and Adult
Sight-Singing Classes.

SPECIALLY RULED MS. BOOKS (for use with
Grade I.), 4d. each.

BOSWORTH & CO.,

NEW ADDRESS: 17, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.
(Adjoining Royal Academy of Music.)

NAVAL AND MILITARY MUSICAL UNION SONG BOOK

No.			
1.	A vintage song .. .. .	.. .. .	Mendelssohn
2.	Drink to me only with thine eyes	Arranged by H. Elliot Button	
3.	Far down the green valley .. .. .	.. .. .	C. H. Döring
4.	Gipsy Song .. .. .	.. .. .	Mendelssohn
5.	Maiden fair, O deign to tell .. .. .	.. .. .	Haydn
6.	Men of Harlech .. .. .	.. .. .	Arranged by J. Tilliard
7.	O who will o'er the downs .. .. .	.. .. .	R. L. de Pearsall
8.	Once more with joy (Pilgrims' chorus, <i>Tannhäuser</i>) .. .. .	.. .. .	Wagner
9.	Serenade .. .. .	.. .. .	Mendelssohn
10.	Soldiers' Chorus (<i>Faust</i>) .. .. .	.. .. .	Gounod
11.	Sweet and low .. .. .	.. .. .	J. Barnby
12.	The Comrades Song of Hope .. .. .	.. .. .	Adolphe Adam
13.	The dear little shamrock	Arranged by H. Elliot Button	
14.	The frog (humorous) .. .. .	.. .. .	Ernest Newton
15.	The long day closes .. .. .	.. .. .	Arthur Sullivan
16.	The three chafers (humorous) .. .. .	.. .. .	H. Trübner
17.	The three huntsmen (humorous) .. .. .	.. .. .	C. Kreutzer
18.	The wintry winds are blowing .. .. .	.. .. .	J. Müller
19.	Thuringian Volkslied .. .. .	.. .. .	Franz Abt
20.	What care I how fair she be .. .. .	.. .. .	Jacques Blumenthal

PRICE ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

(INSTITUTED 1872.)

Chairman of Board:

SIR FREDERICK BRIDGE, M.V.O.

Director of Studies: G. E. BAMBRIDGE, F.T.C.L., F.R.A.M.

Director of Examinations: C. W. PEARCE, Mus.D.

January 15. The NEW TERM begins.

Students may join at any time, for the full course or single subjects.

The College provides Instruction in all Musical Subjects, and trains students of both sexes to become efficient Soloists (amateur or professional) and Teachers. In addition to the individual tuition, there are Classes in special subjects, as: Pianoforte Technique, The Art of Teaching Music, and Elocution; also periodical Lectures on Musical History, &c.

All students are entitled to attend the Orchestral, Chamber Music, and Choral Classes without further fee.

There is an Operatic Class open to outside as well as College Students, and a Class for Training Boys for Cathedral Choirs.

Students are prepared for London and other University Musical Degrees, for the Examinations of the Royal College of Organists, &c.

Tuition is also given by Correspondence. Also evening lessons.

Students are admitted to the Junior School up to 15 years of age.

Write for the New Prospectus.

SHELLEY FISHER, Secretary.

Mandeville Place, Manchester Square, London, W.

JUST PUBLISHED.

PERFORMED WITH GREAT SUCCESS AT QUEEN'S HALL.

SOLEMN MELODY

FOR

STRINGS AND ORGAN

COMPOSED BY

H. WALFORD DAVIES.

SCORE	...	...	...	...	...	2s. 0d.
STRING PARTS	...	...	...	...	...	1s. 3d.
ORGAN	...	...	...	...	...	0s. 6d.
ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO	...	...	...	...	...	1s. 6d.
IN THE PRESS.						
ARRANGEMENT FOR ORGAN SOLO	...	...	...	...	...	1s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE GUILDHALL SCHOOL OF MUSIC,

Within three minutes of Ludgate Hill, Fleet Street, and Blackfriars Station (District Railway).

Managed by the Corporation of the City of London.

Principal: WILLIAM H. CUMMINGS, Mus.D. Dub., F.S.A., Hon. R.A.M.

Individual Tuition by eminent teachers at moderate fees.

New Term commences Mon., Jan. 10. New Pupils can enter at any time.

110 Prizes, Medals, and Scholarships, giving free and assisted tuition, competed for annually. Subjects taught: Piano, Singing, Organ, Harmony, all Orchestral and Solo Instruments, Stage Training in Elocution, Gesture, Stage Dancing, Fencing, and Opera. Lady Superintendent has charge of all ladies attending the School. Prospectus and form of entry free.

H. SAXE WYNDHAM, Secretary.

Victoria Embankment, E.C. Telephone No. 1943 Holborn.

"THE PIANOFORTE AND THE ABILITY TO PLAY IT."

BEFORE BUYING A PIANO PLAYER

INSPECT, or obtain full particulars of the

Broadwood Player-Piano.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

JOHN BROADWOOD & SONS, LTD.,

CONDUIT STREET, LONDON, W.

A NEW METHOD

which has been found, after exhaustive experiments, to bring
EXTRAORDINARY SUCCESS
(especially in sight-reading and general grasp).

THE RHYTHMIC GRADUS

BY

KATHERINE BIRD

MARGARET H. GLYN

AND

T. H. VORKE TROTTER, M.A., Mus. Doc.

A COURSE OF STUDY IN ELEMENTARY MUSIC,
IN FOUR PARTS, CAREFULLY GRADED,
2s. each.

PIANOFORTE SOLOS, to accompany each grade, by
Dr. ARTHUR SOMERVELL (4 Parts), 1s. 3d. each.

The valuable contents of the Four Grades includes the following:—
Time-Key, Technique, Sight-reading, Transposition, Phrasing,
Interpretation, Melody Construction, Fingering, Ornamentation, and
Use of Pedals, with Exercises on every point.

As Ear-training and Sight-Singing are a necessary preliminary
to the understanding of the plans advocated in the
"Rhythmic Gradus," the

Rhythmic Gradus Scale Chart

(Price 4s. 6d., mounted on rollers and varnished)

has been specially prepared for the use of Schools and Adult
Sight-Singing Classes.

SPECIALLY RULED MS. BOOKS (for use with
Grade I.), 4d. each.

BOSWORTH & CO.,

NEW ADDRESS: 17, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

(Adjoining Royal Academy of Music.)

NAVAL AND MILITARY MUSICAL UNION SONG BOOK

No.		
1.	A vintage song	Mendelssohn
2.	Drink to me only with thine eyes	Arranged by H. Elliot Button
3.	Far down the green valley	C. H. Döring
4.	Gipsy Song	Mendelssohn
5.	Maiden fair, O deign to tell	Haydn
6.	Men of Harlech	Arranged by J. Tilleard
7.	O who will o'er the downs	R. L. de Pearsall
8.	Once more with joy (Pilgrims' chorus, <i>Tannhäuser</i>)	Wagner
9.	Serenade	Mendelssohn
10.	Soldiers' Chorus (<i>Faust</i>)	Gounod
11.	Sweet and low	J. Barnby
12.	The Comrades Song of Hope	Adolphe Adam
13.	The dear little shamrock	Arranged by H. Elliot Button
14.	The frog (humorous)	Ernest Newton
15.	The long day closes	Arthur Sullivan
16.	The three chafers (humorous)	H. Trübner
17.	The three huntsmen (humorous)	C. Kreutzer
18.	The wintry winds are blowing	J. Müller
19.	Thuringian Volkslied	Franz Abt
20.	What care I how fair she be	Jacques Blumenthal

PRICE ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE MUSICAL TIMES

AND SINGING-CLASS CIRCULAR

ESTABLISHED 1844.

PUBLISHED ON THE FIRST OF EVERY MONTH.

The death of Mr. F. G. Edwards hastens some changes in the character of the contents of THE MUSICAL TIMES that for some time have been contemplated. A special feature of the Journal during recent years has been the illustrated articles on cathedrals, churches, and public institutions, to the compilation of which it may be claimed that the late Editor brought great zeal and exceptional natural aptitude for the investigation and marshalling of details. It was obvious that this interesting and unique series could not be permanently maintained, if only because of the exhaustion of subject-matter. These considerations and the commencement of a volume have suggested that the time is opportune for a new departure. The space previously devoted to illustrated articles will now be occupied mainly by critical, historical, and educational matter that will, it is hoped, appeal to a large class of readers and be generally not less interesting and useful than the series more or less abandoned. The rapid and, to many people, bewildering developments of modern music will receive a due proportion of critical attention, and the progress of music in church, chapel, and concert hall, with which THE MUSICAL TIMES has always been closely associated, will receive all the record and encouragement that can be given.

The Journal will contain, as heretofore, notices of all important musical events in London and the Provinces, Foreign Notes and Reviews, Answers to Correspondents, etc. It will thus comprehensively survey the whole field of musical activity in a form which, it is believed, will be acceptable and helpful to readers at home and abroad.

The Music and other Supplements will be continued.

The price will be reduced to Threepence; Annual Subscription, including postage, Four Shillings. The music published in each number, when purchased separately, will be sold, as before, at Three-halfpence.

The Musical Times

AND SINGING-CLASS CIRCULAR.

JANUARY 1, 1910.

FREDERICK GEORGE EDWARDS.

BORN, OCTOBER 11, 1853.

DIED, NOVEMBER 28, 1909.

To some of us the musical outlook this month resembles a stricken battle-field. At the season when peace, joy and hope should reign our harps are tuned to notes of sadness. None of the losses it is our mournful duty to record affects us more severely than that of Frederick George Edwards, who was Editor of the *Musical Times* from April, 1897, up to the time of his death. He was seized with illness on November 18, and he paid his last visit to our office on that day. Pleurisy and pneumonia supervened, and on Sunday, November 28, heart failure carried him away in the presence of his wife, son, and daughter. He died at his residence, Canfield, Potters Bar, Middlesex.

The funeral took place at Potters Bar Cemetery on December 2, and was attended by many relatives and friends. Wreaths were sent by the Royal Academy of Music, the Association of North London Presbyterian Choirs, Sir George Martin, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Davies, and other musicians and personal friends. The Rev. Arthur Outram, Vicar of Christ Church, Little Heath, and the Rev. Dr. Monro Gibson conducted the service, which was held at the family residence. Sir Walter Parratt played In Memoriam music during even-song at St. George's Chapel, Windsor, on the day of the funeral, and memorial hymns were sung on the Sunday following, in many churches and chapels. At Christ Church, Westminster Bridge Road, one of Mr. Edwards's tunes was sung to the hymn, 'I will lay me down in peace,' the whole congregation standing.

Mr. Edwards came of an Essex family, and he was born in London on October 11, 1853. He was first educated at a Brixton Hill boarding-school and afterwards at Dedham Grammar School, and (in 1868) at King's College, London. In 1869 he entered a business house in the City of London. This afforded him an experience of orderly methods that was of great value to him in after life. Even while at school he had acquired some skill in organ-playing, and he now took lessons from Mr. William Beavan, of St. Mary's Church, Kilburn, and later from Mr. Henry Frost, organist of the Chapel Royal, Savoy. The young organist was soon able to deputise and even to give recitals, and in 1873 he played in Exeter Hall. In 1872 the Rev. Newman Hall invited Mr. Edwards to play the organ and train the choir in connection with some special services given in St. James's Hall. On July 20, 1873, as his very interesting diary records, he

THE MUSICAL TIMES

AND SINGING-CLASS CIRCULAR

ESTABLISHED 1844.

PUBLISHED ON THE FIRST OF EVERY MONTH.

The death of Mr. F. G. Edwards hastens some changes in the character of the contents of THE MUSICAL TIMES that for some time have been contemplated. A special feature of the Journal during recent years has been the illustrated articles on cathedrals, churches, and public institutions, to the compilation of which it may be claimed that the late Editor brought great zeal and exceptional natural aptitude for the investigation and marshalling of details. It was obvious that this interesting and unique series could not be permanently maintained, if only because of the exhaustion of subject-matter. These considerations and the commencement of a volume have suggested that the time is opportune for a new departure. The space previously devoted to illustrated articles will now be occupied mainly by critical, historical, and educational matter that will, it is hoped, appeal to a large class of readers and be generally not less interesting and useful than the series more or less abandoned. The rapid and, to many people, bewildering developments of modern music will receive a due proportion of critical attention, and the progress of music in church, chapel, and concert hall, with which THE MUSICAL TIMES has always been closely associated, will receive all the record and encouragement that can be given.

The Journal will contain, as heretofore, notices of all important musical events in London and the Provinces, Foreign Notes and Reviews, Answers to Correspondents, etc. It will thus comprehensively survey the whole field of musical activity in a form which, it is believed, will be acceptable and helpful to readers at home and abroad.

The Music and other Supplements will be continued.

The price will be reduced to Threepence; Annual Subscription, including postage, Four Shillings. The music published in each number, when purchased separately, will be sold, as before, at Three-halfpence.

The Musical Times

AND SINGING-CLASS CIRCULAR.

JANUARY 1, 1910.

FREDERICK GEORGE EDWARDS.

BORN, OCTOBER 11, 1853.

DIED, NOVEMBER 28, 1909.

To some of us the musical outlook this month resembles a stricken battle-field. At the season when peace, joy and hope should reign our harps are tuned to notes of sadness. None of the losses it is our mournful duty to record affects us more severely than that of Frederick George Edwards, who was Editor of the *Musical Times* from April, 1897, up to the time of his death. He was seized with illness on November 18, and he paid his last visit to our office on that day. Pleurisy and pneumonia supervened, and on Sunday, November 28, heart failure carried him away in the presence of his wife, son, and daughter. He died at his residence, Canfield, Potters Bar, Middlesex.

The funeral took place at Potters Bar Cemetery on December 2, and was attended by many relatives and friends. Wreaths were sent by the Royal Academy of Music, the Association of North London Presbyterian Choirs, Sir George Martin, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Davies, and other musicians and personal friends. The Rev. Arthur Outram, Vicar of Christ Church, Little Heath, and the Rev. Dr. Monro Gibson conducted the service, which was held at the family residence. Sir Walter Parratt played In Memoriam music during even-song at St. George's Chapel, Windsor, on the day of the funeral, and memorial hymns were sung on the Sunday following, in many churches and chapels. At Christ Church, Westminster Bridge Road, one of Mr. Edwards's tunes was sung to the hymn, 'I will lay me down in peace,' the whole congregation standing.

Mr. Edwards came of an Essex family, and he was born in London on October 11, 1853. He was first educated at a Brixton Hill boarding-school and afterwards at Dedham Grammar School, and (in 1868) at King's College, London. In 1869 he entered a business house in the City of London. This afforded him an experience of orderly methods that was of great value to him in after life. Even while at school he had acquired some skill in organ-playing, and he now took lessons from Mr. William Beavan, of St. Mary's Church, Kilburn, and later from Mr. Henry Frost, organist of the Chapel Royal, Savoy. The young organist was soon able to deputise and even to give recitals, and in 1873 he played in Exeter Hall. In 1872 the Rev. Newman Hall invited Mr. Edwards to play the organ and train the choir in connection with some special services given in St. James's Hall. On July 20, 1873, as his very interesting diary records, he

was invited to play at the Rev. Newman Hall's then famous Surrey Chapel (in Blackfriars Road), and on September 20 he was appointed organist. The singing in this circular chapel (long ago disused as a place of worship) was chiefly congregational, and as there were often between two and three thousand persons present the effect was inspiring.

The success of his work at Surrey Chapel, and the vista of teaching engagements it opened up, led Mr. Edwards, in 1875, to resolve to abandon business and to qualify himself more seriously for the profession by entering the Royal Academy of Music. At this institution, which has trained so many well-known British musicians, he studied organ-playing under Dr. Steggall and passed through the regular curriculum.

In July, 1876, Mr. Edwards migrated with the Surrey Chapel congregation to the newly-built Christ Church, Westminster Bridge Road. A fine organ by Lewis was erected in the new edifice, and was a luxury much appreciated by Mr. Edwards and many well-known solo players of the day.

On one occasion the late Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone attended a service. A few days later, at one of his celebrated breakfast parties, the Rev. Newman Hall being on one side and Dean Church on the other, the great statesman spoke with high approval of the organ accompaniments, and added that he thought organists were often prone to display themselves and their instruments rather than to assist the devotion of worshippers. The Rev. Newman Hall at once wrote down this testimony, and asked Mr. Gladstone to sign it, because such an opinion would greatly encourage his young organist. Mr. Gladstone expressed his surprise at the youthfulness of the player and granted the request, and the document is now amongst the numerous valuable autographs cherished by the family. The following is the text:

MEM.—The Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., having attended worship at Christ Church, Westminster Road, on Sunday evening, June 2, 1878, expressed his approbation of the practical nature of the performance of the organist—who seemed anxious to promote the efficiency of the worship, and not to exhibit his instrument or himself.

(Signed) W. E. GLADSTONE.

June 13, 1878.

Increasing demands upon Mr. Edwards's time forced him to leave the Academy in 1877, but he continued to study counterpoint and composition under Mr. James Higgs. In 1879 he sought and obtained help of a far more enduring character by marrying Miss Lydia Jessie Williams. It is a very remarkable coincidence that his loving and loved companion, who now with resignation mourns her loss, was born on the same day and in the same year as himself. In his merry moods, and happily they were frequent, he would momentarily daze new friends by gravely stating that not only were he and his wife born on the same day, but by another remarkable coincidence they were married on the same day!

In 1881, Mr. Edwards resigned his organistship at Christ Church and accepted a like post at St. John's Wood Presbyterian Church, where the pastor was and still is the Rev. Dr. Monro Gibson. At this period he began those literary-musical studies which have been the chief accomplishment of his life. In 1885 he undertook the editorship of 'Common Praise,' and this book was published in 1887. Later he wrote a series of articles on the Brontë family, which appeared in the *British Weekly*. In 1891 he contributed his first article to the *Musical Times*, then under the editorship of the late Dr. W. A. Barrett. It was on Mendelssohn's 'Hear my prayer,' and it revealed that trend in the direction of a deep appreciation of Mendelssohn's life and music that developed so strongly in later years. Another article from his facile pen appeared in the *Musical Times* for November, 1892, and was on musical settings of Tennyson's lyrics. Books written or edited about this period were 'The Romance of Psalter and Hymnal,' 'United Praise,' 'Musical Haunts in London,' 'Selected Psalms for Chanting,' 'A History of Mendelssohn's Elijah' (an absorbingly interesting and valuable book), sketches of the lives of Sir George Grove (with whom Mr. Edwards had a voluminous correspondence, all of which is methodically filed) and Dr. E. J. Hopkins. Meanwhile he was (from 1887 to 1897) assisting to answer correspondents of *The Musical Herald*, and later he contributed many important articles, (the chief of which is that on Arthur Sullivan), to Leslie Stephen's monumental 'Dictionary of National Biography' and to Grove's 'Dictionary of Music and Musicians.' Another still later contribution to historical literature was his share in the Catalogue of the exhibition of the Musicians' Company. From 1906 until his death he contributed regularly to *The Guardian*, under the signature of 'Diapason,' a series of 'Notes on Church music.'

In 1905 Mr. Edwards resigned the organistship of St. John's Wood Presbyterian Church, in order to devote himself more completely to literary work. The esteem and deep regard felt for him by the congregation found some expression in handsome presentations made to him on his retirement. The twenty-four years' service at this place of worship was one of the happiest and proudest of Mr. Edwards's memories.

Last year he began what promised to become for him a new field of activity. He lectured before large audiences in Edinburgh and Glasgow on 'The importance of praise in the Church service.'

It may not be meet that, in these columns, all concerned during recent years in the production of this journal should express fully their admiration, respect and regard for their late chief. But at this juncture some personal tribute may be excused. They would like to record their appreciation of the ability and painstaking which Mr. Edwards brought to bear not only upon his own ample contributions, but upon the general ordering and tone of the journal. In his onerous and often difficult work he displayed a consuming

passion
stress
distre
pleasa
sallies
throug
conve
innoc
enthus
music
Mend
Englis
fascina
and h
the o
limitat
In t
by hi
musica
on cat
upon v
he bes
A g
and a
ideals
others,
large c
No
availab
group
father

The
his life
in Eng
with to
is beyo
Englan
the fig
blooms
appreci
him or
various
him—I
Hande
whose
Hande
gone to
have b
though
we are
work o
altogeth
after a
consiste
claim
work o
Hande
a sum
Dr. Gro
honour.

was invited to play at the Rev. Newman Hall's then famous Surrey Chapel (in Blackfriars Road), and on September 20 he was appointed organist. The singing in this circular chapel (long ago disused as a place of worship) was chiefly congregational, and as there were often between two and three thousand persons present the effect was inspiring.

The success of his work at Surrey Chapel, and the vista of teaching engagements it opened up, led Mr. Edwards, in 1875, to resolve to abandon business and to qualify himself more seriously for the profession by entering the Royal Academy of Music. At this institution, which has trained so many well-known British musicians, he studied organ-playing under Dr. Steggall and passed through the regular curriculum.

In July, 1876, Mr. Edwards migrated with the Surrey Chapel congregation to the newly-built Christ Church, Westminster Bridge Road. A fine organ by Lewis was erected in the new edifice, and was a luxury much appreciated by Mr. Edwards and many well-known solo players of the day.

On one occasion the late Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone attended a service. A few days later, at one of his celebrated breakfast parties, the Rev. Newman Hall being on one side and Dean Church on the other, the great statesman spoke with high approval of the organ accompaniments, and added that he thought organists were often prone to display themselves and their instruments rather than to assist the devotion of worshippers. The Rev. Newman Hall at once wrote down this testimony, and asked Mr. Gladstone to sign it, because such an opinion would greatly encourage his young organist. Mr. Gladstone expressed his surprise at the youthfulness of the player and granted the request, and the document is now amongst the numerous valuable autographs cherished by the family. The following is the text:

MEM.—The Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., having attended worship at Christ Church, Westminster Road, on Sunday evening, June 2, 1878, expressed his approbation of the practical nature of the performance of the organist—who seemed anxious to promote the efficiency of the worship, and not to exhibit his instrument or himself.

(Signed) W. E. GLADSTONE.

June 13, 1878.

Increasing demands upon Mr. Edwards's time forced him to leave the Academy in 1877, but he continued to study counterpoint and composition under Mr. James Higgs. In 1879 he sought and obtained help of a far more enduring character by marrying Miss Lydia Jessie Williams. It is a very remarkable coincidence that his loving and loved companion, who now with resignation mourns her loss, was born on the same day and in the same year as himself. In his merry moods, and happily they were frequent, he would momentarily daze new friends by gravely stating that not only were he and his wife born on the same day, but by another remarkable coincidence they were married on the same day!

In 1881, Mr. Edwards resigned his organistship at Christ Church and accepted a like post at St. John's Wood Presbyterian Church, where the pastor was and still is the Rev. Dr. Monro Gibson. At this period he began those literary-musical studies which have been the chief accomplishment of his life. In 1885 he undertook the editorship of 'Common Praise,' and this book was published in 1887. Later he wrote a series of articles on the Brontë family, which appeared in the *British Weekly*. In 1891 he contributed his first article to the *Musical Times*, then under the editorship of the late Dr. W. A. Barrett. It was on Mendelssohn's 'Hear my prayer,' and it revealed that trend in the direction of a deep appreciation of Mendelssohn's life and music that developed so strongly in later years. Another article from his facile pen appeared in the *Musical Times* for November, 1892, and was on musical settings of Tennyson's lyrics. Books written or edited about this period were 'The Romance of Psalter and Hymnal,' 'United Praise,' 'Musical Haunts in London,' 'Selected Psalms for Chanting,' 'A History of Mendelssohn's Elijah' (an absorbingly interesting and valuable book), sketches of the lives of Sir George Grove (with whom Mr. Edwards had a voluminous correspondence, all of which is methodically filed) and Dr. E. J. Hopkins. Meanwhile he was (from 1887 to 1897) assisting to answer correspondents of *The Musical Herald*, and later he contributed many important articles, (the chief of which is that on Arthur Sullivan), to Leslie Stephen's monumental 'Dictionary of National Biography' and to Grove's 'Dictionary of Music and Musicians.' Another still later contribution to historical literature was his share in the Catalogue of the exhibition of the Musicians' Company. From 1906 until his death he contributed regularly to *The Guardian*, under the signature of 'Diapason,' a series of 'Notes on Church music.'

In 1905 Mr. Edwards resigned the organistship of St. John's Wood Presbyterian Church, in order to devote himself more completely to literary work. The esteem and deep regard felt for him by the congregation found some expression in handsome presentations made to him on his retirement. The twenty-four years' service at this place of worship was one of the happiest and proudest of Mr. Edwards's memories.

Last year he began what promised to become for him a new field of activity. He lectured before large audiences in Edinburgh and Glasgow on 'The importance of praise in the Church service.'

It may not be meet that, in these columns, all concerned during recent years in the production of this journal should express fully their admiration, respect and regard for their late chief. But at this juncture some personal tribute may be excused. They would like to record their appreciation of the ability and painstaking which Mr. Edwards brought to bear not only upon his own ample contributions, but upon the general ordering and tone of the journal. In his onerous and often difficult work he displayed a consuming

passion
stress
distre
pleasa
sallies
throug
conve
innoc
enthus
music
Mend
Englis
fascina
and h
the o
limitat
In t
by his
musica
on cat
upon v
he bes
A g
and a
ideals
others,
large c
No
availab
group
father

The
his life
in Eng
with to
is beyo
Englan
the fig
blooms
appreci
him or
various
him—I
Hande
whose
Hande
gone to
have b
though
we are
work o
altogeth
after a
consiste
claim
work o
Hande
a sum
Dr. Gro
honour.

passion for accuracy. A slip passed over in the stress of 'making-up' would occasion him positive distress. But the strain of the work was generally pleasantly mitigated by his lively and humorous sallies. He was an incorrigible punster, and could through his whimsicalities keep the ball of conversation rolling to the accompaniment of innocent laughter. He was far from being enthusiastic over the development of modern music. Handel, Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Mendelssohn, the hymn-tune writers, and the English Cathedral school had for him much greater fascination. He did not compose for publication, and he often deplored the quality and quantity of the output of musicians less conscious of their limitations than he was of his own.

In the *Musical Times* he will be best remembered by his educationally suggestive interviews with musical celebrities, and the long series of articles on cathedrals, churches, and educational institutions upon which, over the signature 'Dotted Crotchet,' he bestowed so much care and erudition.

A genial comrade, an exemplar of thoroughness and accuracy, an indefatigable worker with high ideals of duty, less perhaps to himself than to others, his memory will always be cherished by a large circle of co-workers and friends.

No separate photograph of Mr. Edwards being available, we present as a supplement a family group showing Mr. F. G. Edwards on the left, his father in the centre, and his son on the right.

THE CHAMBER MUSIC OF WILLIAM BOYCE.

By H. C. COLLES.

The statement that Handel in the latter years of his life completely overshadowed musical activity in England, is one which is sometimes accepted with too little reserve. Its truth in a certain sense is beyond question. When we think of music in England during the first half of the 18th century, the figure of Handel rises before our eyes and looms so large that no other appears to be of any appreciable importance. If we try to look beyond him our attention is naturally attracted to the various musicians who were set up as rivals to him—Buononcini, who finally decamped and left Handel master of the field; Maurice Greene, whose concert at 'The Devil' tavern called forth Handel's famous jest that 'Toctor Greene had gone to the Devil'; and others who, like Greene, have been finally disposed of by posterity. But though Handel's supremacy is not to be disputed, we are sometimes too ready to assume that the work of men who never attempted to rival him is altogether negligible. Church musicians, who after all have been the strongest and most consistent amongst English musicians, can claim a certain amount of attention for good work done in their branch of the art by Handel's lesser contemporaries, and though a summary verdict might be given against Dr. Greene's concerts, his anthems still survive with honour. The name of Boyce at once suggests

the great collection of English Cathedral Music, and further reminds us of one Service and perhaps half a dozen anthems which are to be heard in most of our cathedrals. A well-known professor remarked publicly, when a sonata by Boyce was played at a concert some time ago, 'I have played Boyce in A some thousands of times, and of course we do several of his anthems, but I think I never heard any instrumental music by him,' and this probably represents the attitude of many musicians fairly accurately. When we compare the instrumental and the choral music of Boyce, we feel that circumstances played a large part in the judgment which killed the one and saved the other alive. The sonatas are quite as good in their kind as most of the anthems in theirs. We find the same excellence of workmanship, coupled with some uncertainty as to what constitutes a distinctive musical thought, and indeed a vagueness of perception which sometimes allowed the composer to write when he had no particular musical idea to express. The circumstances which had such decisive effect upon the two branches of work, were that almost immediately after these compositions appeared, instrumental music in other countries blossomed into new forms of beauty which far outstripped the limits of Boyce's work, while the distinctive church forms of anthem and service remained undeveloped for many years after, so that the composers of the period were never directly superseded. But because Boyce's chamber music was thrown into the shade soon after it was written, there is no reason why musicians to-day should not form a just estimate of it. Fortunately we are getting past the elementary stage of criticism when one style of work is complained of because it has not the qualities of a different style, and we may look at the twelve sonatas for two violins and bass which Boyce wrote about the year 1747 and discover what distinctive characteristics they possess.

The most promising fact which strikes one on looking through these sonatas is that they are by no means all on one level. There are movements which are attractive at the outset and hold the interest well throughout, while others are wholly dull and conventional; some attract attention through the initial interest of their ideas and do not maintain it afterwards. This in itself makes them worth consideration, for it shows that Boyce was not a dry-as-dust composer who turned out sonatas of one pattern as easily as he took snuff, and put nothing of himself into his work. On the contrary, no two of the twelve are alike in form. They contain some good fugues, but he did not always fall back upon the fugue for his principal *Allegro*; gavottes, minuets and gigue fill the place that the minuet constantly fills in the quartets of Haydn, and the slow movements are exceedingly diverse in form and style. The order in which the movements are arranged is entirely free, and in some cases one can trace the desire to give a specially pointed contrast in an exceptional arrangement. In the ninth Sonata (C major), for example, a severe *Canone grave sempre piano* (A minor),

passion for accuracy. A slip passed over in the stress of 'making-up' would occasion him positive distress. But the strain of the work was generally pleasantly mitigated by his lively and humorous sallies. He was an incorrigible punster, and could through his whimsicalities keep the ball of conversation rolling to the accompaniment of innocent laughter. He was far from being enthusiastic over the development of modern music. Handel, Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Mendelssohn, the hymn-tune writers, and the English Cathedral school had for him much greater fascination. He did not compose for publication, and he often deplored the quality and quantity of the output of musicians less conscious of their limitations than he was of his own.

In the *Musical Times* he will be best remembered by his educationally suggestive interviews with musical celebrities, and the long series of articles on cathedrals, churches, and educational institutions upon which, over the signature 'Dotted Crotchet,' he bestowed so much care and erudition.

A genial comrade, an exemplar of thoroughness and accuracy, an indefatigable worker with high ideals of duty, less perhaps to himself than to others, his memory will always be cherished by a large circle of co-workers and friends.

No separate photograph of Mr. Edwards being available, we present as a supplement a family group showing Mr. F. G. Edwards on the left, his father in the centre, and his son on the right.

THE CHAMBER MUSIC OF WILLIAM BOYCE.

By H. C. COLLES.

The statement that Handel in the latter years of his life completely overshadowed musical activity in England, is one which is sometimes accepted with too little reserve. Its truth in a certain sense is beyond question. When we think of music in England during the first half of the 18th century, the figure of Handel rises before our eyes and looms so large that no other appears to be of any appreciable importance. If we try to look beyond him our attention is naturally attracted to the various musicians who were set up as rivals to him—Buononcini, who finally decamped and left Handel master of the field; Maurice Greene, whose concert at 'The Devil' tavern called forth Handel's famous jest that 'Toctor Greene had gone to the Devil'; and others who, like Greene, have been finally disposed of by posterity. But though Handel's supremacy is not to be disputed, we are sometimes too ready to assume that the work of men who never attempted to rival him is altogether negligible. Church musicians, who after all have been the strongest and most consistent amongst English musicians, can claim a certain amount of attention for good work done in their branch of the art by Handel's lesser contemporaries, and though a summary verdict might be given against Dr. Greene's concerts, his anthems still survive with honour. The name of Boyce at once suggests

the great collection of English Cathedral Music, and further reminds us of one Service and perhaps half a dozen anthems which are to be heard in most of our cathedrals. A well-known professor remarked publicly, when a sonata by Boyce was played at a concert some time ago, 'I have played Boyce in A some thousands of times, and of course we do several of his anthems, but I think I never heard any instrumental music by him,' and this probably represents the attitude of many musicians fairly accurately. When we compare the instrumental and the choral music of Boyce, we feel that circumstances played a large part in the judgment which killed the one and saved the other alive. The sonatas are quite as good in their kind as most of the anthems in theirs. We find the same excellence of workmanship, coupled with some uncertainty as to what constitutes a distinctive musical thought, and indeed a vagueness of perception which sometimes allowed the composer to write when he had no particular musical idea to express. The circumstances which had such decisive effect upon the two branches of work, were that almost immediately after these compositions appeared, instrumental music in other countries blossomed into new forms of beauty which far outstripped the limits of Boyce's work, while the distinctive church forms of anthem and service remained undeveloped for many years after, so that the composers of the period were never directly superseded. But because Boyce's chamber music was thrown into the shade soon after it was written, there is no reason why musicians to-day should not form a just estimate of it. Fortunately we are getting past the elementary stage of criticism when one style of work is complained of because it has not the qualities of a different style, and we may look at the twelve sonatas for two violins and bass which Boyce wrote about the year 1747 and discover what distinctive characteristics they possess.

The most promising fact which strikes one on looking through these sonatas is that they are by no means all on one level. There are movements which are attractive at the outset and hold the interest well throughout, while others are wholly dull and conventional; some attract attention through the initial interest of their ideas and do not maintain it afterwards. This in itself makes them worth consideration, for it shows that Boyce was not a dry-as-dust composer who turned out sonatas of one pattern as easily as he took snuff, and put nothing of himself into his work. On the contrary, no two of the twelve are alike in form. They contain some good fugues, but he did not always fall back upon the fugue for his principal *Allegro*; gavottes, minuets and gigue fill the place that the minuet constantly fills in the quartets of Haydn, and the slow movements are exceedingly diverse in form and style. The order in which the movements are arranged is entirely free, and in some cases one can trace the desire to give a specially pointed contrast in an exceptional arrangement. In the ninth Sonata (C major), for example, a severe *Canone grave sempre piano* (A minor),

in which the three parts move in strict canon, is followed by a particularly jovial number, whose only title is *Spirituoso*. Neither *Canone* nor *Spirituoso* occurs elsewhere. Though a slow movement followed by a quick one, the traditional

method in the overtures of Lully and Handel, is a frequent opening, it is by no means invariable. The second Sonata (F major), one of the most interesting of the set, gives an admirable instance of the contrary method:

No. 1.
Andante vivace.



Here is an excellent theme, full of freshness and vigour, and the first violin begins upon it without a note of preparation. Though the second violin is imitative, there is nothing fugal in the movement or indeed in the whole sonata. The composer shows himself in a genial mood, and gives his ideas to his hearers in a spontaneous fashion, with no display of scholarship. Indeed the mood is so constant here that there is scarcely an attempt at contrast, and only an *Adagio*

of eight bars divides the first movement from the second *Allegro*, which in turn is immediately followed by a *Finale* in gigue measure (6-8 time). There is certainly very little of the pedant in these sonatas, for although Dr. Boyce excelled in fugues, and some of these are excellent specimens, he, like the greatest of all fugue writers, did not despise a merry theme for them such as this one from the third Sonata (A major):

No. 2.
Allegro assai.

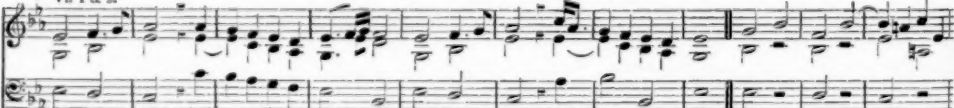


It is worth notice that this is followed immediately by an *Adagio* in F sharp minor in which arpeggio passages aim at, and to some extent achieve, a very definite emotional expression.

Boyce's slow movements are perhaps the most enlightening part of his work, for in them one sees him striving for articulate expression which was beyond him. There are of course several *Adagios* of seven or eight bars which merely link one movement with another, after the rather careless method of Handel. One little movement which stands apart from all others may be quoted in full. It comes from the fourth Sonata (G minor), and

the mere fact that it is in E flat major marks it as an unusual experiment in key relationship, since elsewhere almost the only variation of key between the several movements of one sonata is found in the change from major to minor, or *vice-versâ*. The eight-bar melody is simple enough, and may sound trite to modern ears, but the expansion of every one of its features in the development which follows is by no means so obvious, and the effort to get fuller expression from the phrases by repeating them over wider intervals shows the composer groping after principles of melodic development which Haydn and Mozart were to realise more fully:

No. 3.
Grave.
Vl. 1 & 2.



Cello figured for Harpsichord.



Among these sonatas there are a number of *Largo* movements, mostly in 3-2 time, which are entirely void of any distinguishing characteristics; but the *Andante* which begins the seventh Sonata (D minor), though very different in material and design from the *Grave* which we have quoted as Example 3, illustrates the attempt at wider expression. The number and variety of its rhythmic figures are remarkable, and all are used very freely. Such

movements suggest that Boyce was working in the same direction as C. P. E. Bach, that he was feeling after the slow movement which Haydn developed so wonderfully, but that, like C. P. E. Bach, he had neither sufficient of the genuine melodic impulse to create satisfactory subject-matter for a slow movement, nor sufficient technical grasp to make the best use of such material as he possessed. In more lively measures

in which the three parts move in strict canon, is followed by a particularly jovial number, whose only title is *Spirituoso*. Neither *Canone* nor *Spirituoso* occurs elsewhere. Though a slow movement followed by a quick one, the traditional

method in the overtures of Lully and Handel, is a frequent opening, it is by no means invariable. The second Sonata (F major), one of the most interesting of the set, gives an admirable instance of the contrary method:

No. 1.
Andante vivace.



Here is an excellent theme, full of freshness and vigour, and the first violin begins upon it without a note of preparation. Though the second violin is imitative, there is nothing fugal in the movement or indeed in the whole sonata. The composer shows himself in a genial mood, and gives his ideas to his hearers in a spontaneous fashion, with no display of scholarship. Indeed the mood is so constant here that there is scarcely an attempt at contrast, and only an *Adagio*

of eight bars divides the first movement from the second *Allegro*, which in turn is immediately followed by a *Finale* in gigue measure (6-8 time). There is certainly very little of the pedant in these sonatas, for although Dr. Boyce excelled in fugues, and some of these are excellent specimens, he, like the greatest of all fugue writers, did not despise a merry theme for them such as this one from the third Sonata (A major):

No. 2.
Allegro assai.



It is worth notice that this is followed immediately by an *Adagio* in F sharp minor in which arpeggio passages aim at, and to some extent achieve, a very definite emotional expression.

Boyce's slow movements are perhaps the most enlightening part of his work, for in them one sees him striving for articulate expression which was beyond him. There are of course several *Adagios* of seven or eight bars which merely link one movement with another, after the rather careless method of Handel. One little movement which stands apart from all others may be quoted in full. It comes from the fourth Sonata (G minor), and

the mere fact that it is in E flat major marks it as an unusual experiment in key relationship, since elsewhere almost the only variation of key between the several movements of one sonata is found in the change from major to minor, or *vice-versâ*. The eight-bar melody is simple enough, and may sound trite to modern ears, but the expansion of every one of its features in the development which follows is by no means so obvious, and the effort to get fuller expression from the phrases by repeating them over wider intervals shows the composer groping after principles of melodic development which Haydn and Mozart were to realise more fully:

No. 3.
Grave.
Vl. 1 & 2.



Cello figured for Harpsichord.



Among these sonatas there are a number of *Largo* movements, mostly in 3-2 time, which are entirely void of any distinguishing characteristics; but the *Andante* which begins the seventh Sonata (D minor), though very different in material and design from the *Grave* which we have quoted as Example 3, illustrates the attempt at wider expression. The number and variety of its rhythmic figures are remarkable, and all are used very freely. Such

movements suggest that Boyce was working in the same direction as C. P. E. Bach, that he was feeling after the slow movement which Haydn developed so wonderfully, but that, like C. P. E. Bach, he had neither sufficient of the genuine melodic impulse to create satisfactory subject-matter for a slow movement, nor sufficient technical grasp to make the best use of such material as he possessed. In more lively measures

del, is a
variable.
the most
instance

from the
mediately
(8 time).
in these
fugues,
ens, he,
did not
this one

arks it as
p, since
between
ound in
2. The
y sound
very one
llows is
et fuller
em over
ing after
Haydn

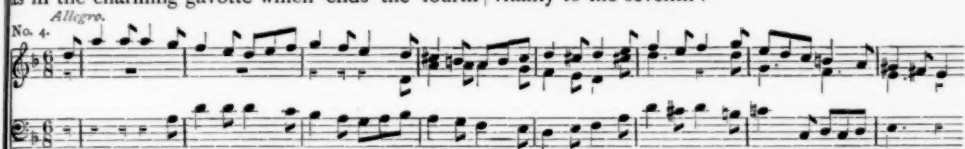
Haydn

Haydn

Haydn

in the
he was
Haydn
P. E.
genuine
subject-
efficient
of such
asures

spontaneous tunes sometimes sprang from his pen, as in the charming gavotte which ends the fourth



We might dwell upon several other numbers which have individual characteristics, especially the vigorous *Allegro* in D major, which opens the fifth Sonata, in which repeated semiquavers give a touch of something like orchestral effect; or the syncopated theme of the *affettuoso* in the eleventh. We wish, however, only to draw attention to the

Sonata, and the country dance which gives so much vitality to the seventh:

most striking case of thematic development which the set contains. It may be merely a chance, but it is certainly a happy one, that this occurs in the last Sonata, number twelve. The theme is more directly expressive than any of the others. Organists will recall the fact that the initial phrase in another key is used by Mendelssohn in an organ sonata:



After its first statement, Boyce leaves it for the time being to develop the quaver figure, but he returns to it at intervals and always with a special

significance. Here is a most beautiful development of it which might have borne the signature of any of the giants who worked in later times:



There is poignant feeling in the way in which the phrase is pressed home and insisted upon, so that in five bars a modulation to the remote key of B minor is effected. That Boyce was wholeheartedly in love with this fragment of melody is

shown at the end of the movement, for after the conventional ending he reverts to it and lingers upon its wistful cadence. It is a momentary gleam which shows us the poet.



EBENEZER PROUT.

BORN, MARCH 1, 1835.

DIED, DECEMBER 5, 1909.

The death of Professor Ebenezer Prout on December 5 removed one of England's best known and deeply respected musicians. The story of his interesting career and many notable achievements was narrated with some fulness in the *Musical Times* for April, 1899. It is therefore not necessary on the present occasion, suggestive of memories as it is, to do more than briefly recapitulate the leading facts of his life. He was born at Oundle, Northamptonshire, on March 1, 1835. In 1851 he matriculated at the London University, and he had not up to that

period spent much time upon musical studies. After obtaining, in 1854, a London University B.A. degree, he became assistant master in a school, and afterwards for a short time carried on a school of his own. Then he began to study music seriously, and in 1862 he won a prize of £10 offered by the Society of British Musicians for the best string quartet, and later he was again successful with a pianoforte quintet. He became organist at Dr. Allon's Congregational Chapel, Islington, in 1861, and retained the post until 1873. In 1882 he was appointed Professor of harmony and composition at the Royal College of Music. Later he filled a similar post at the Royal Academy of Music, and in 1884 he also joined the staff of the Guildhall School of music. He was thus closely associated with the three chief educational musical institutions of the Metropolis. In 1871 he edited the *Monthly Musical Record*, and he became

del, is a
variable.
the most
instance

from the
mediately
(8 time).
in these
fugues,
ens, he,
did not
this one

arks it as
p, since
between
ound in
2. The
y sound
very one
llows is
et fuller
em over
ing after
Haydn

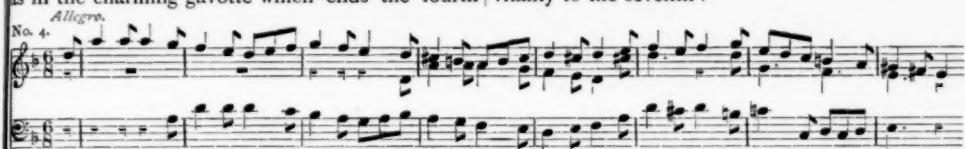
Haydn

Haydn

Haydn

in the
he was
Haydn
P. E.
genuine
subject-
efficient
of such
asures

spontaneous tunes sometimes sprang from his pen, as in the charming gavotte which ends the fourth



We might dwell upon several other numbers which have individual characteristics, especially the vigorous *Allegro* in D major, which opens the fifth Sonata, in which repeated semiquavers give a touch of something like orchestral effect; or the syncopated theme of the *affettuoso* in the eleventh. We wish, however, only to draw attention to the

Sonata, and the country dance which gives so much vitality to the seventh:

most striking case of thematic development which the set contains. It may be merely a chance, but it is certainly a happy one, that this occurs in the last Sonata, number twelve. The theme is more directly expressive than any of the others. Organists will recall the fact that the initial phrase in another key is used by Mendelssohn in an organ sonata:



After its first statement, Boyce leaves it for the time being to develop the quaver figure, but he returns to it at intervals and always with a special

significance. Here is a most beautiful development of it which might have borne the signature of any of the giants who worked in later times:



There is poignant feeling in the way in which the phrase is pressed home and insisted upon, so that in five bars a modulation to the remote key of B minor is effected. That Boyce was wholeheartedly in love with this fragment of melody is

shown at the end of the movement, for after the conventional ending he reverts to it and lingers upon its wistful cadence. It is a momentary gleam which shows us the poet.



EBENEZER PROUT.

BORN, MARCH 1, 1835.

DIED, DECEMBER 5, 1909.

The death of Professor Ebenezer Prout on December 5 removed one of England's best known and deeply respected musicians. The story of his interesting career and many notable achievements was narrated with some fulness in the *Musical Times* for April, 1899. It is therefore not necessary on the present occasion, suggestive of memories as it is, to do more than briefly recapitulate the leading facts of his life. He was born at Oundle, Northamptonshire, on March 1, 1835. In 1851 he matriculated at the London University, and he had not up to that

period spent much time upon musical studies. After obtaining, in 1854, a London University B.A. degree, he became assistant master in a school, and afterwards for a short time carried on a school of his own. Then he began to study music seriously, and in 1862 he won a prize of £10 offered by the Society of British Musicians for the best string quartet, and later he was again successful with a pianoforte quintet. He became organist at Dr. Allon's Congregational Chapel, Islington, in 1861, and retained the post until 1873. In 1882 he was appointed Professor of harmony and composition at the Royal College of Music. Later he filled a similar post at the Royal Academy of Music, and in 1884 he also joined the staff of the Guildhall School of music. He was thus closely associated with the three chief educational musical institutions of the Metropolis. In 1871 he edited the *Monthly Musical Record*, and he became

successively musical critic of the *Academy* and the *Athenæum*, and also contributed many articles to the *Musical Times* and to Grove's 'Dictionary of Music.' Notwithstanding the onerous demands of this great pedagogical and critical activity, Ebenezer Prout found time for much composition, including three choral cantatas: 'Hereward,' 'Alfred' and the 'Red Cross Knight.' His editions of 'The Messiah' and 'Samson' are other instances of his activities. His edition of the former work was the fruit of much laborious investigation. Not the least of its recommendations is that it corrects numerous mistakes that crept into former editions. But perhaps he exercised a wider and more permanent influence over his generation by his luminous theoretical works than he did by his music, sound and scholarly as that is. His 'Harmony, its theory and practice,' and the series of manuals on Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue, and Form and Instrumentation, have had great vogue, and have shaped the musical thought of innumerable students. In 1894 he was appointed Professor of Music in the University of Dublin, and this post he retained until his decease. He was an active member of the Incorporated Society of Musicians. In 1904 his portrait, in his Dublin Doctor's robes, was painted by Mr. E. Bent Walker, and was presented to him by numerous friends and pupils. We are very glad to provide our subscribers with a reproduction of this picture. It is considered to be an excellent likeness of the Professor, and will form a fit companion to the portrait presented with our April, 1899, issue.

Prout had a phenomenal musical memory. He was a devout Bach worshipper, and probably knew this incomparable composer's music as well as any man in Europe. His attitude to Wagner's music was on the whole appreciative. To the extreme moderns he was less sympathetic. The present writer went with Prout to the first London performance of 'Heldenleben' (Strauss), and is not likely to forget the accompanying and subsequent expression of the Professor's opinion. Prout was a keen and brilliant controversialist, always able, in musical matters at least, to support his opinion by wise saws and modern instances. Punctuality was one of his virtues, and he planned his work with marvellous exactitude. He would tell you in March all that he meant to accomplish in the next few months, and on what day in July and by what train he would depart for his holiday, and it all came off. He was a rare linguist, a chess player, a great smoker, a raconteur of exceptional interest, somewhat of a Bohemian in dress, a genial and sympathetic friend, and his whole life was an inspiration to his great circle of friends.

The funeral took place in Abney Park Cemetery (London, N.E.) on December 9, in the presence of a large concourse of friends and representatives of the institutions with which he had been connected. The organ was played by Mr. John E. West, a relative and former pupil. There was no singing. The deceased musician's brother, the Rev. Edward Prout, delivered a simple, touching address that searched the hearts and comforted the spirits

of all present. It was stated that even during the last week of his painful illness the Professor commenced a new analysis of Bach's '48,' and that he had completed his account of the first four. On Sunday, December 5, he was in his study, about to commence the fifth Fugue, when one of his heart attacks came on. He felt that the great transition had to be made, and said, 'Lord, do not let it be long.' His prayer was mercifully granted.

It need hardly be added that the sympathy of all who knew Professor Prout or profited by his labours, will be respectfully tendered to his sorrowing widow and family.

HOW A TRUMPET IS MADE.

By D. J. BLAICKLEY.

I.—THE NATURAL TRUMPET AND HORN.

In popular language the word 'trumpet' is very commonly used to denote any wind instrument that is sounded by the action of the lungs and lips of the player without the introduction of an artificial reed (the lips must be regarded as a natural double reed). It must be granted that flutes are not included in the widely-embracing term 'trumpet' as generally used, but the lip-action required for these instruments so totally differs from that required for any instrument that by the widest use of the word can be called a trumpet, that no confusion ever arises between these two classes even amongst those most ignorant of musical matters.

Before treating of the trumpet in a specific sense, the word may in the meantime be used in the popular way to signify any metal wind instrument blown by the lips, for all that can be said in this article in regard to the craftsmanship and mechanical processes concerned in the production of the trumpet, using the word in its strict and limited sense, is equally applicable to any brass instrument. The difference between one instrument and another is in the design requisite to give a desired result, just as the design of a naval architect is directed to ensure the efficiency of, and the differentiation between, say, a cargo boat, a passenger liner, and a racing yacht, while the actual methods of construction are the same in each case.

A natural horn, a conch shell, or an elephant's tusk must, at a very early period of human history, have lent itself to the purpose of forming a useful and powerful instrument for purposes of war or the chase simply by the fashioning of an orifice at its small end for the action of the lips. The 'making' of such an instrument would be a very simple matter, but it would soon be found that some were better, that is, more powerful and more easily sounded, than others. The natural tones on any such horn of conical bore approximate more or less closely to the lower notes of the harmonic series, as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, &c., or c, c', g', c'', e'', &c., the lower two or three notes only being practicable on short horns. With a horn of about four feet in length there is, however, no difficulty in obtaining the sixth harmonic, or g'' in the harmonic scale of c, c', g', c'', e'', g'', and as by natural laws capable

successively musical critic of the *Academy* and the *Athenæum*, and also contributed many articles to the *Musical Times* and to Grove's 'Dictionary of Music.' Notwithstanding the onerous demands of this great pedagogical and critical activity, Ebenezer Prout found time for much composition, including three choral cantatas: 'Hereward,' 'Alfred' and the 'Red Cross Knight.' His editions of 'The Messiah' and 'Samson' are other instances of his activities. His edition of the former work was the fruit of much laborious investigation. Not the least of its recommendations is that it corrects numerous mistakes that crept into former editions. But perhaps he exercised a wider and more permanent influence over his generation by his luminous theoretical works than he did by his music, sound and scholarly as that is. His 'Harmony, its theory and practice,' and the series of manuals on Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue, and Form and Instrumentation, have had great vogue, and have shaped the musical thought of innumerable students. In 1894 he was appointed Professor of Music in the University of Dublin, and this post he retained until his decease. He was an active member of the Incorporated Society of Musicians. In 1904 his portrait, in his Dublin Doctor's robes, was painted by Mr. E. Bent Walker, and was presented to him by numerous friends and pupils. We are very glad to provide our subscribers with a reproduction of this picture. It is considered to be an excellent likeness of the Professor, and will form a fit companion to the portrait presented with our April, 1899, issue.

Prout had a phenomenal musical memory. He was a devout Bach worshipper, and probably knew this incomparable composer's music as well as any man in Europe. His attitude to Wagner's music was on the whole appreciative. To the extreme moderns he was less sympathetic. The present writer went with Prout to the first London performance of 'Heldenleben' (Strauss), and is not likely to forget the accompanying and subsequent expression of the Professor's opinion. Prout was a keen and brilliant controversialist, always able, in musical matters at least, to support his opinion by wise saws and modern instances. Punctuality was one of his virtues, and he planned his work with marvellous exactitude. He would tell you in March all that he meant to accomplish in the next few months, and on what day in July and by what train he would depart for his holiday, and it all came off. He was a rare linguist, a chess player, a great smoker, a raconteur of exceptional interest, somewhat of a Bohemian in dress, a genial and sympathetic friend, and his whole life was an inspiration to his great circle of friends.

The funeral took place in Abney Park Cemetery (London, N.E.) on December 9, in the presence of a large concourse of friends and representatives of the institutions with which he had been connected. The organ was played by Mr. John E. West, a relative and former pupil. There was no singing. The deceased musician's brother, the Rev. Edward Prout, delivered a simple, touching address that searched the hearts and comforted the spirits

of all present. It was stated that even during the last week of his painful illness the Professor commenced a new analysis of Bach's '48,' and that he had completed his account of the first four. On Sunday, December 5, he was in his study, about to commence the fifth Fugue, when one of his heart attacks came on. He felt that the great transition had to be made, and said, 'Lord, do not let it be long.' His prayer was mercifully granted.

It need hardly be added that the sympathy of all who knew Professor Prout or profited by his labours, will be respectfully tendered to his sorrowing widow and family.

HOW A TRUMPET IS MADE.

By D. J. BLAICKLEY.

I.—THE NATURAL TRUMPET AND HORN.

In popular language the word 'trumpet' is very commonly used to denote any wind instrument that is sounded by the action of the lungs and lips of the player without the introduction of an artificial reed (the lips must be regarded as a natural double reed). It must be granted that flutes are not included in the widely-embracing term 'trumpet' as generally used, but the lip-action required for these instruments so totally differs from that required for any instrument that by the widest use of the word can be called a trumpet, that no confusion ever arises between these two classes even amongst those most ignorant of musical matters.

Before treating of the trumpet in a specific sense, the word may in the meantime be used in the popular way to signify any metal wind instrument blown by the lips, for all that can be said in this article in regard to the craftsmanship and mechanical processes concerned in the production of the trumpet, using the word in its strict and limited sense, is equally applicable to any brass instrument. The difference between one instrument and another is in the design requisite to give a desired result, just as the design of a naval architect is directed to ensure the efficiency of, and the differentiation between, say, a cargo boat, a passenger liner, and a racing yacht, while the actual methods of construction are the same in each case.

A natural horn, a conch shell, or an elephant's tusk must, at a very early period of human history, have lent itself to the purpose of forming a useful and powerful instrument for purposes of war or the chase simply by the fashioning of an orifice at its small end for the action of the lips. The 'making' of such an instrument would be a very simple matter, but it would soon be found that some were better, that is, more powerful and more easily sounded, than others. The natural tones on any such horn of conical bore approximate more or less closely to the lower notes of the harmonic series, as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, &c., or c, c', g', c'', e'', &c., the lower two or three notes only being practicable on short horns. With a horn of about four feet in length there is, however, no difficulty in obtaining the sixth harmonic, or g'' in the harmonic scale of c, c', g', c'', e'', g'', and as by natural laws capable

of scientific explanation the horns of best tone-quality and most easily blown are also those which give this scale most accurately, the ears of man must have been to some extent trained to appreciate the intervals of the octave and the common chord ages before the investigations of Pythagoras in the 6th century B.C. concerning the relationship between the various lengths of a string and the intervals of the octave, fifth, fourth, third, &c.

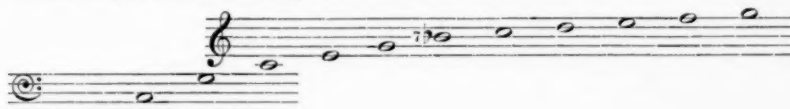
If instead of a long natural horn a short horn is taken and extended in length by the addition of small cylindrical tubing, a new tone-quality is obtained, of greater brilliancy than that given by the long conical horn; and on such an instrument of the assumed four-feet length the upper notes to c'' , or the eighth harmonic, are easily obtained, but at some sacrifice of the intonation and ease of production of the first and second tones of the series. At whatever time, and in whatever way, may have arisen the distinction between the conical horn and the cylindrical tube with a comparatively short conical expansion or bell-mouth, this distinction has been known through all historic time and is the basis of all modern work in the further differentiation of tone-quality between the various families of brass instruments. In these instruments we have then two main types, viz.:

Trumpets.—With tubing cylindrical for about two-thirds of the total length, and terminating

with a conical or bell-mouth expansion. With trumpets must be included trombones, the trumpets being the treble and the trombones the tenor and bass members of the family.

Horns.—Instruments more or less conical throughout, all being less brilliant and piercing than the trumpet, but varying from the delicate quality of the orchestral or French horn to the fulness and breadth of tone of the modern saxhorns and tubas.

Thus the general object in view, in the design of any instrument included in the 'brass wind,' or trumpet and horn classes, is the production of a tube which can be blown by the lips in such manner as to give a wide range or compass of notes in agreement with the natural harmonic series. It is generally known to all students of acoustics that a cylindrical tube open at both ends has this series for its proper tones, and it is equally well known that a tube of half the length closed at one end will give only the unevenly numbered notes of the series; also that these will be of the same pitch as the corresponding notes on the open tube of double the length. As an example, the notes proper to an open tube of about eight and a-half feet in length are here given, and also the uneven notes of the harmonic series which are proper to a tube of half the length. The customary scientific pitch of 256 vibrations for middle C has been assumed:



Notes in Harmonic series	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Notes from Open tube	Vibrations—64	128	192	256	320	384	448	512	576	640	704	768
Notes from Closed tube	Vibrations—64		192		320		448		576		704	

The series naturally extends indefinitely upwards, but notes relatively higher than those shown are quite exceptional, the actual pitch depending upon the fundamental note or prime tone of the instrument. A tube in the form of a cone complete to its apex has the peculiar and not easily explained property of giving resonance to all the notes of the harmonic series, and of giving them of the same pitch as those from an open tube of the same length. Such a tube, however, cannot be sounded by the lips, therefore some modification of the conical form is necessary in the production of a wind instrument, and the required modifications have been gradually evolved through experience and rule of thumb, supplemented in modern times, since the researches of Helmholtz and other investigators, by definite design in accordance with scientific observations. By modification of form must be understood the various differences of calibration, and not the bending of the instrument into parallel members as in the trumpet and trombone, or the circular form of the French horn. These general outward forms

are mainly a matter of custom and of convenience in handling, and have little or nothing to do with pitch or tone-quality. Given a certain pitch, the total or axial length of the instrument will always be the same, whether it is straight, or bent into any particular form. By 'form,' therefore, the general proportions of the tube, wide or narrow, with greater or less conical expansion and bell flanging are implied as essential conditions, and not the general outward appearance or model.

The general dimensions of the tubing suitable for yielding a certain tone-quality, compass, and volume being determined, a further accentuation of distinctiveness in tone-quality is obtained by slight variations in form of the two ends of the instrument, that is, of the mouthpiece and the bell-flange. The extreme types of mouthpieces are those of the trumpet and the French horn. The 'cup' of the trumpet mouthpiece is almost hemispherical, that of the French horn is of a deep conical or funnel shape, and between these two extremes are to be found the mouthpieces of trombones and bugles, and of the modern cornets,

of scientific explanation the horns of best tone-quality and most easily blown are also those which give this scale most accurately, the ears of man must have been to some extent trained to appreciate the intervals of the octave and the common chord ages before the investigations of Pythagoras in the 6th century B.C. concerning the relationship between the various lengths of a string and the intervals of the octave, fifth, fourth, third, &c.

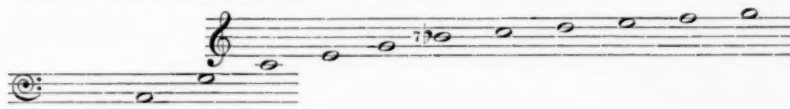
If instead of a long natural horn a short horn is taken and extended in length by the addition of small cylindrical tubing, a new tone-quality is obtained, of greater brilliancy than that given by the long conical horn; and on such an instrument of the assumed four-feet length the upper notes to c'' , or the eighth harmonic, are easily obtained, but at some sacrifice of the intonation and ease of production of the first and second tones of the series. At whatever time, and in whatever way, may have arisen the distinction between the conical horn and the cylindrical tube with a comparatively short conical expansion or bell-mouth, this distinction has been known through all historic time and is the basis of all modern work in the further differentiation of tone-quality between the various families of brass instruments. In these instruments we have then two main types, viz.:

Trumpets.—With tubing cylindrical for about two-thirds of the total length, and terminating

with a conical or bell-mouth expansion. With trumpets must be included trombones, the trumpets being the treble and the trombones the tenor and bass members of the family.

Horns.—Instruments more or less conical throughout, all being less brilliant and piercing than the trumpet, but varying from the delicate quality of the orchestral or French horn to the fulness and breadth of tone of the modern saxhorns and tubas.

Thus the general object in view, in the design of any instrument included in the 'brass wind,' or trumpet and horn classes, is the production of a tube which can be blown by the lips in such manner as to give a wide range or compass of notes in agreement with the natural harmonic series. It is generally known to all students of acoustics that a cylindrical tube open at both ends has this series for its proper tones, and it is equally well known that a tube of half the length closed at one end will give only the unevenly numbered notes of the series; also that these will be of the same pitch as the corresponding notes on the open tube of double the length. As an example, the notes proper to an open tube of about eight and a-half feet in length are here given, and also the uneven notes of the harmonic series which are proper to a tube of half the length. The customary scientific pitch of 256 vibrations for middle C has been assumed:



Notes in Harmonic series	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Notes from Open tube	Vibrations—64	128	192	256	320	384	448	512	576	640	704	768
Notes from Closed tube	Vibrations—64		192		320		448		576		704	

The series naturally extends indefinitely upwards, but notes relatively higher than those shown are quite exceptional, the actual pitch depending upon the fundamental note or prime tone of the instrument. A tube in the form of a cone complete to its apex has the peculiar and not easily explained property of giving resonance to all the notes of the harmonic series, and of giving them of the same pitch as those from an open tube of the same length. Such a tube, however, cannot be sounded by the lips, therefore some modification of the conical form is necessary in the production of a wind instrument, and the required modifications have been gradually evolved through experience and rule of thumb, supplemented in modern times, since the researches of Helmholtz and other investigators, by definite design in accordance with scientific observations. By modification of form must be understood the various differences of calibration, and not the bending of the instrument into parallel members as in the trumpet and trombone, or the circular form of the French horn. These general outward forms

are mainly a matter of custom and of convenience in handling, and have little or nothing to do with pitch or tone-quality. Given a certain pitch, the total or axial length of the instrument will always be the same, whether it is straight, or bent into any particular form. By 'form,' therefore, the general proportions of the tube, wide or narrow, with greater or less conical expansion and bell flanging are implied as essential conditions, and not the general outward appearance or model.

The general dimensions of the tubing suitable for yielding a certain tone-quality, compass, and volume being determined, a further accentuation of distinctiveness in tone-quality is obtained by slight variations in form of the two ends of the instrument, that is, of the mouthpiece and the bell-flange. The extreme types of mouthpieces are those of the trumpet and the French horn. The 'cup' of the trumpet mouthpiece is almost hemispherical, that of the French horn is of a deep conical or funnel shape, and between these two extremes are to be found the mouthpieces of trombones and bugles, and of the modern cornets,

saxhorns and tubas. The shallow or hemispherical cup accentuates the brilliancy already obtained by the general dimensions of the trumpet, and the more or less conical cup tends to mellowness of quality: this is heard in the fullest degree in the plaintive tones of the horn.

The extension of the bell-flange has much the same effect as the increase of conical depth in the mouthpiece, that is, the mellowness is thereby enhanced. The crispness of the army field-bugle is largely due to the very slight flanging of its bell, and on the other hand the mellowness of the orchestral or French horn is dependent to some extent on the wide, convolvulus-like expansion of its bell. If this were greatly cut down, the tone of the horn would approximate to that of the trumpet.

It may be said, 'Surely the material of which an instrument is made is of at least as much importance as exact proportions?' To this the answer is that the possible influence of the material is commonly very greatly exaggerated. The material must have a smooth surface and also be fairly rigid, so that the force of the vibrations is not absorbed; but granting these conditions are obtained, everything else is merely a matter of convenience of manufacture, cost and durability. For those who can afford silver, silver is a very good material, because it is durable and easily kept clean; but those who can only afford brass or copper may rest assured that a trumpet made of one of these humbler metals is, as a musical instrument, absolutely as good as if it were made of one of the precious metals. I have myself listened attentively to a player (unseen) giving similar passages or calls alternately on a straight bugle made of copper and on another made of brown paper, and found myself quite unable to discriminate between the two instruments. Any slight difference that there may be is more easily felt than described by the player, and is practically inappreciable by the listener. It should be added that in the experiment the interior of the brown-paper bugle was varnished so as to produce a smooth and non-absorbent surface.

For so long a time as short horns of indefinite tone-quality sufficed for the purposes required, the natural horns of animals and the tusks of elephants afforded sufficient and suitable material. But these must in very early days have been supplemented by instruments of metal, as evidenced by ancient frescoes and bas-reliefs. Probably the oldest written record concerning metal instruments is to be found in the words 'Make thee two trumpets of silver; of a whole piece shalt thou make them,' referring to the trumpets for the tabernacle worship, as recorded in the book of Numbers, chap. x., v. 2.

Passing by the various possible ways in which metal may have been treated in the formation of instruments in ancient and mediæval times, we may now describe the way in which a trumpet is made at the present day. The 'making' of anything necessarily begins with its design. This being completed, in the case of the trumpet according to the principles already set forth, the mechanical production is chiefly a matter of

sheet-metal work. The bell and so much of the instrument as is conical is cut from the sheet and hammered into a tubular form; the edges being thus brought together are brazed, and the exact required form is then given by burnishing down to a steel mandrel or shape and by turning in a lathe. In the best modern practice the cylindrical portions are made from solid-drawn or seamless tubes, and all the necessary bendings or curvatures are obtained by filling the tubes with lead, so that they may be bent without serious distortion or crippling; after the bending is completed the lead is melted out. The accuracy of the intonation of the finished instrument depends largely upon the skill shown by the workman in bending the various tubes without distorting their calibration. The different parts being thus formed, and smoothed and hardened by hammer-work, they are assembled together by means of ferrules and stays secured by soft or tin-solder, so that the stiffness obtained by the hammering shall not be nullified by the red heat which would be necessary if the final assembling of the parts were the result of brazing or the use of any solder requiring a red heat. The mouthpiece is always a separate part, and is usually made from a casting turned in the lathe to the exact form required. To guard against the possible risk of dirty brass coming into contact with a sore lip, the mouthpiece is generally silver-plated.

Thus far it has been possible to consider only the general lines of the actual development and construction of the trumpet. Its gradual acceptance as an orchestral instrument must be left for a future article.

(To be continued.)

WHEN HOMER NODS.

By FREDERICK CORDER.

'Even Homer sometimes nods,' says the Greek proverb; but it is an admission that not everybody can be induced to make. The worthy souls—past and present—who write books on the Great Composers entertain the firm conviction that there are about a dozen musicians, all of a bygone age, entitled to that appellation. These are creatures of a different species altogether from the rest of mankind, and can do no possible wrong—their most blatant 'pot-boiler' is a masterpiece. *Per contra* the rest of the composing fraternity are hardly worth consideration, especially if they are alive: the length of time they have been dead is, indeed, the measure of their merit. Now, do I exaggerate? Is not this the current view put forth in histories of music and works of musical biography? I never could endure this attitude of blind worship of the few and gross neglect of the many, which is the habit of so many narrow and ignorant minds. It does not lower my opinion of Beethoven one iota that his 'Battle symphony' is quite unworthy of him, and my reverence for Wagner is not diminished when I declare that his 'Philadelphia Fest-Marsch' is an atrocious piece of work. We are all human beings, and when I try to write 'pot-boilers' they come out absolutely worthless: so did those of Mozart. But in

saxhorns and tubas. The shallow or hemispherical cup accentuates the brilliancy already obtained by the general dimensions of the trumpet, and the more or less conical cup tends to mellowness of quality: this is heard in the fullest degree in the plaintive tones of the horn.

The extension of the bell-flange has much the same effect as the increase of conical depth in the mouthpiece, that is, the mellowness is thereby enhanced. The crispness of the army field-bugle is largely due to the very slight flanging of its bell, and on the other hand the mellowness of the orchestral or French horn is dependent to some extent on the wide, convolvulus-like expansion of its bell. If this were greatly cut down, the tone of the horn would approximate to that of the trumpet.

It may be said, 'Surely the material of which an instrument is made is of at least as much importance as exact proportions?' To this the answer is that the possible influence of the material is commonly very greatly exaggerated. The material must have a smooth surface and also be fairly rigid, so that the force of the vibrations is not absorbed; but granting these conditions are obtained, everything else is merely a matter of convenience of manufacture, cost and durability. For those who can afford silver, silver is a very good material, because it is durable and easily kept clean; but those who can only afford brass or copper may rest assured that a trumpet made of one of these humbler metals is, as a musical instrument, absolutely as good as if it were made of one of the precious metals. I have myself listened attentively to a player (unseen) giving similar passages or calls alternately on a straight bugle made of copper and on another made of brown paper, and found myself quite unable to discriminate between the two instruments. Any slight difference that there may be is more easily felt than described by the player, and is practically inappreciable by the listener. It should be added that in the experiment the interior of the brown-paper bugle was varnished so as to produce a smooth and non-absorbent surface.

For so long a time as short horns of indefinite tone-quality sufficed for the purposes required, the natural horns of animals and the tusks of elephants afforded sufficient and suitable material. But these must in very early days have been supplemented by instruments of metal, as evidenced by ancient frescoes and bas-reliefs. Probably the oldest written record concerning metal instruments is to be found in the words 'Make thee two trumpets of silver; of a whole piece shalt thou make them,' referring to the trumpets for the tabernacle worship, as recorded in the book of Numbers, chap. x., v. 2.

Passing by the various possible ways in which metal may have been treated in the formation of instruments in ancient and mediæval times, we may now describe the way in which a trumpet is made at the present day. The 'making' of anything necessarily begins with its design. This being completed, in the case of the trumpet according to the principles already set forth, the mechanical production is chiefly a matter of

sheet-metal work. The bell and so much of the instrument as is conical is cut from the sheet and hammered into a tubular form; the edges being thus brought together are brazed, and the exact required form is then given by burnishing down to a steel mandrel or shape and by turning in a lathe. In the best modern practice the cylindrical portions are made from solid-drawn or seamless tubes, and all the necessary bendings or curvatures are obtained by filling the tubes with lead, so that they may be bent without serious distortion or crippling; after the bending is completed the lead is melted out. The accuracy of the intonation of the finished instrument depends largely upon the skill shown by the workman in bending the various tubes without distorting their calibration. The different parts being thus formed, and smoothed and hardened by hammer-work, they are assembled together by means of ferrules and stays secured by soft or tin-solder, so that the stiffness obtained by the hammering shall not be nullified by the red heat which would be necessary if the final assembling of the parts were the result of brazing or the use of any solder requiring a red heat. The mouthpiece is always a separate part, and is usually made from a casting turned in the lathe to the exact form required. To guard against the possible risk of dirty brass coming into contact with a sore lip, the mouthpiece is generally silver-plated.

Thus far it has been possible to consider only the general lines of the actual development and construction of the trumpet. Its gradual acceptance as an orchestral instrument must be left for a future article.

(To be continued.)

WHEN HOMER NODS.

By FREDERICK CORDER.

'Even Homer sometimes nods,' says the Greek proverb; but it is an admission that not everybody can be induced to make. The worthy souls—past and present—who write books on the Great Composers entertain the firm conviction that there are about a dozen musicians, all of a bygone age, entitled to that appellation. These are creatures of a different species altogether from the rest of mankind, and can do no possible wrong—their most blatant 'pot-boiler' is a masterpiece. *Per contra* the rest of the composing fraternity are hardly worth consideration, especially if they are alive: the length of time they have been dead is, indeed, the measure of their merit. Now, do I exaggerate? Is not this the current view put forth in histories of music and works of musical biography? I never could endure this attitude of blind worship of the few and gross neglect of the many, which is the habit of so many narrow and ignorant minds. It does not lower my opinion of Beethoven one iota that his 'Battle symphony' is quite unworthy of him, and my reverence for Wagner is not diminished when I declare that his 'Philadelphia Fest-Marsch' is an atrocious piece of work. We are all human beings, and when I try to write 'pot-boilers' they come out absolutely worthless: so did those of Mozart. But in

writing this paper I was not thinking so much of the failures of great men as of their occasional errors and blunders. These are to me all the more interesting because they are so rare. It is gratifying to reflect that whereas the greatest of painters and draughtsmen frequently commit faults of proportion and perspective, great musicians very seldom fall into technical error. In one of the Raphael cartoons it is said that the twelve apostles have not even the proper number of legs, and in the 'Miraculous draught of fishes' there is certainly a red lobster; but you might search the 636 works of Mozart in vain for a fault due to pure carelessness.

In the recitatives of Handel it is not uncommon to find the last inversion of a dominant seventh followed by something other than its proper resolution, and this, together with the same composer's singular avoidance of the second inversion of the same chord, makes one wonder how he was taught harmony. But I suppose we must make allowance for the period, and not regard these things as actual faults. One could point to many dubious progressions in Bach, such as this, in the 'Chromatic Fantasia':



where the fourth chord does not make sense; but everyone who knows the passage well, will at once get up and declare excitedly that this is the finest thing in the whole work—they always do, when you question a phrase, whether in literature or music. There are occasional 'false relations,' too, in Bach, almost as bad as those of our own Byrd and Tallis, e.g.:



This particular one has always been a marvel to me, coming as it does in the middle of one of the most splendid (No. 5, Book II.) of the 'Forty-eight.'

The extreme simplicity of the harmony in Haydn and Mozart doubtless had its influence in keeping the writing pure, but in Beethoven there is a fair number of slips and oversights, many so trivial as to be unworthy of notice, but a few quite unaccountable. For instance, in the slow movement of the 'Pastoral Symphony':



why could not the flute arpeggio have been made to accommodate itself to the melody, avoiding the suspensions, as it does in all other places? It is of no use saying that Beethoven probably thought it did not matter, when we know how scrupulous he was about details. Again, in the 'Choral Symphony,' we find:



It is evident that either the C natural in the wind or the C sharp in the voices is wrong, but nobody has altered either, so far as I know, to this day. I believe myself that the omission of the third from the voices in the next four bars is also an error, but I am howled at whenever I suggest it. Finding these, and an abnormal number of minor faults in all the editions of this symphony, I took the trouble some twenty-eight years ago to ascertain from Dr. Chrysander that Beethoven, although he received proofs of the work during his last illness, never really saw them. I drew out a list of over eighty small errors and showed them to Sir George Grove, but he declined to entertain the idea that there could be anything wrong in a Beethoven symphony. The matter is rendered all the more puzzling, from the fact that Beethoven has on several occasions intentionally written suspensions—even double suspensions—to be sounded together with their resolutions in the same octave, usually trusting to difference of instrumental timbre to carry off the ugliness.

To his private friends Mendelssohn used to stigmatise Schumann's music as 'unclean,' but as a matter of fact it was almost, if not quite, as immaculate as his own. Schumann's errors of judgment were often serious, but his harmony had only the fault of being perpetually full and complete—it never went astray.

Chopin's complete pianoforte works only afford three or four instances of really bad consecutive fifths or octaves—a remarkable thing, considering the intricacy of his harmony. Occasionally this intricacy led him into obscurities, such as may be found in the middle of the first movement of the B minor Sonata, the same part of the Violoncello sonata, and the well-known bars in the F sharp Impromptu:



writing this paper I was not thinking so much of the failures of great men as of their occasional errors and blunders. These are to me all the more interesting because they are so rare. It is gratifying to reflect that whereas the greatest of painters and draughtsmen frequently commit faults of proportion and perspective, great musicians very seldom fall into technical error. In one of the Raphael cartoons it is said that the twelve apostles have not even the proper number of legs, and in the 'Miraculous draught of fishes' there is certainly a red lobster; but you might search the 636 works of Mozart in vain for a fault due to pure carelessness.

In the recitatives of Handel it is not uncommon to find the last inversion of a dominant seventh followed by something other than its proper resolution, and this, together with the same composer's singular avoidance of the second inversion of the same chord, makes one wonder how he was taught harmony. But I suppose we must make allowance for the period, and not regard these things as actual faults. One could point to many dubious progressions in Bach, such as this, in the 'Chromatic Fantasia':



where the fourth chord does not make sense; but everyone who knows the passage well, will at once get up and declare excitedly that this is the finest thing in the whole work—they always do, when you question a phrase, whether in literature or music. There are occasional 'false relations,' too, in Bach, almost as bad as those of our own Byrd and Tallis, e.g.:



This particular one has always been a marvel to me, coming as it does in the middle of one of the most splendid (No. 5, Book II.) of the 'Forty-eight.'

The extreme simplicity of the harmony in Haydn and Mozart doubtless had its influence in keeping the writing pure, but in Beethoven there is a fair number of slips and oversights, many so trivial as to be unworthy of notice, but a few quite unaccountable. For instance, in the slow movement of the 'Pastoral Symphony':



why could not the flute arpeggio have been made to accommodate itself to the melody, avoiding the suspensions, as it does in all other places? It is of no use saying that Beethoven probably thought it did not matter, when we know how scrupulous he was about details. Again, in the 'Choral Symphony,' we find:



It is evident that either the C natural in the wind or the C sharp in the voices is wrong, but nobody has altered either, so far as I know, to this day. I believe myself that the omission of the third from the voices in the next four bars is also an error, but I am howled at whenever I suggest it. Finding these, and an abnormal number of minor faults in all the editions of this symphony, I took the trouble some twenty-eight years ago to ascertain from Dr. Chrysander that Beethoven, although he received proofs of the work during his last illness, never really saw them. I drew out a list of over eighty small errors and showed them to Sir George Grove, but he declined to entertain the idea that there could be anything wrong in a Beethoven symphony. The matter is rendered all the more puzzling, from the fact that Beethoven has on several occasions intentionally written suspensions—even double suspensions—to be sounded together with their resolutions in the same octave, usually trusting to difference of instrumental timbre to carry off the ugliness.

To his private friends Mendelssohn used to stigmatise Schumann's music as 'unclean,' but as a matter of fact it was almost, if not quite, as immaculate as his own. Schumann's errors of judgment were often serious, but his harmony had only the fault of being perpetually full and complete—it never went astray.

Chopin's complete pianoforte works only afford three or four instances of really bad consecutive fifths or octaves—a remarkable thing, considering the intricacy of his harmony. Occasionally this intricacy led him into obscurities, such as may be found in the middle of the first movement of the B minor Sonata, the same part of the Violoncello sonata, and the well-known bars in the F sharp Impromptu:



The harmony here would appear to be the last inversion of an augmented sixth, but the passing-notes of the melody clash sadly. On the other hand, think what a prodigal wealth of harmonic beauty this man showered upon an uncomprehending world!

In the earliest works of Wagner—'The Fairies' and 'Rienzi'—many appalling crudities might be found, but when that great man achieved his full education he moved in his bewildering path with a polished ease and certainty that are the envy and despair of minor musicians. But on the other hand, Berlioz, who, by the scribes, is generally ranked among the gods, has hardly left a work that is not disfigured by grammatical solecisms, not to say barbarisms. Take, for example, the opening melody of his 'Harold in Italy.' It is reproduced from an earlier work, the Overture to 'Rob Roy,' so he must have been proud of it. Was ever a melody worse harmonised in this world? Or take that violin piece which he wrote for Paganini. Its crudity would shame an amateur. Yet this man could do work which is esteemed really great by numbers of good judges. Then there is Strauss. But no! Say nothing but what is good of the *living* is my motto. The musical technique of to-day is such a tremendous thing that composers are beginning to despise the fastidious care with which their ancestors resolved their timid discords. Such blemishes as I have here pointed out must have cost their authors many a pang, if they noticed them, but the modern musician will esteem them as beauties. I only say they prove that all composers are fallible human beings.

Occasional Notes.

Sir Edward Elgar, at a recent function held at Aberdeen, gave utterance to some weighty words on the support of music by municipalities. In the course of his remarks he said: 'The future of music in this country is, it seems to me, in a rather—I will not say crucial—but peculiar condition. I do not think that among those persons who are able to pay liberally for music, a love of music has grown very much in the last few years, except in proportion to the increase of population, but among those who are not able to pay for luxuries the love of good choral music and good orchestral music has grown by leaps and bounds. That, of course is a source of the greatest gratification to all who really believe in the value of the highest kind of music, with its soothing, elevating and beneficent influences. If I were able to state that some one had founded a hundred scholarships in one of the large academies, that statement would be greeted with the greatest enthusiasm: I do not know why. Generosity is always applauded, and we do not usually stop to question its wisdom, but if we educate young people to be first-class players—and our English orchestral players are second to none—what is to become of them afterwards? Are all these young people going to teach? Has it ever struck you that we are giving the world, or at least these islands, hundreds of good orchestral players? . . . I would like you to think seriously whether the humanising sphere of music could not be enlarged by municipal aid—by assisting choral societies and orchestras from the rates.'

Speaking of the need of larger concert-rooms Sir Edward went on to say: 'At the recent Newcastle Festival was one of the finest choirs I ever heard, and the people were enthusiastic. They had one of the finest orchestras from London and the best soloists. But they had not a proper room. The Town Hall was not large enough, so with a great deal of ingenuity one of the theatres was converted into a concert hall, but acoustically was not at all satisfactory. Newcastle is a large city, and I am very proud to have been associated with its festival. The results were splendid, except as regards the acoustics. At Düsseldorf on the Rhine there is a magnificent hall, unequalled in London, with all the requirements of cloak-rooms and a restaurant, and the whole thing belongs to the town. The orchestra is also a municipal one. Düsseldorf is not a very beautiful town, but many people go to reside there simply on account of the music; the town looks upon that orchestra as a valuable asset, and the municipality takes the responsibility of any loss which may arise. . . . We ought to bring the best music to the people who are least able to pay for it. The choral movement of this country is not only educating chorists, but is doing a very great work which is often overlooked—it is educating listeners. In this way it is a larger factor in the development of music than has ever before existed, and by its influence multitudes hitherto not in touch with music are led to appreciate it and to distinguish the good from the bad. The time is coming when all towns must be able to give the people the good music they want. Under existing circumstances it too often is a matter of very special enterprise to get up a well-equipped performance of a large work. This should not be; larger halls are necessary, and sooner or later municipal aid is bound to be given.'

The preliminary programme of the Leeds Musical Festival is as follows:—Mendelssohn's 'Elijah,' a new work by Vaughan Williams for solo voices and chorus, the 'German Requiem' (Brahms), the 'Ode on St. Cecilia's Day' (Handel), the 'Wellington Ode' (Sir Charles Stanford), 'The Blessed Damozel' (Debussy), and 'The Passion according to St. Matthew' (Bach). The principals will include Miss Agnes Nicholls, Madame Clara Butt, Madame Ada Crossley, and Messrs. Walter Hyde, William Green, Gervase Elwes, Kennerley Rumford, Plunket Greene, and Robert Radford. Sir Charles Stanford will again conduct.

Opening quite casually the other day a volume of the *Musical Standard* for 1864, our eye was attracted by the following lines: 'It is an admirable idea, this recital of operatic works, which seems to have originated in the feeling that thousands may participate in the enjoyment of such performances who have neither the opportunity nor, perhaps, the inclination to visit the theatre.' Here we find expression given to the almost universal attitude of our country towards opera. Opera, to the English, has always meant music *plus* the insignificant adjuncts of words, scenery, and dresses. Pursuing the course of this article we find about a column of close technical criticism (far more technical and earnest than would be tolerated nowadays) upon the opera thus being 'recited,' of which we will quote the principal sentences. The absence of vocal melody is deplored. 'In vain,' says the critic, 'does the ear take hold of some promising phrase, fancying that at last a passage is coming of sufficient continuity to entitle it to be called an air—illusory hope! The clarinet, the oboe,

The harmony here would appear to be the last inversion of an augmented sixth, but the passing-notes of the melody clash sadly. On the other hand, think what a prodigal wealth of harmonic beauty this man showered upon an uncomprehending world!

In the earliest works of Wagner—'The Fairies' and 'Rienzi'—many appalling crudities might be found, but when that great man achieved his full education he moved in his bewildering path with a polished ease and certainty that are the envy and despair of minor musicians. But on the other hand, Berlioz, who, by the scribes, is generally ranked among the gods, has hardly left a work that is not disfigured by grammatical solecisms, not to say barbarisms. Take, for example, the opening melody of his 'Harold in Italy.' It is reproduced from an earlier work, the Overture to 'Rob Roy,' so he must have been proud of it. Was ever a melody worse harmonised in this world? Or take that violin piece which he wrote for Paganini. Its crudity would shame an amateur. Yet this man could do work which is esteemed really great by numbers of good judges. Then there is Strauss. But no! Say nothing but what is good of the *living* is my motto. The musical technique of to-day is such a tremendous thing that composers are beginning to despise the fastidious care with which their ancestors resolved their timid discords. Such blemishes as I have here pointed out must have cost their authors many a pang, if they noticed them, but the modern musician will esteem them as beauties. I only say they prove that all composers are fallible human beings.

Occasional Notes.

Sir Edward Elgar, at a recent function held at Aberdeen, gave utterance to some weighty words on the support of music by municipalities. In the course of his remarks he said: 'The future of music in this country is, it seems to me, in a rather—I will not say crucial—but peculiar condition. I do not think that among those persons who are able to pay liberally for music, a love of music has grown very much in the last few years, except in proportion to the increase of population, but among those who are not able to pay for luxuries the love of good choral music and good orchestral music has grown by leaps and bounds. That, of course is a source of the greatest gratification to all who really believe in the value of the highest kind of music, with its soothing, elevating and beneficent influences. If I were able to state that some one had founded a hundred scholarships in one of the large academies, that statement would be greeted with the greatest enthusiasm: I do not know why. Generosity is always applauded, and we do not usually stop to question its wisdom, but if we educate young people to be first-class players—and our English orchestral players are second to none—what is to become of them afterwards? Are all these young people going to teach? Has it ever struck you that we are giving the world, or at least these islands, hundreds of good orchestral players? . . . I would like you to think seriously whether the humanising sphere of music could not be enlarged by municipal aid—by assisting choral societies and orchestras from the rates.'

Speaking of the need of larger concert-rooms Sir Edward went on to say: 'At the recent Newcastle Festival was one of the finest choirs I ever heard, and the people were enthusiastic. They had one of the finest orchestras from London and the best soloists. But they had not a proper room. The Town Hall was not large enough, so with a great deal of ingenuity one of the theatres was converted into a concert hall, but acoustically was not at all satisfactory. Newcastle is a large city, and I am very proud to have been associated with its festival. The results were splendid, except as regards the acoustics. At Düsseldorf on the Rhine there is a magnificent hall, unequalled in London, with all the requirements of cloak-rooms and a restaurant, and the whole thing belongs to the town. The orchestra is also a municipal one. Düsseldorf is not a very beautiful town, but many people go to reside there simply on account of the music; the town looks upon that orchestra as a valuable asset, and the municipality takes the responsibility of any loss which may arise. . . . We ought to bring the best music to the people who are least able to pay for it. The choral movement of this country is not only educating chorists, but is doing a very great work which is often overlooked—it is educating listeners. In this way it is a larger factor in the development of music than has ever before existed, and by its influence multitudes hitherto not in touch with music are led to appreciate it and to distinguish the good from the bad. The time is coming when all towns must be able to give the people the good music they want. Under existing circumstances it too often is a matter of very special enterprise to get up a well-equipped performance of a large work. This should not be; larger halls are necessary, and sooner or later municipal aid is bound to be given.'

The preliminary programme of the Leeds Musical Festival is as follows:—Mendelssohn's 'Elijah,' a new work by Vaughan Williams for solo voices and chorus, the 'German Requiem' (Brahms), the 'Ode on St. Cecilia's Day' (Handel), the 'Wellington Ode' (Sir Charles Stanford), 'The Blessed Damozel' (Debussy), and 'The Passion according to St. Matthew' (Bach). The principals will include Miss Agnes Nicholls, Madame Clara Butt, Madame Ada Crossley, and Messrs. Walter Hyde, William Green, Gervase Elwes, Kennerley Rumford, Plunket Greene, and Robert Radford. Sir Charles Stanford will again conduct.

Opening quite casually the other day a volume of the *Musical Standard* for 1864, our eye was attracted by the following lines: 'It is an admirable idea, this recital of operatic works, which seems to have originated in the feeling that thousands may participate in the enjoyment of such performances who have neither the opportunity nor, perhaps, the inclination to visit the theatre.' Here we find expression given to the almost universal attitude of our country towards opera. Opera, to the English, has always meant music *plus* the insignificant adjuncts of words, scenery, and dresses. Pursuing the course of this article we find about a column of close technical criticism (far more technical and earnest than would be tolerated nowadays) upon the opera thus being 'recited,' of which we will quote the principal sentences. The absence of vocal melody is deplored. 'In vain,' says the critic, 'does the ear take hold of some promising phrase, fancying that at last a passage is coming of sufficient continuity to entitle it to be called an air—illusory hope! The clarinet, the oboe,

or some one of the strings, the horn—aye, even the drum—will wrest it from the singer, who positively maintains throughout an unequal struggle with a never-tiring and generally triumphant instrumentation. Now, for ourselves, we are not amongst those who set the author down as one upon whom the sun of tune never shines; we recognise a redundancy of exquisite snatches, capable of amplification, in the accompaniments, and only regret that, from some (we must call it) unfortunate predilection, he has not bestowed equal beauties upon the human agent. Now, will any of our readers venture a guess as to the name of the work thus earnestly and soberly criticised? 'Tristan'—'Die Meistersinger'—what? This was Gounod's 'Faust'! In defence of the critic it may be pointed out that an almost identical criticism of Mozart's 'Il Don Giovanni' was given after the first performance of that opera in Vienna in 1788.

The critic of a Sunday paper makes the following strange comment on Mr. F. Corder's article in last month's *Musical Times*: 'There is such a curious misunderstanding of the logical development of harmony in his otherwise humorous article that the attitude of the academic mind towards modern tendencies becomes immediately revealed.' We are surprised to hear that the horrific version of 'Home, sweet home' is a logical development, if that is what the critic means (what *does* he mean?), and equally surprised to hear the trainer of all our wildest and most advanced of young composers credited with an 'academic mind.'

The result of the triennial prize competition organized by the Madrigal Society was announced at the meeting of that Society on December 16. Twenty-three compositions had been sent in, and the awards of the judges, Sir Frederick Bridge, Sir George Martin, and Dr. G. F. Huntley, were as follows: The Molineux Prize of £10, with the Society's medal, to Mr. C. E. Miller, F.R.C.O., Highfield, Caversham. The Society's Prize of £5 divided between Dr. Alfred King, Brighton, and Dr. W. E. Thomas, Auckland, New Zealand. The amount was supplemented with a further £5 by Mr. C. T. D. Crews, President of the Society, so that each of the gentlemen named will receive £5.

The Lincoln Triennial Festival will be held on June 8 and 9, 1910. The opening performance will take place on Wednesday evening, June 8, with a miscellaneous concert in the Corn Exchange. On the following day there will be festival services at the cathedral. In the afternoon Elgar's 'Dream of Gerontius,' conducted by the composer, and the Symphony (No. 2) in D major of Brahms will be performed, and in the evening Sir Charles Stanford's 'Stabat Mater,' Dr. G. J. Bennett's Easter Hymn, and the 'Hymn of Praise' will be given. The principal vocalists will be Miss Agnes Nicholls, Miss Phyllis Lett, Mr. Gervase Elwes and Mr. Francis Harford. The London Symphony Orchestra will assist, and the choir will consist of the Lincoln Cathedral Choir, with contingents from Lincoln, Grimsby, Hull and Nottingham.

Mr. Landon Ronald has been engaged to conduct an orchestral concert, to be given at Rome on January 6, under the auspices of the Royal Saint Cecilia Academy. The programme is to include Elgar's Symphony in A flat and Edward German's 'Welsh Rhapsody.'

We would again remind our readers of the interesting concert to be given at Queen's Hall, on the 24th inst., in memory of the late Mr. A. J. Jaeger, the programme of which will include Parry's Overture to an Unwritten Tragedy, Elgar's Variations, Coleridge-Taylor's Ballade in A minor, the overture and Hans Sachs's Monologue from the 'Meistersinger,' Brahms's Rhapsody for alto solo and male-voice choir, and songs from 'The Long Journey' Cycle of Walford Davies. Further particulars will be found in the advertisement on page 1.

Mr. Thomas Beecham's season of opera at Covent Garden is announced to commence on February 19 and to continue till March 15. The repertoire promised includes a revival of Sullivan's 'Ivanhoe,' Strauss's 'Elektra' (with the composer as conductor), 'A village Romeo and Juliet,' by Delius, 'The Wreckers' by Ethel Smyth, 'Tristan und Isolde,' 'Hänsel and Gretel,' 'L'Enfant prodigue,' by Debussy, and 'Carmen.' The conductors will be Mr. Thomas Beecham, Mr. Percy Pitt, Herr Bruno Walter and Dr. Richard Strauss. There will be a chorus of eighty, and the Beecham Orchestra will assist.

AN AMERICAN CRITIC ON THE ELGAR SYMPHONY.

An interesting and important communication from 'An American Correspondent,' appeared in a recent issue of *The Times*. It included the following appreciation of the Elgar Symphony in A flat:

Of the many interesting features of this opening, the one worthiest of comment has been Mr. Damrosch's repetition of Sir Edward Elgar's Symphony, which he introduced here last year and has played in many cities both East and West. This remarkable work, at first obscure and even repellant in some of its features, deepens its impression here with every hearing. It can hardly ever become popular; it makes no attempt at the sensuously pleasing; its themes, with the notable exception of the opening one, are not striking nor easily remembered; the instrumental colouring, rich and varied as it is, remains for the most part sombre, and the expression is mystical rather than passionate or sentimental. But it has something new and something worth while to say; and it says it with such technical skill, such elevation and unity of style, and, above all, with such sincerity, that it cannot but take a high place in symphonic music. The noble, calmly-moving melody with which the first movement opens, establishes at once the mood of the symphony—a mood mystically impassioned, profoundly sad and yet ecstatic—the mood, in short, of religious devotion. It is the expression of a soul brave to meet the struggles of life, and confident of ultimate victory. The *Allegro*, with its tortuous melodic movement and groping harmonies, seems, as several writers have already suggested, to depict this struggle; not, however, with objective realism, but subjectively, 'sublimating whatever lies within it,' to borrow Wagner's memorable phrase, 'to its quintessence of emotional content, to which alone music can give a voice, and music only.'

Herein Elgar has shown a truly creative independence of current fashions which is likely to breed misunderstanding. So strong is the contemporary bias to realism that the critics are reduced to surprising subtleties of logic in order to explain his work—the writer in the New York Symphony programme book going so far as to call it 'nothing more nor less than spiritual programme music.' What gives a certain measure of justification to such verbal somersaults is the fact that the work as a whole, and especially the first movement, is full of sudden transitions from theme to theme, which in their lack of purely musical continuity suggest the operation of a poetic scheme in the composer's mind. If, however, we survey the movement in its broad masses these apparent defects of structure largely disappear, and increasing familiarity will no doubt further reduce them.

or some one of the strings, the horn—aye, even the drum—will wrest it from the singer, who positively maintains throughout an unequal struggle with a never-tiring and generally triumphant instrumentation. Now, for ourselves, we are not amongst those who set the author down as one upon whom the sun of tune never shines; we recognise a redundancy of exquisite snatches, capable of amplification, in the accompaniments, and only regret that, from some (we must call it) unfortunate predilection, he has not bestowed equal beauties upon the human agent. Now, will any of our readers venture a guess as to the name of the work thus earnestly and soberly criticised? 'Tristan'—'Die Meistersinger'—what? This was Gounod's 'Faust'! In defence of the critic it may be pointed out that an almost identical criticism of Mozart's 'Il Don Giovanni' was given after the first performance of that opera in Vienna in 1788.

The critic of a Sunday paper makes the following strange comment on Mr. F. Corder's article in last month's *Musical Times*: 'There is such a curious misunderstanding of the logical development of harmony in his otherwise humorous article that the attitude of the academic mind towards modern tendencies becomes immediately revealed.' We are surprised to hear that the horrific version of 'Home, sweet home' is a logical development, if that is what the critic means (what *does* he mean?), and equally surprised to hear the trainer of all our wildest and most advanced of young composers credited with an 'academic mind.'

The result of the triennial prize competition organized by the Madrigal Society was announced at the meeting of that Society on December 16. Twenty-three compositions had been sent in, and the awards of the judges, Sir Frederick Bridge, Sir George Martin, and Dr. G. F. Huntley, were as follows: The Molineux Prize of £10, with the Society's medal, to Mr. C. E. Miller, F.R.C.O., Highfield, Caversham. The Society's Prize of £5 divided between Dr. Alfred King, Brighton, and Dr. W. E. Thomas, Auckland, New Zealand. The amount was supplemented with a further £5 by Mr. C. T. D. Crews, President of the Society, so that each of the gentlemen named will receive £5.

The Lincoln Triennial Festival will be held on June 8 and 9, 1910. The opening performance will take place on Wednesday evening, June 8, with a miscellaneous concert in the Corn Exchange. On the following day there will be festival services at the cathedral. In the afternoon Elgar's 'Dream of Gerontius,' conducted by the composer, and the Symphony (No. 2) in D major of Brahms will be performed, and in the evening Sir Charles Stanford's 'Stabat Mater,' Dr. G. J. Bennett's Easter Hymn, and the 'Hymn of Praise' will be given. The principal vocalists will be Miss Agnes Nicholls, Miss Phyllis Lett, Mr. Gervase Elwes and Mr. Francis Harford. The London Symphony Orchestra will assist, and the choir will consist of the Lincoln Cathedral Choir, with contingents from Lincoln, Grimsby, Hull and Nottingham.

Mr. Landon Ronald has been engaged to conduct an orchestral concert, to be given at Rome on January 6, under the auspices of the Royal Saint Cecilia Academy. The programme is to include Elgar's Symphony in A flat and Edward German's 'Welsh Rhapsody.'

We would again remind our readers of the interesting concert to be given at Queen's Hall, on the 24th inst., in memory of the late Mr. A. J. Jaeger, the programme of which will include Parry's Overture to an Unwritten Tragedy, Elgar's Variations, Coleridge-Taylor's Ballade in A minor, the overture and Hans Sachs's Monologue from the 'Meistersinger,' Brahms's Rhapsody for alto solo and male-voice choir, and songs from 'The Long Journey' Cycle of Walford Davies. Further particulars will be found in the advertisement on page 1.

Mr. Thomas Beecham's season of opera at Covent Garden is announced to commence on February 19 and to continue till March 15. The repertoire promised includes a revival of Sullivan's 'Ivanhoe,' Strauss's 'Elektra' (with the composer as conductor), 'A village Romeo and Juliet,' by Delius, 'The Wreckers' by Ethel Smyth, 'Tristan und Isolde,' 'Hänsel and Gretel,' 'L'Enfant prodigue,' by Debussy, and 'Carmen.' The conductors will be Mr. Thomas Beecham, Mr. Percy Pitt, Herr Bruno Walter and Dr. Richard Strauss. There will be a chorus of eighty, and the Beecham Orchestra will assist.

AN AMERICAN CRITIC ON THE ELGAR SYMPHONY.

An interesting and important communication from 'An American Correspondent,' appeared in a recent issue of *The Times*. It included the following appreciation of the Elgar Symphony in A flat:

Of the many interesting features of this opening, the one worthiest of comment has been Mr. Damrosch's repetition of Sir Edward Elgar's Symphony, which he introduced here last year and has played in many cities both East and West. This remarkable work, at first obscure and even repellant in some of its features, deepens its impression here with every hearing. It can hardly ever become popular; it makes no attempt at the sensuously pleasing; its themes, with the notable exception of the opening one, are not striking nor easily remembered; the instrumental colouring, rich and varied as it is, remains for the most part sombre, and the expression is mystical rather than passionate or sentimental. But it has something new and something worth while to say; and it says it with such technical skill, such elevation and unity of style, and, above all, with such sincerity, that it cannot but take a high place in symphonic music. The noble, calmly-moving melody with which the first movement opens, establishes at once the mood of the symphony—a mood mystically impassioned, profoundly sad and yet ecstatic—the mood, in short, of religious devotion. It is the expression of a soul brave to meet the struggles of life, and confident of ultimate victory. The *Allegro*, with its tortuous melodic movement and groping harmonies, seems, as several writers have already suggested, to depict this struggle; not, however, with objective realism, but subjectively, 'sublimating whatever lies within it,' to borrow Wagner's memorable phrase, 'to its quintessence of emotional content, to which alone music can give a voice, and music only.'

Herein Elgar has shown a truly creative independence of current fashions which is likely to breed misunderstanding. So strong is the contemporary bias to realism that the critics are reduced to surprising subtleties of logic in order to explain his work—the writer in the New York Symphony programme book going so far as to call it 'nothing more nor less than spiritual programme music.' What gives a certain measure of justification to such verbal somersaults is the fact that the work as a whole, and especially the first movement, is full of sudden transitions from theme to theme, which in their lack of purely musical continuity suggest the operation of a poetic scheme in the composer's mind. If, however, we survey the movement in its broad masses these apparent defects of structure largely disappear, and increasing familiarity will no doubt further reduce them.

The *Scherzo* and the *Finale* are judged not quite up to the level of the other two sections, the *Scherzo* because of a lack of melodic salience, the rhythm being the chief source of effect, and the *Finale* because none of its themes are particularly interesting, and because they are developed with an almost *kapellmeisterisch* insistence and monotony. They are also, as has been noted, rather unpleasantly reminiscent—the first of the Priests' Chorus in *Aida*, and the second of the subsidiary subject in the *Finale* of Brahms's third Symphony. I do not, of course, mean to impute plagiarism, but the resemblance of Elgar's theme to Brahms's, both in the peculiar rhythm of 'three against two,' and in the scoring, suggests one of those unfortunate obsessions, during composition, of a tune not consciously remembered, which sometimes betray the most original composers. Neither these chance resemblances, however, nor the strongly Wagnerian cast of harmony which pervades the Symphony, as it does most modern music to some extent, need blind us to the deep originality of this work. It is original in the precise sense of the word, in that it is not an echo of other men or even of other national styles, but is the personal expression of an Anglo-Saxon of genius. The rarity of such expression in music—in which our race has always for one reason or another been backward—justifies us in hailing it with enthusiasm.

DEATH OF MR. WHEWALL.

CONDUCTOR OF THE NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE
CHORAL SOCIETY.

IN our last issue we recorded a noteworthy performance given on November 15 by the North Staffordshire Choral Society, under Mr. James Whewall, at Windsor Castle, before the King and Queen and an illustrious party. On November 18,



MR. JAMES WHEWALL.

three days after this interesting event, Mr. Whewall developed appendicitis. A concert, given on November 25 at Hanley for his benefit, was conducted by Dr. McNaught, and it was then believed that Mr. Whewall was recovering. But, after an operation found to be necessary, to the great grief of his family and numerous friends he succumbed. The deceased was fifty-eight years of age.

Mr. Whewall had remarkable gifts as a choir-trainer. He led the Talke Choir, and the North Staffordshire Choir, which grew out of the former organization, to many notable victories at Eisteddfodau and other competitions. But these successes, creditable as they were, did not establish the reputation of the choir and its conductor so firmly as the fine performances they gave in 1903 of 'The dream of Gerontius' (under the direction of Sir Edward Elgar) at Hanley, and later in the same year in London at the Catholic Cathedral at Westminster. The choir also distinguished itself in 1905 by giving a fine performance of 'The Apostles,' again under the direction of the composer. 'Job' (Sir Hubert Parry), 'Elijah,' 'Omar Khayyam,' Parts I. and II. (Granville Bantock), 'By the waters of Babylon' (Havergal Brian), 'The Kingdom' (Elgar), 'Appalachia,' 'Sea-drift' and 'Mass of Life' (Deliuss), and Berlioz's 'Te Deum,' are amongst other works recently performed by this energetic and enterprising Society.

Mr. Whewall's funeral was made the occasion of a great public demonstration.

In the interests of music in the Potteries, it is greatly to be hoped that the Society will secure a successor as capable and devoted as Mr. Whewall.

Church and Organ Music.

THE ORGANISTS' BENEVOLENT LEAGUE.

An interesting and important meeting took place in the Music Room of Westminster Abbey on December 4, at the invitation of Sir Frederick Bridge, to consider the possibility of organizing an Association for the relief of organists whom misfortune may have overtaken. This admirable idea was originated by Sir Frederick, whose practical outlook on musical life has benefited organists before now. Among those present were Dr. A. P. Alderson, Dr. J. C. Bridge, Dr. Percy Buck, Dr. Alan Gray, Dr. H. A. Harding, Dr. E. F. Horner, Dr. G. F. Huntley, Dr. Percy Rideout, Dr. T. Lea Southgate, Dr. Davan Wetton, Messrs. T. J. Crawford, A. E. Davies, G. E. Dunn, J. T. Field, W. H. Graham, H. Hodges, T. J. C. Keynes, E. Burritt Lane, W. Lemare, H. E. Madle, C. H. Merrill, F. G. M. Ogbourne, R. M. Roberts, S. Scott, Thomas Shindler, R. R. Terry, H. Weatherly, and Wharton Wells. Letters regretting inability to be present were received from Dr. Walford Davies, Dr. W. G. Alcock, Dr. A. J. Greenish, Dr. C. H. Lloyd, Dr. C. W. Pearce, Dr. F. J. Read, Dr. H. W. Richards, Dr. Hamilton Robinson, and many others.

Sir Frederick Bridge presided, and explained his ideas regarding the scheme. He particularly wished to point out that it was not a mutual benefit league, and that it was not to be limited to members of the Royal College of Organists. Also, there would be no subscription. His suggestion was for a number of active organists to undertake to give at least one recital, lecture, or concert each year, and hand the proceeds, after payment of expenses, to the committee. He thought that out of the 20,000 organists in the kingdom, 200 (to take an absurdly small proportion) might be found who would be able, by their efforts in the aforementioned direction, to realise, say, a couple of pounds each on their annual performance, and that the amount, some £400, would be sufficiently large to engage the attention of the committee. Over 100 promises had already been received, and Dr. Alan Gray had already given a recital and forwarded the proceeds. Messrs. Norman & Beard had also promised three guineas.

Resolutions were then submitted to the meeting by the chairman. The first was:—'That an association be formed, entitled the Organists' Benevolent League, having for its object the relief of deserving organists who are in distress, or of those dependent on them.' This was seconded by Dr. Huntley and carried unanimously. The second resolution was:—'That the League be a voluntary association, there being no regular subscription, and no pecuniary responsibility incurred by those who support its objects.'

The *Scherzo* and the *Finale* are judged not quite up to the level of the other two sections, the *Scherzo* because of a lack of melodic salience, the rhythm being the chief source of effect, and the *Finale* because none of its themes are particularly interesting, and because they are developed with an almost *kapellmeisterisch* insistence and monotony. They are also, as has been noted, rather unpleasantly reminiscent—the first of the Priests' Chorus in *Aida*, and the second of the subsidiary subject in the *Finale* of Brahms's third Symphony. I do not, of course, mean to impute plagiarism, but the resemblance of Elgar's theme to Brahms's, both in the peculiar rhythm of 'three against two,' and in the scoring, suggests one of those unfortunate obsessions, during composition, of a tune not consciously remembered, which sometimes betray the most original composers. Neither these chance resemblances, however, nor the strongly Wagnerian cast of harmony which pervades the Symphony, as it does most modern music to some extent, need blind us to the deep originality of this work. It is original in the precise sense of the word, in that it is not an echo of other men or even of other national styles, but is the personal expression of an Anglo-Saxon of genius. The rarity of such expression in music—in which our race has always for one reason or another been backward—justifies us in hailing it with enthusiasm.

DEATH OF MR. WHEWALL.

CONDUCTOR OF THE NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE
CHORAL SOCIETY.

IN our last issue we recorded a noteworthy performance given on November 15 by the North Staffordshire Choral Society, under Mr. James Whewall, at Windsor Castle, before the King and Queen and an illustrious party. On November 18,



MR. JAMES WHEWALL.

three days after this interesting event, Mr. Whewall developed appendicitis. A concert, given on November 25 at Hanley for his benefit, was conducted by Dr. McNaught, and it was then believed that Mr. Whewall was recovering. But, after an operation found to be necessary, to the great grief of his family and numerous friends he succumbed. The deceased was fifty-eight years of age.

Mr. Whewall had remarkable gifts as a choir-trainer. He led the Talke Choir, and the North Staffordshire Choir, which grew out of the former organization, to many notable victories at Eisteddfodau and other competitions. But these successes, creditable as they were, did not establish the reputation of the choir and its conductor so firmly as the fine performances they gave in 1903 of 'The dream of Gerontius' (under the direction of Sir Edward Elgar) at Hanley, and later in the same year in London at the Catholic Cathedral at Westminster. The choir also distinguished itself in 1905 by giving a fine performance of 'The Apostles,' again under the direction of the composer. 'Job' (Sir Hubert Parry), 'Elijah,' 'Omar Khayyam,' Parts I. and II. (Granville Bantock), 'By the waters of Babylon' (Havergal Brian), 'The Kingdom' (Elgar), 'Appalachia,' 'Sea-drift' and 'Mass of Life' (Deliuss), and Berlioz's 'Te Deum,' are amongst other works recently performed by this energetic and enterprising Society.

Mr. Whewall's funeral was made the occasion of a great public demonstration.

In the interests of music in the Potteries, it is greatly to be hoped that the Society will secure a successor as capable and devoted as Mr. Whewall.

Church and Organ Music.

THE ORGANISTS' BENEVOLENT LEAGUE.

An interesting and important meeting took place in the Music Room of Westminster Abbey on December 4, at the invitation of Sir Frederick Bridge, to consider the possibility of organizing an Association for the relief of organists whom misfortune may have overtaken. This admirable idea was originated by Sir Frederick, whose practical outlook on musical life has benefited organists before now. Among those present were Dr. A. P. Alderson, Dr. J. C. Bridge, Dr. Percy Buck, Dr. Alan Gray, Dr. H. A. Harding, Dr. E. F. Horner, Dr. G. F. Huntley, Dr. Percy Rideout, Dr. T. Lea Southgate, Dr. Davan Wetton, Messrs. T. J. Crawford, A. E. Davies, G. E. Dunn, J. T. Field, W. H. Graham, H. Hodges, T. J. C. Keynes, E. Burritt Lane, W. Lemare, H. E. Madle, C. H. Merrill, F. G. M. Ogbourne, R. M. Roberts, S. Scott, Thomas Shindler, R. R. Terry, H. Weatherly, and Wharton Wells. Letters regretting inability to be present were received from Dr. Walford Davies, Dr. W. G. Alcock, Dr. A. J. Greenish, Dr. C. H. Lloyd, Dr. C. W. Pearce, Dr. F. J. Read, Dr. H. W. Richards, Dr. Hamilton Robinson, and many others.

Sir Frederick Bridge presided, and explained his ideas regarding the scheme. He particularly wished to point out that it was not a mutual benefit league, and that it was not to be limited to members of the Royal College of Organists. Also, there would be no subscription. His suggestion was for a number of active organists to undertake to give at least one recital, lecture, or concert each year, and hand the proceeds, after payment of expenses, to the committee. He thought that out of the 20,000 organists in the kingdom, 200 (to take an absurdly small proportion) might be found who would be able, by their efforts in the aforementioned direction, to realise, say, a couple of pounds each on their annual performance, and that the amount, some £400, would be sufficiently large to engage the attention of the committee. Over 100 promises had already been received, and Dr. Alan Gray had already given a recital and forwarded the proceeds. Messrs. Norman & Beard had also promised three guineas.

Resolutions were then submitted to the meeting by the chairman. The first was:—'That an association be formed, entitled the Organists' Benevolent League, having for its object the relief of deserving organists who are in distress, or of those dependent on them.' This was seconded by Dr. Huntley and carried unanimously. The second resolution was:—'That the League be a voluntary association, there being no regular subscription, and no pecuniary responsibility incurred by those who support its objects.'

This was also carried unanimously, having been proposed by Dr. Alan Gray and seconded by Dr. Davan Wetton. The third resolution, 'That it be understood that the basis on which the League rests is an appeal to organists in the United Kingdom to contribute once a year, if possible, to its funds, by giving an organ recital, concert, lecture, or appropriate entertainment, the proceeds of which, after expenses have been deducted, shall be transmitted to the committee of the League,' was proposed by Dr. Buck, seconded by Dr. Harding, and carried unanimously. The fourth resolution dealt with the composition of the Governing Committee. It was proposed by Dr. J. C. Bridge and seconded by Mr. Wharton Wells that it should consist of the organists of St. Paul's Cathedral and of Westminster Abbey; of the Chapel Royal, St. James's; of St. George's, Windsor; of St. Saviour's, Southwark; of the Westminster Roman Catholic Cathedral; of Canterbury Cathedral and York Minster; of a representative organist of a notable London church; of one municipal organist; of three or more organists of Nonconformist bodies; of the President, Hon. Secretary, and Registrar of the Royal College of Organists; of the President and Hon. Secretary of the Union of Graduates in Music; of the Master of the Musicians' Company; and of the Treasurer of the Royal Society of Musicians, with power to add to their number. Having been discussed, this also was carried unanimously.

It was then proposed by Mr. J. T. Field, seconded by Dr. Alderson, and carried *nem. con.*, that Sir Frederick Bridge be requested to accept the office of president, and that Mr. Thomas Shindler, Registrar of the R.C.O., continue to act as secretary.

Lastly, it was proposed by Mr. E. Burritt Lane, seconded by Dr. Horner, and carried unanimously, that, besides the contributions sent by organists and others, as the result of special performances, the League should gladly accept personal donations from all willing to assist in the scheme.

The chairman then mentioned a few suggestions which he wished to place before the Governing Committee, such as the application to the R.C.O. for the use of their premises for the offices of the League, and the issue of a circular, embodying the details of the scheme, to organists generally.

The question was raised as to the desirability of including as eligible for relief amateur organists in other employments, and those connected with undesirable institutions, but Sir Frederick Bridge pointed out that the League should be without class or cliquism; that the word 'deserving' in the first resolution protected them if necessary, and that each case would be considered on its merits by the Governing Committee.

After some further discussion, to which Dr. Harding, Dr. Southgate and others contributed, the meeting closed with a hearty vote of thanks to Sir Frederick Bridge, proposed by Dr. Alderson and seconded by Dr. Harding.

We need hardly add that this excellent scheme has our most cordial wishes for its success, and that these will undoubtedly be shared by all who appreciate the organist and his work.

ADVENT SERVICES.

SPOHR'S 'LAST JUDGMENT.'

The solemnity of Advent was again impressed upon a large congregation at St. Paul's Cathedral on December 7, when a deeply convincing rendering of the above work was secured by Sir George Martin, who conducted. The service was preceded by his setting of the 'De profundis.' Mr. Charles Macpherson was at the organ, and there was a full orchestra.

A performance was also given at St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, on Sunday, December 12, and the solemn traditions of the work were worthily upheld by the fine choir of the church. The solos were undertaken by Master Edwards and Messrs. Ginger, Pearce, Toy, Burgess and Lewis. Messrs. Pardon, Jeffreys and Frame assisted in the quartets. Mr. Henry R. Bird was at the organ, which was supplemented by drums played by Mr. Goodwin. Mr. W. G. Ross proved an efficient conductor. It is much to be regretted that the lack of financial support by the congregation should lead to the discontinuance of the orchestral services which have been such a feature of the church.

Other performances of Spohr's 'Last Judgment' were as follows:

St. Stephen's Church, St. Albans, on December 12, conductor, Mr. George F. Wood.
St. Saviour's Church, Denmark Park, on December 15, conductor, Mr. James W. Smith.
Cirencester Parish Church, on December 13.
Holy Trinity Church, Stroud Green, on December 12, conductor, Mr. H. J. Timothy.
St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, on December 17, conductor, Mr. G. T. Pattman.
Boston Parish Church, on December 10, conductor, Mr. G. H. Gregory.
St. John's Church, Upper St. Leonard's, conductor, Mr. Leonard O'Connor.

BRAHMS'S 'REQUIEM.'

The above work was given at Leeds Parish Church on December 3, under Dr. Bairstow's direction; on December 8 at Ripon Cathedral, under the conductorship of Mr. C. H. Moody, and at St. John's Church, Upper St. Leonard's, on December 8, under Mr. Leonard O'Connor's direction.

At Brixton Church, on Sunday, December 5, an excellent performance of Elgar's 'Light of Life' was given under the conductorship of Mr. Douglas Redman. There was a full orchestra, and the choral portions were sustained by the Brixton Oratorio Choir, numbering 120 voices. The soloists were Misses Ida Kahn and Alice Stroud, and Messrs. John Bardsley and T. Howell. Mr. F. Weist-Hill was principal first violin, and Mr. Welton Hickin rendered excellent service as organist. An address was given by the vicar, the Rev. A. J. Waldron.

On Thursday, December 16, at St. John's Church, Ryde, Isle of Wight, Haydn's 'Creation' was sung by the Oratorio Choir. The soloists were Mrs. G. W. Fellows and Messrs. William Burt and Wallace Wheeler. Mr. W. Brennand Smith presided at the organ.

THE NEW ORGAN AT QUEEN ALEXANDRA MILITARY HOSPITAL, MILLEBANK.

In memory of the late Major-General Sir Henry Trotter, G.C.V.O., Grenadier Guards, who died in 1905, his widow, the Hon. Lady Trotter, has presented an organ for the chapel, which, on December 15, was formally dedicated with a short service, conducted by the Rev. Dr. Hackett and the Rev. R. L. White, Chaplains to the Forces. An organ recital was afterwards given by Dr. W. G. Alcock, who succeeded in interesting a crowded congregation, although the resources of the instrument were necessarily limited. The organ, built by the Positive Organ Company, consists of one manual and four speaking stops, an octave-coupler, and the very ingenious melodic arrangement by which, at will, the top note of any chord acts upon a stop of more pronounced tone. This principle is also applied to the lowest note, when the 16-ft. bass is supplied. There are no pedals. The following was the programme, which effectively demonstrated the capabilities of the organ:

1. March on a theme by Handel Guilmant.
2. Andantino Chauvet.
3. Berceuse Saint-Saëns.
4. Barcarole Sterndale Bennett.
5. (A. Interlude) Guilmant.
6. Improvisation —
7. Requiem Eternam Haywood.
8. Fanfare Lemmens.

ORGAN RECITALS.

Mr. Frank Wrigley, Knox Presbyterian Church, Lethbridge, Alta, U.S.A.—March of the Magi Kings, *Dubois*.
Mr. Westlake Morgan, St. Margaret Patten's, E.C.—Variations on an Original Theme, *Hesse*.
Mr. J. T. Field, Christ Church, Lee Park, S.E.—Prelude in C sharp minor, *Vodorinski*.
Mr. R. J. Cawse, St. Mary's Church, Plympton—Sonata No. 1, *Guilmant*.

This was also carried unanimously, having been proposed by Dr. Alan Gray and seconded by Dr. Davan Wetton. The third resolution, 'That it be understood that the basis on which the League rests is an appeal to organists in the United Kingdom to contribute once a year, if possible, to its funds, by giving an organ recital, concert, lecture, or appropriate entertainment, the proceeds of which, after expenses have been deducted, shall be transmitted to the committee of the League,' was proposed by Dr. Buck, seconded by Dr. Harding, and carried unanimously. The fourth resolution dealt with the composition of the Governing Committee. It was proposed by Dr. J. C. Bridge and seconded by Mr. Wharton Wells that it should consist of the organists of St. Paul's Cathedral and of Westminster Abbey; of the Chapel Royal, St. James's; of St. George's, Windsor; of St. Saviour's, Southwark; of the Westminster Roman Catholic Cathedral; of Canterbury Cathedral and York Minster; of a representative organist of a notable London church; of one municipal organist; of three or more organists of Nonconformist bodies; of the President, Hon. Secretary, and Registrar of the Royal College of Organists; of the President and Hon. Secretary of the Union of Graduates in Music; of the Master of the Musicians' Company; and of the Treasurer of the Royal Society of Musicians, with power to add to their number. Having been discussed, this also was carried unanimously.

It was then proposed by Mr. J. T. Field, seconded by Dr. Alderson, and carried *nem. con.*, that Sir Frederick Bridge be requested to accept the office of president, and that Mr. Thomas Shindler, Registrar of the R.C.O., continue to act as secretary.

Lastly, it was proposed by Mr. E. Burritt Lane, seconded by Dr. Horner, and carried unanimously, that, besides the contributions sent by organists and others, as the result of special performances, the League should gladly accept personal donations from all willing to assist in the scheme.

The chairman then mentioned a few suggestions which he wished to place before the Governing Committee, such as the application to the R.C.O. for the use of their premises for the offices of the League, and the issue of a circular, embodying the details of the scheme, to organists generally.

The question was raised as to the desirability of including as eligible for relief amateur organists in other employments, and those connected with undesirable institutions, but Sir Frederick Bridge pointed out that the League should be without class or cliquism; that the word 'deserving' in the first resolution protected them if necessary, and that each case would be considered on its merits by the Governing Committee.

After some further discussion, to which Dr. Harding, Dr. Southgate and others contributed, the meeting closed with a hearty vote of thanks to Sir Frederick Bridge, proposed by Dr. Alderson and seconded by Dr. Harding.

We need hardly add that this excellent scheme has our most cordial wishes for its success, and that these will undoubtedly be shared by all who appreciate the organist and his work.

ADVENT SERVICES.

SPOHR'S 'LAST JUDGMENT.'

The solemnity of Advent was again impressed upon a large congregation at St. Paul's Cathedral on December 7, when a deeply convincing rendering of the above work was secured by Sir George Martin, who conducted. The service was preceded by his setting of the 'De profundis.' Mr. Charles Macpherson was at the organ, and there was a full orchestra.

A performance was also given at St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, on Sunday, December 12, and the solemn traditions of the work were worthily upheld by the fine choir of the church. The solos were undertaken by Master Edwards and Messrs. Ginger, Pearce, Toy, Burgess and Lewis. Messrs. Pardon, Jeffreys and Frame assisted in the quartets. Mr. Henry R. Bird was at the organ, which was supplemented by drums played by Mr. Goodwin. Mr. W. G. Ross proved an efficient conductor. It is much to be regretted that the lack of financial support by the congregation should lead to the discontinuance of the orchestral services which have been such a feature of the church.

Other performances of Spohr's 'Last Judgment' were as follows:

St. Stephen's Church, St. Albans, on December 12, conductor, Mr. George F. Wood.
St. Saviour's Church, Denmark Park, on December 15, conductor, Mr. James W. Smith.
Cirencester Parish Church, on December 13.
Holy Trinity Church, Stroud Green, on December 12, conductor, Mr. H. J. Timothy.
St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, on December 17, conductor, Mr. G. T. Pattman.
Boston Parish Church, on December 10, conductor, Mr. G. H. Gregory.
St. John's Church, Upper St. Leonard's, conductor, Mr. Leonard O'Connor.

BRAHMS'S 'REQUIEM.'

The above work was given at Leeds Parish Church on December 3, under Dr. Bairstow's direction; on December 8 at Ripon Cathedral, under the conductorship of Mr. C. H. Moody, and at St. John's Church, Upper St. Leonard's, on December 8, under Mr. Leonard O'Connor's direction.

At Brixton Church, on Sunday, December 5, an excellent performance of Elgar's 'Light of Life' was given under the conductorship of Mr. Douglas Redman. There was a full orchestra, and the choral portions were sustained by the Brixton Oratorio Choir, numbering 120 voices. The soloists were Misses Ida Kahn and Alice Stroud, and Messrs. John Bardsley and T. Howell. Mr. F. Weist-Hill was principal first violin, and Mr. Welton Hickin rendered excellent service as organist. An address was given by the vicar, the Rev. A. J. Waldron.

On Thursday, December 16, at St. John's Church, Ryde, Isle of Wight, Haydn's 'Creation' was sung by the Oratorio Choir. The soloists were Mrs. G. W. Fellows and Messrs. William Burt and Wallace Wheeler. Mr. W. Brennand Smith presided at the organ.

THE NEW ORGAN AT QUEEN ALEXANDRA MILITARY HOSPITAL, MILLEBANK.

In memory of the late Major-General Sir Henry Trotter, G.C.V.O., Grenadier Guards, who died in 1905, his widow, the Hon. Lady Trotter, has presented an organ for the chapel, which, on December 15, was formally dedicated with a short service, conducted by the Rev. Dr. Hackett and the Rev. R. L. White, Chaplains to the Forces. An organ recital was afterwards given by Dr. W. G. Alcock, who succeeded in interesting a crowded congregation, although the resources of the instrument were necessarily limited. The organ, built by the Positive Organ Company, consists of one manual and four speaking stops, an octave-coupler, and the very ingenious melodic arrangement by which, at will, the top note of any chord acts upon a stop of more pronounced tone. This principle is also applied to the lowest note, when the 16-ft. bass is supplied. There are no pedals. The following was the programme, which effectively demonstrated the capabilities of the organ:

1. March on a theme by Handel Guilmant.
2. Andantino Chauvet.
3. Berceuse Saint-Saëns.
4. Barcarole Sterndale Bennett.
5. (A. Interlude) Guilmant.
6. Improvisation —
7. Requiem Eternam Haywood.
8. Fanfare Lemmens.

ORGAN RECITALS.

Mr. Frank Wrigley, Knox Presbyterian Church, Lethbridge, Alta, U.S.A.—March of the Magi Kings, *Dubois*.
Mr. Westlake Morgan, St. Margaret Patten's, E.C.—Variations on an Original Theme, *Hesse*.
Mr. J. T. Field, Christ Church, Lee Park, S.E.—Prelude in C sharp minor, *Vodorinski*.
Mr. R. J. Cawse, St. Mary's Church, Plympton—Sonata No. 1, *Guilmant*.

ORGAN RECITALS—Continued.

- Mr. Arthur Dorey, St. Matthew's Church, Ottawa—*Offertoire* in D, *Batiste*.
 Mr. W. H. Simon, Eastwood Wesleyan Church, Rotherham—*Offertoire* on Christmas Themes, *Guilmant*.
 Mr. James Tomlinson, Public Hall, Preston—First Sonata, *Basil Harwood*.
 Mr. H. Douglas, Congregational Church, Matlock—Fugue in D major, *J. S. Bach*.
 Dr. Arthur W. Pollitt, St. Mary's Church for the Blind, Liverpool—Sonata No. 5, *Mendelssohn*.
 Mr. Lynnwood Farnam, Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal—Symphony No. 4, *Ch. M. Widor*.
 Mr. Harry Beck, Holy Trinity Church, Notting Hill—Berceuse in A flat, *B. Jackson*.
 Mr. W. Silkstone Dobson, Christ Church, Southport—Allegro *Maziale*, *Best*.
 Mr. R. A. Grier, St. Stephen's, Walbrook—Allegretto from Sonata, *Elgar*.
 Mr. Montague Phillips, The People's Palace, E.—Overture, *Euryanthe*, *Weber*.
 Miss Winifred Gardner, The Grove Congregational Church, Stratford, E.—Fantasia and Fugue in G minor, *J. S. Bach*.
 Dr. W. G. Alcock, Christian Science Church, Sloane Terrace, S.W.—Introduction and Fugue from Sonata, *Reubke*.
 Mr. R. W. Soresby, Wesleyan Church, Mansfield—Sonata in D minor, *J. F. Bridge*.
 Mr. R. Sharpe, St. Mary's Church, Southampton—Prelude and Fugue in B minor, *J. S. Bach*.
 Mr. C. H. Rowcliffe, St. Clement's Church, Ilford—Voluntary in D, *Dr. W. Croft*.
 Mr. Herbert Hodge, St. Nicholas Cole Abbey Church, E.C.—Fantasia on Christmas Carols, *Guilmant*.
 Mr. F. de G. English, Halifax Parish Church—Solemn march, *Smart*.
 Mr. J. H. Baxter, St. Matthew's United Free Church, Bath Street—Concert-Fantasia in D, *Stewart*.
 Mr. Fred Gostelow, New Barnet Congregational Church, —Overture No. 1, in C, *Hollins*.
 Mr. H. J. Timothy, Holy Trinity, Stroud Green—Grand Chorus, *Hollins*.
 Mr. Charles Stott, All Saints', Bradford—Sonata in the style of Handel, *Wolstenholme*.
 Professor Packman, Norwegian Lutheran Church, La Crosse, Wisconsin—Prelude in D flat, *Goodhart*.

ORGANIST AND CHOIRMASTER AND CHOIR APPOINTMENTS.

- Mr. W. Deane, Organist and Choirmaster, St. Mary's Church, Johannesburg.
 Mr. Frank Jenkins, Organist of the Baptist Church, West Green, N.
 Mr. Jesse Lamb, Organist and Choirmaster, the Parish Church of St. Paul, Deptford.
 Mr. Alfred R. Stock, Organist and Choirmaster of Chelsea Congregational Church, Markham Square, S.W.
 Mr. Montague Borwell, principal baritone, Lincoln's Inn Chapel.

Reviews.

Sonata in F major for violoncello and pianoforte. Four characteristic pieces for viola and pianoforte. By W. V. Hurlstone.

[Avison Edition: Novello.]

To procure the publication of works by Hurlstone is to do justice, not only to the composer's genius, but to British music. It would be hard to name a finer collection of chamber music by a British composer than the series of works given to the world by Hurlstone during his short life. They are gaining, in this country, a steadily increasing reputation and popularity to which a vogue upon the Continent would be a natural corollary. The Sonata in F for violoncello and pianoforte is a typical example of his style. The thematic material is elusive, but has a strong character of its own and is full of suggestion. The beauty of the work lies, however, in treatment and form. The first movement, for instance, is a model of artistic development and compactness. With the exception of the second

movement, which is entitled 'Ballade,' the preponderating mood of the whole is one of geniality. Moreover, the music for both instruments is laid out with a view to avoiding the sombre hue so often associated with violoncello works.

The four pieces for viola and pianoforte are entitled 'Ballade,' 'Croon song,' 'Intermezzo,' and 'Scherzo.' Here again the genial atmosphere predominates, but, as in the Sonata, there is neither triviality nor irresponsibility. Form is never lost to view, and the methods of expanding the themes are those of 'symphonic development' in its most artistic sense. In both of the works under review the outcome of these methods is perfect naturalness. There is none of the parading of device, at which detractors of the academic style fling their scorn. There is no diffuseness and no 'padding.' The violoncello work is also issued arranged for the bassoon, and the viola pieces arranged for clarinet.

The organ and its masters. By Henry C. Lahee.

[Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd.]

Mr. Lahee is well known by his works on 'Famous singers,' 'Grand opera in America,' &c., and the book now before us should prove valuable to any who desire a detailed knowledge of the lives of those who have devoted themselves to the development of organ-playing. The pages teem with information regarding the attitude shown towards the instrument by musicians of many countries, and though more interesting historically than technically, the development of the organ and its progress to its present capabilities through many and various schools of thought and treatment are well described. Much space is necessarily devoted to the ecclesiastical influence under which the instrument for so many centuries was fostered.

We may venture to hope that the list of foreign 'masters of the organ' is more complete than that relating to this country. There are some misprints which it would be well to rectify in the next edition, e.g., Morley's Christian name was Thomas, not John. Wigan is in Lancashire, not Yorkshire. On p. 231, Sir John Stainer is stated to have been appointed to St. Paul's in 1873. It should be 1872, and is so given elsewhere in the book. One hardly requires warning against confusing Fux's theoretical 'Gradus ad Parnassum' with that of Clementi, which consists of pianoforte studies, produced nearly one hundred years later. A quotation from an article on organ-building, by Dr. C. Maclean, forms an invaluable addition to the work, which will no doubt be widely read with interest and advantage.

The Office of the Holy Communion. Set to music in the keys of C and E. By Alfred J. Eyre.

[Novello & Co., Ltd.]

This contribution to the collection of 'Short settings of the Office for the Holy Communion,' edited by Sir George Martin, seems to us most successfully to fulfil the requirements rightly held to be necessary, which are: 'they should be modern, interesting and devotional, and at the same time easy of execution.'

The *Kyrie* avoids monotony by its three settings, besides that after the tenth commandment. The *Credo* has a bold and effective opening, and unisonal passages are not too numerous, while the organ part is often independent and always interesting. We could have wished the composer had not fallen into the too frequent error of accenting the words 'God,' 'Light' and 'Very' in place of the word 'of.' The phrase 'The Lord, and Giver of Life' is, however, rightly constructed. In the *Sanctus* the alternating organ and vocal phrases should be effective, and the passage leading to A major logically introduces that key.

The *Benedictus* is set out on familiar lines, while the *Agnus Dei* is treated with greater originality. We expect the second line of the *Gloria in Excelsis* will mean extra rehearsal, if it is really to be unaccompanied. The music sustains its interest and straightforward character to the end, and the setting is certain to be widely used.

ORGAN RECITALS—Continued.

- Mr. Arthur Dorey, St. Matthew's Church, Ottawa—*Offertoire* in D, *Batiste*.
 Mr. W. H. Simon, Eastwood Wesleyan Church, Rotherham—*Offertoire* on Christmas Themes, *Guilmant*.
 Mr. James Tomlinson, Public Hall, Preston—First Sonata, *Basil Harwood*.
 Mr. H. Douglas, Congregational Church, Matlock—Fugue in D major, *J. S. Bach*.
 Dr. Arthur W. Pollitt, St. Mary's Church for the Blind, Liverpool—Sonata No. 5, *Mendelssohn*.
 Mr. Lynnwood Farnam, Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal—Symphony No. 4, *Ch. M. Widor*.
 Mr. Harry Beck, Holy Trinity Church, Notting Hill—Berceuse in A flat, *B. Jackson*.
 Mr. W. Silkstone Dobson, Christ Church, Southport—Allegro *Maziale*, *Best*.
 Mr. R. A. Grier, St. Stephen's, Walbrook—Allegretto from Sonata, *Elgar*.
 Mr. Montague Phillips, The People's Palace, E.—Overture, *Euryanthe*, *Weber*.
 Miss Winifred Gardner, The Grove Congregational Church, Stratford, E.—Fantasia and Fugue in G minor, *J. S. Bach*.
 Dr. W. G. Alcock, Christian Science Church, Sloane Terrace, S.W.—Introduction and Fugue from Sonata, *Reubke*.
 Mr. R. W. Soresby, Wesleyan Church, Mansfield—Sonata in D minor, *J. F. Bridge*.
 Mr. R. Sharpe, St. Mary's Church, Southampton—Prelude and Fugue in B minor, *J. S. Bach*.
 Mr. C. H. Rowcliffe, St. Clement's Church, Ilford—Voluntary in D, *Dr. W. Croft*.
 Mr. Herbert Hodge, St. Nicholas Cole Abbey Church, E.C.—Fantasia on Christmas Carols, *Guilmant*.
 Mr. F. de G. English, Halifax Parish Church—Solemn march, *Smart*.
 Mr. J. H. Baxter, St. Matthew's United Free Church, Bath Street—Concert-Fantasia in D, *Stewart*.
 Mr. Fred Gostelow, New Barnet Congregational Church, —Overture No. 1, in C, *Hollins*.
 Mr. H. J. Timothy, Holy Trinity, Stroud Green—Grand Chorus, *Hollins*.
 Mr. Charles Stott, All Saints', Bradford—Sonata in the style of Handel, *Wolstenholme*.
 Professor Packman, Norwegian Lutheran Church, La Crosse, Wisconsin—Prelude in D flat, *Goodhart*.

ORGANIST AND CHOIRMASTER AND CHOIR APPOINTMENTS.

- Mr. W. Deane, Organist and Choirmaster, St. Mary's Church, Johannesburg.
 Mr. Frank Jenkins, Organist of the Baptist Church, West Green, N.
 Mr. Jesse Lamb, Organist and Choirmaster, the Parish Church of St. Paul, Deptford.
 Mr. Alfred R. Stock, Organist and Choirmaster of Chelsea Congregational Church, Markham Square, S.W.
 Mr. Montague Borwell, principal baritone, Lincoln's Inn Chapel.

Reviews.

Sonata in F major for violoncello and pianoforte. Four characteristic pieces for viola and pianoforte. By W. V. Hurlstone.

[Avison Edition: Novello.]

To procure the publication of works by Hurlstone is to do justice, not only to the composer's genius, but to British music. It would be hard to name a finer collection of chamber music by a British composer than the series of works given to the world by Hurlstone during his short life. They are gaining, in this country, a steadily increasing reputation and popularity to which a vogue upon the Continent would be a natural corollary. The Sonata in F for violoncello and pianoforte is a typical example of his style. The thematic material is elusive, but has a strong character of its own and is full of suggestion. The beauty of the work lies, however, in treatment and form. The first movement, for instance, is a model of artistic development and compactness. With the exception of the second

movement, which is entitled 'Ballade,' the preponderating mood of the whole is one of geniality. Moreover, the music for both instruments is laid out with a view to avoiding the sombre hue so often associated with violoncello works.

The four pieces for viola and pianoforte are entitled 'Ballade,' 'Croon song,' 'Intermezzo,' and 'Scherzo.' Here again the genial atmosphere predominates, but, as in the Sonata, there is neither triviality nor irresponsibility. Form is never lost to view, and the methods of expanding the themes are those of 'symphonic development' in its most artistic sense. In both of the works under review the outcome of these methods is perfect naturalness. There is none of the parading of device, at which detractors of the academic style fling their scorn. There is no diffuseness and no 'padding.' The violoncello work is also issued arranged for the bassoon, and the viola pieces arranged for clarinet.

The organ and its masters. By Henry C. Lahee.

[Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd.]

Mr. Lahee is well known by his works on 'Famous singers,' 'Grand opera in America,' &c., and the book now before us should prove valuable to any who desire a detailed knowledge of the lives of those who have devoted themselves to the development of organ-playing. The pages teem with information regarding the attitude shown towards the instrument by musicians of many countries, and though more interesting historically than technically, the development of the organ and its progress to its present capabilities through many and various schools of thought and treatment are well described. Much space is necessarily devoted to the ecclesiastical influence under which the instrument for so many centuries was fostered.

We may venture to hope that the list of foreign 'masters of the organ' is more complete than that relating to this country. There are some misprints which it would be well to rectify in the next edition, e.g., Morley's Christian name was Thomas, not John. Wigan is in Lancashire, not Yorkshire. On p. 231, Sir John Stainer is stated to have been appointed to St. Paul's in 1873. It should be 1872, and is so given elsewhere in the book. One hardly requires warning against confusing Fux's theoretical 'Gradus ad Parnassum' with that of Clementi, which consists of pianoforte studies, produced nearly one hundred years later. A quotation from an article on organ-building, by Dr. C. Maclean, forms an invaluable addition to the work, which will no doubt be widely read with interest and advantage.

The Office of the Holy Communion. Set to music in the keys of C and E. By Alfred J. Eyre.

[Novello & Co., Ltd.]

This contribution to the collection of 'Short settings of the Office for the Holy Communion,' edited by Sir George Martin, seems to us most successfully to fulfil the requirements rightly held to be necessary, which are: 'they should be modern, interesting and devotional, and at the same time easy of execution.'

The *Kyrie* avoids monotony by its three settings, besides that after the tenth commandment. The *Credo* has a bold and effective opening, and unisonal passages are not too numerous, while the organ part is often independent and always interesting. We could have wished the composer had not fallen into the too frequent error of accenting the words 'God,' 'Light' and 'Very' in place of the word 'of.' The phrase 'The Lord, and Giver of Life' is, however, rightly constructed. In the *Sanctus* the alternating organ and vocal phrases should be effective, and the passage leading to A major logically introduces that key.

The *Benedictus* is set out on familiar lines, while the *Agnus Dei* is treated with greater originality. We expect the second line of the *Gloria in Excelsis* will mean extra rehearsal, if it is really to be unaccompanied. The music sustains its interest and straightforward character to the end, and the setting is certain to be widely used.

Memorandum on the pitch of Army Bands. By D. J. Blaikley.

[Boosey & Co.]

This exceedingly interesting and valuable little pamphlet has been circulated by order of the Army Council to Army Bands. The object of the author is to give concise information as to some of the conditions which affect the pitch of wind instruments, causing them to vary from an accepted or authorized standard. The influence of temperature is clearly and fully traced, and methods of obviating the difficulties that thus arise are described. The latest regulation standard pitch (which is known as 'Kneller Hall pitch') is 479.3 vibrations at 60° Fahrenheit for B flat, corresponding with 452.4 for A and 538 for C at the same temperature. The pamphlet concludes with some useful general hints on the care of brass and wood instruments.

MUSIC FOR VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE.

Arioso. Gavotte and Musette. Composed by J. D. Davis.
Chanson de Mai. Chanson d'Octobre. Composed by Alfred Pratt.

[Novello & Co., Ltd.]

In his 'Arioso' Mr. J. D. Davis adopts the phraseology of an early period, and slightly extends its scope in order to express ideas of a more modern type. The piece has much of the continuity and flowing part-writing of a slow movement written in the early 18th century. To show, however, that he is no slavish imitator, Mr. Davis introduces a sudden modulation which would astound the worthies of that period. The 'Gavotte' bears out its title in vigorous manner, to which the dainty 'Musette,' employed as a *Trio* to the 'Gavotte,' affords a complete and charming contrast. Like the 'Arioso,' it is an attractive piece, of no great difficulty, and containing not a single bar of commonplace music.

In his two 'Chansons' Mr. Pratt shows the ability to think along original lines without recourse to any out-of-the-way devices. His melodies belong to an intelligible idiom, and his harmonies are interesting without being Debussian or Straussian. Both compositions are written, without elaboration, in the best form of the 'drawing-room piece.'

BOOKS RECEIVED.

Music: its laws and evolution. By Jules Combarieu. (Authorized translation.) Pp. viii. + 334; 5s. (Kegan, Paul & Co.)

Cesar Franck: a study by Vincent d'Indy. Translated from the French by Rosa Newmarch. Introduction by translator. Pp. 21 + 286; 7s. 6d. (John Lane.)

Studies in Fugue. By C. H. Kitson, Mus. Doc. Pp. 104. (Oxford, the Clarendon Press.)

The Dublin Book of Verse (1728-1909). Edited by John Cooke. Pp. 4 + 804. (Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.; London: Henry Frowde.)

The technique of speech. Dora Duty Jones. Pp. xx. + 331. (Harper Brothers, New York and London.)

The rhythm of modern music. By C. F. Abdy Williams. Pp. xvii. + 321; 5s. (Macmillan & Co.)

Who's Who Year-Book (1910). Pp. vii. + 162; 1s. (Adam and Charles Black.)

The following awards at the Royal College of Music were made on December 18, at the conclusion of the Christmas Term: Council Exhibitions—Singing, Dorothy A. Broad, £5; Organ, Una M. Snowdon, £5; Composition, Rebecca T. Clarke, £12; Pianoforte, Emmie Gregory, £8; Violin, Nora Ford, £8; Sidney C. Bostock, £12. The annual amount (£13) bequeathed by the late Edwin S. Dove for pupils who have distinguished themselves was awarded to Harold E. Darke (scholar); the Leo Stern Memorial Gift for a violoncellist (£5 5s.) to Maurice Soester; the Lesly Alexander Gift (£15 15s.) to Ellen M. Bartlett (violinello scholar). A competition for the Norfolk and Norwich Scholarship took place, and it was awarded to James Pond, of Lakenham (violinello), Miss Irene Page (organ) being highly commended and named as *proxime*.

Obituary.

The death of MRS. HENRY J. WOOD has caused widespread grief and sympathy for her stricken husband. Mrs. Wood went into a nursing home, about a week before her decease, in order to undergo an operation that was not deemed serious. But she sank day by day, and died on December 20. She was the only daughter of the late Russian Princess Sofie Ourousoff of Padolia, and was born at Odessa. She became a pupil of Mr. Henry J. Wood in 1895, and in 1898 she was married to the distinguished conductor. As a singer, her style was characterized by purity of vocalisation and breadth of interpretation. Her repertory was an extensive one, and included music in several languages. Her English was perfectly pure both in speech and song, and indistinguishable from that of a native. She brought a keen artistic conscience to bear on all her musical work, and her accomplishments as a musician were great. To all these musical qualities, the late artist added the charm of a winsome manner, simplicity and sincerity. The solace for the loss sustained is the fragrance of this memory.

We regret to record the following Deaths:

On December 8, at Leipsic, Frau ELSE BECKER, wife of Professor Hans Becker, the well-known violin master of the Conservatoire. Frau Becker will be greatly missed by the large colony of English and American music students, to whom she always extended the most charming hospitality.

Mr. GEORGE EDWARD CASE, on November 29, at Polesworth Vicarage, the residence of his brother-in-law, Canon J. G. Trotter, at the age of fifty-five. Mr. Case was for many years a Professor at the Royal College of Music, his speciality being the trombone, on which he was an expert player. At the time of his death he was engaged in writing a history of the instrument, which he had almost completed after many years of research.

'FALLEN FAIRIES.'

NEW GILBERT-GERMAN OPERA.

This eagerly expected opera was produced at the Savoy Theatre on December 17. The idea of the libretto is based upon an earlier drama, 'The wicked world.' It is in two acts, but there is one scene throughout. The fairies live in a cloud, and are at first very happy and incredibly innocent. It appears that every one of them has a human counterpart on earth, which at the fairies' command can be summoned to cloudland. When some of the male sex are thus transported, the fairies learn what love and its frequent attendant, jealousy, mean. Although much is said in praise of mortal love, in the end the counterparts are all dismissed to earth and the fairies resume the jejune monotony of their former existence. Notwithstanding the piquancy, wit, and occasional sincere emotionalism of many of the lyrics, the play as such drags rather wearisomely. Mr. Edward German's dainty, melodious, and lucid music provides the main interest, and this result is achieved in spite of the restriction of the choruses to female voices, and Sir William Gilbert's barring of tenor solos. The few male singing characters are therefore all bass or baritone. The cast of the chief characters is as follows:

Ethias	Mr. Claude Flemming.
Phyllon	Mr. Leo Sheffield.
Lutin	Mr. C. Herbert Workman.
Selene (The Fairy Queen)	Miss Nancy McIntosh.
Darline	Miss Madie Hope.
Zayda	Miss Jessie Rose.
Lochrine	Miss Ethel Morrison.

Miss McIntosh displays great vocal and dramatic power, and all the other artists named are successful. Mr. Workman, as may be expected, makes the most of the humour in his part. The dances, and the music with which they are associated, are very welcome. The mounting of the piece is on the usual Savoy scale, and the orchestra is efficient and never overpowering. Mr. German conducted the premier performance, and is now succeeded by Mr. Hamish McCunn.

Memorandum on the pitch of Army Bands. By D. J. Blaikley.

[Boosey & Co.]

This exceedingly interesting and valuable little pamphlet has been circulated by order of the Army Council to Army Bands. The object of the author is to give concise information as to some of the conditions which affect the pitch of wind instruments, causing them to vary from an accepted or authorized standard. The influence of temperature is clearly and fully traced, and methods of obviating the difficulties that thus arise are described. The latest regulation standard pitch (which is known as 'Kneller Hall pitch') is 479.3 vibrations at 60° Fahrenheit for B flat, corresponding with 452.4 for A and 538 for C at the same temperature. The pamphlet concludes with some useful general hints on the care of brass and wood instruments.

MUSIC FOR VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE.

Arioso. Gavotte and Musette. Composed by J. D. Davis.
Chanson de Mai. Chanson d'Octobre. Composed by Alfred Pratt.

[Novello & Co., Ltd.]

In his 'Arioso' Mr. J. D. Davis adopts the phraseology of an early period, and slightly extends its scope in order to express ideas of a more modern type. The piece has much of the continuity and flowing part-writing of a slow movement written in the early 18th century. To show, however, that he is no slavish imitator, Mr. Davis introduces a sudden modulation which would astound the worthies of that period. The 'Gavotte' bears out its title in vigorous manner, to which the dainty 'Musette,' employed as a *Trio* to the 'Gavotte,' affords a complete and charming contrast. Like the 'Arioso,' it is an attractive piece, of no great difficulty, and containing not a single bar of commonplace music.

In his two 'Chansons' Mr. Pratt shows the ability to think along original lines without recourse to any out-of-the-way devices. His melodies belong to an intelligible idiom, and his harmonies are interesting without being Debussian or Straussian. Both compositions are written, without elaboration, in the best form of the 'drawing-room piece.'

BOOKS RECEIVED.

Music: its laws and evolution. By Jules Combarieu. (Authorized translation.) Pp. viii. + 334; 5s. (Kegan, Paul & Co.)

Cesar Franck: a study by Vincent d'Indy. Translated from the French by Rosa Newmarch. Introduction by translator. Pp. 21 + 286; 7s. 6d. (John Lane.)

Studies in Fugue. By C. H. Kitson, Mus. Doc. Pp. 104. (Oxford, the Clarendon Press.)

The Dublin Book of Verse (1728-1909). Edited by John Cooke. Pp. 4 + 804. (Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.; London: Henry Frowde.)

The technique of speech. Dora Duty Jones. Pp. xx. + 331. (Harper Brothers, New York and London.)

The rhythm of modern music. By C. F. Abdy Williams. Pp. xvii. + 321; 5s. (Macmillan & Co.)

Who's Who Year-Book (1910). Pp. vii. + 162; 1s. (Adam and Charles Black.)

The following awards at the Royal College of Music were made on December 18, at the conclusion of the Christmas Term: Council Exhibitions—Singing, Dorothy A. Broad, £5; Organ, Una M. Snowdon, £5; Composition, Rebecca T. Clarke, £12; Pianoforte, Emmie Gregory, £8; Violin, Nora Ford, £8; Sidney C. Bostock, £12. The annual amount (£13) bequeathed by the late Edwin S. Dove for pupils who have distinguished themselves was awarded to Harold E. Darke (scholar); the Leo Stern Memorial Gift for a violoncellist (£5 5s.) to Maurice Soester; the Lesly Alexander Gift (£15 15s.) to Ellen M. Bartlett (violoncello scholar). A competition for the Norfolk and Norwich Scholarship took place, and it was awarded to James Pond, of Lakenham (violoncello), Miss Irene Page (organ) being highly commended and named as *proxime*.

Obituary.

The death of MRS. HENRY J. WOOD has caused widespread grief and sympathy for her stricken husband. Mrs. Wood went into a nursing home, about a week before her decease, in order to undergo an operation that was not deemed serious. But she sank day by day, and died on December 20. She was the only daughter of the late Russian Princess Sofie Ourousoff of Padolia, and was born at Odessa. She became a pupil of Mr. Henry J. Wood in 1895, and in 1898 she was married to the distinguished conductor. As a singer, her style was characterized by purity of vocalisation and breadth of interpretation. Her repertory was an extensive one, and included music in several languages. Her English was perfectly pure both in speech and song, and indistinguishable from that of a native. She brought a keen artistic conscience to bear on all her musical work, and her accomplishments as a musician were great. To all these musical qualities, the late artist added the charm of a winsome manner, simplicity and sincerity. The solace for the loss sustained is the fragrance of this memory.

We regret to record the following Deaths:

On December 8, at Leipsic, Frau ELSE BECKER, wife of Professor Hans Becker, the well-known violin master of the Conservatoire. Frau Becker will be greatly missed by the large colony of English and American music students, to whom she always extended the most charming hospitality.

Mr. GEORGE EDWARD CASE, on November 29, at Polesworth Vicarage, the residence of his brother-in-law, Canon J. G. Trotter, at the age of fifty-five. Mr. Case was for many years a Professor at the Royal College of Music, his speciality being the trombone, on which he was an expert player. At the time of his death he was engaged in writing a history of the instrument, which he had almost completed after many years of research.

'FALLEN FAIRIES.'

NEW GILBERT-GERMAN OPERA.

This eagerly expected opera was produced at the Savoy Theatre on December 17. The idea of the libretto is based upon an earlier drama, 'The wicked world.' It is in two acts, but there is one scene throughout. The fairies live in a cloud, and are at first very happy and incredibly innocent. It appears that every one of them has a human counterpart on earth, which at the fairies' command can be summoned to cloudland. When some of the male sex are thus transported, the fairies learn what love and its frequent attendant, jealousy, mean. Although much is said in praise of mortal love, in the end the counterparts are all dismissed to earth and the fairies resume the jejune monotony of their former existence. Notwithstanding the piquancy, wit, and occasional sincere emotionalism of many of the lyrics, the play as such drags rather wearisomely. Mr. Edward German's dainty, melodious, and lucid music provides the main interest, and this result is achieved in spite of the restriction of the choruses to female voices, and Sir William Gilbert's barring of tenor solos. The few male singing characters are therefore all bass or baritone. The cast of the chief characters is as follows:

Ethias	Mr. Claude Flemming.
Phyllon	Mr. Leo Sheffield.
Lutin	Mr. C. Herbert Workman.
Selene (The Fairy Queen)	Miss Nancy McIntosh.
Darline	Miss Madie Hope.
Zayda	Miss Jessie Rose.
Lochrine	Miss Ethel Morrison.

Miss McIntosh displays great vocal and dramatic power, and all the other artists named are successful. Mr. Workman, as may be expected, makes the most of the humour in his part. The dances, and the music with which they are associated, are very welcome. The mounting of the piece is on the usual Savoy scale, and the orchestra is efficient and never overpowering. Mr. German conducted the premier performance, and is now succeeded by Mr. Hamish McCunn.

ROYAL CHORAL SOCIETY.

At the second concert of the season, which took place at the Albert Hall on December 2, Mr. Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha' was performed to the satisfaction of a large audience. The singers understood the nature of their task and gave a bright and straightforward interpretation of the melodious and gratefully-written choruses. In the more dramatic sections impressive effects were secured by virtue of the numerical strength of the choir. The solo portions were capably executed by Madame Mary Conly, Mr. Alfred Heather and Mr. Dalton Baker. Sir Frederick Bridge and Mr. H. L. Balfour ably carried out the duties of conductor and organist.

LONDON CHORAL SOCIETY.

At their last concert before the New Year, on December 1, the London Choral Society departed somewhat from their guiding principle of producing only new works, by performing Handel's 'Messiah.' Distinction was, however, lent to the occasion by the employment of the admirable edition of the work made with so much care and minuteness by the late Professor Ebenezer Prout, and by omitting several of the well-known numbers in order to make room for those less frequently heard. The experiment proved successful, inasmuch as it attracted a large audience who listened with interest to the unfamiliar numbers. The occasion was made memorable by the appearance of the veteran Sir Charles Santley to sing the bass music, and the other soloists were Madame Mary Conly, Miss Gwladys Roberts, and Mr. Ben Davies. Mr. Arthur Fagge conducted, and the London Symphony Orchestra assisted, with Mr. C. H. Kempling at the organ.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

The two concerts given by the Philharmonic Society on November 25 and December 8 were directed by Herr Bruno Walter, the Viennese conductor, who made his first appearance in England last summer under the auspices of the Society. The programmes enabled him to express the breadth of his sympathies. At his first concert he gave sound readings of Beethoven's 'Eroica' Symphony, and of Dr. Richard Strauss's 'Till Eulenspiegel,' and at the second he presented a thoughtful and appreciative interpretation of the 'Pathetic' Symphony of Tchaikovsky. Madame Alice Verlet (vocalist) and Mr. Harold Bauer (pianist) were the soloists at the November concert, and Miss Kathleen Parlow (violinist) at the December concert. Works by Miss Ethel Smyth were heard at both concerts. At the former, her Overture to 'The Wreckers' made a deep impression. At the latter, her songs 'Chrysis' and 'Anacreontic Ode,' written with orchestral accompaniment, were sung by Mr. Frederic Austin, and were conducted by herself with all success.

QUEEN'S HALL SYMPHONY CONCERTS.

Two of the popular Queen's Hall Symphony Concerts have taken place. The programme of November 27 contained the Symphony in C by M. Paul Dukas, which had not before been heard in England, in spite of the fact that it was composed thirteen years ago. The delay in bringing the work to England told against it. Through the various orchestral enterprises, the public has been well posted in all the latest works of Continental origin, and as a result much of the work of M. Dukas sounded out of date. The material as represented by the principal themes is excellent; the workmanship is, however, not in the style of the present. The Symphony flows along smoothly enough, but the phraseology is that of yesterday, and lacks the authority that would invest it with vitality in spite of its being obsolete. M. Dukas's talents are very much better indicated in his Scherzo 'L'Apprenti Sorcier,' heard in the same programme. Madame Clara Butt was the vocalist.

At the second concert, on December 11, Herr Moriz Rosenthal made his reappearance, and brought with him the G minor Pianoforte concerto of Saint-Saëns, playing with

all the delicacy of touch and facility of execution which constitute strong features in his work. The Symphony was that of Borodine, No. 2 in B minor, which has not been performed of late. It has the great recommendation of possessing strong national characteristics in its themes, but beyond this the grasp is not sufficiently firm to invest the work with enduring qualities. Both concerts were conducted by Mr. Henry J. Wood in his customary illustrative manner.

LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.

Nothing but what is familiar was played at the concert given under Dr. Richter's direction on December 6. The work of most recent composition was Mr. Granville Bantock's 'The Pierrot of the minute,' which, in addition to receiving frequent performance in England, is making the tour of the concert halls of Europe. The work of chief dimensions was Brahms's third Symphony, to which Schubert's 'Unfinished' Symphony offered a contrast. Two overtures, 'Die Meistersinger' and Elgar's 'In the South,' completed the programme.

At the concert given under Dr. Richter's guidance on December 18, M. Paderewski's Symphony was repeated. Although public interest in the work was evidently not exhausted at its first hearing, there was some reserve noticeable in its reception on the second occasion. Much more enthusiasm was roused by M. Paderewski's pianoforte playing. He interpreted, in a manner that need not be described, Saint-Saëns's C minor Concerto, and afterwards added three short pieces as encores. The remainder of the programme consisted of Weber's 'Ruler of the Spirits' overture, and a Hungarian Rhapsody by Liszt.

The concerts given by this orchestra at the Covent Garden Opera House on Sunday evenings continue their popularity. On December 12, when Dr. Richter conducted, Mr. Ernest Schelling repeated the performance of his 'Suite fantastique' for pianoforte and orchestra that was recorded last month. The Symphony was Beethoven's seventh. Miss Edith Clegg and Mr. Cynlais Gibbs were the vocalists.

For December 26 a performance of 'The dream of Gerontius' is announced to be given, under the direction of Mr. Fagge, whose London Choral Society is to supply the choruses.

NEW SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.

A new work and a new singer were brought forward at the concert given by the New Symphony Orchestra at Queen's Hall on December 2. The new work was provided by Mr. J. D. Davis, who, in a symphonic poem under the title 'The Maid of Astolat,' has portrayed with considerable skill the main features of Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King.' The orchestra is well handled, and the subject-matter is refreshingly melodious, while the composition is generally attractive. The new vocalist was Miss Viola Tree, daughter of Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree, who made her first appearance on the concert platform. She has a promising soprano voice and considerable temperament; both will improve with experience. Sir Charles Stanford's 'G. F. Watts' Symphony, produced in 1906, was revived, and proved to be well worthy of the attention bestowed upon it by Mr. Landon Ronald, who, as usual, conducted ably.

A NEW ENGLISH OPERA.

A new opera by Mr. Nicholas Gatty, entitled 'Duke or Devil,' was produced by the Moody-Manners Company at Manchester, on December 16. Mr. Gatty is not unknown as an operatic composer; his 'Greysteel,' heard some three years ago, created a very favourable impression of his abilities. The present work fully confirms that impression, and more. It is only a short piece in one act, but it indicates an unquestionable gift for writing for the stage. The book, devised by Mr. Ivor Gatty, tells the story of a Duke who returns to his native village after long absence. His reception is distinctly inhospitable, for, the rumour having been circulated among the superstitious people that the devil is on earth, the strange Duke is promptly taken for him.

ROYAL CHORAL SOCIETY.

At the second concert of the season, which took place at the Albert Hall on December 2, Mr. Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha' was performed to the satisfaction of a large audience. The singers understood the nature of their task and gave a bright and straightforward interpretation of the melodious and gratefully-written choruses. In the more dramatic sections impressive effects were secured by virtue of the numerical strength of the choir. The solo portions were capably executed by Madame Mary Conly, Mr. Alfred Heather and Mr. Dalton Baker. Sir Frederick Bridge and Mr. H. L. Balfour ably carried out the duties of conductor and organist.

LONDON CHORAL SOCIETY.

At their last concert before the New Year, on December 1, the London Choral Society departed somewhat from their guiding principle of producing only new works, by performing Handel's 'Messiah.' Distinction was, however, lent to the occasion by the employment of the admirable edition of the work made with so much care and minuteness by the late Professor Ebenezer Prout, and by omitting several of the well-known numbers in order to make room for those less frequently heard. The experiment proved successful, inasmuch as it attracted a large audience who listened with interest to the unfamiliar numbers. The occasion was made memorable by the appearance of the veteran Sir Charles Santley to sing the bass music, and the other soloists were Madame Mary Conly, Miss Gwladys Roberts, and Mr. Ben Davies. Mr. Arthur Fagge conducted, and the London Symphony Orchestra assisted, with Mr. C. H. Kempling at the organ.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

The two concerts given by the Philharmonic Society on November 25 and December 8 were directed by Herr Bruno Walter, the Viennese conductor, who made his first appearance in England last summer under the auspices of the Society. The programmes enabled him to express the breadth of his sympathies. At his first concert he gave sound readings of Beethoven's 'Eroica' Symphony, and of Dr. Richard Strauss's 'Till Eulenspiegel,' and at the second he presented a thoughtful and appreciative interpretation of the 'Pathetic' Symphony of Tchaikovsky. Madame Alice Verlet (vocalist) and Mr. Harold Bauer (pianist) were the soloists at the November concert, and Miss Kathleen Parlow (violinist) at the December concert. Works by Miss Ethel Smyth were heard at both concerts. At the former, her Overture to 'The Wreckers' made a deep impression. At the latter, her songs 'Chrysis' and 'Anacreontic Ode,' written with orchestral accompaniment, were sung by Mr. Frederic Austin, and were conducted by herself with all success.

QUEEN'S HALL SYMPHONY CONCERTS.

Two of the popular Queen's Hall Symphony Concerts have taken place. The programme of November 27 contained the Symphony in C by M. Paul Dukas, which had not before been heard in England, in spite of the fact that it was composed thirteen years ago. The delay in bringing the work to England told against it. Through the various orchestral enterprises, the public has been well posted in all the latest works of Continental origin, and as a result much of the work of M. Dukas sounded out of date. The material as represented by the principal themes is excellent; the workmanship is, however, not in the style of the present. The Symphony flows along smoothly enough, but the phraseology is that of yesterday, and lacks the authority that would invest it with vitality in spite of its being obsolete. M. Dukas's talents are very much better indicated in his Scherzo 'L'Apprenti Sorcier,' heard in the same programme. Madame Clara Butt was the vocalist.

At the second concert, on December 11, Herr Moriz Rosenthal made his reappearance, and brought with him the G minor Pianoforte concerto of Saint-Saëns, playing with

all the delicacy of touch and facility of execution which constitute strong features in his work. The Symphony was that of Borodine, No. 2 in B minor, which has not been performed of late. It has the great recommendation of possessing strong national characteristics in its themes, but beyond this the grasp is not sufficiently firm to invest the work with enduring qualities. Both concerts were conducted by Mr. Henry J. Wood in his customary illustrative manner.

LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.

Nothing but what is familiar was played at the concert given under Dr. Richter's direction on December 6. The work of most recent composition was Mr. Granville Bantock's 'The Pierrot of the minute,' which, in addition to receiving frequent performance in England, is making the tour of the concert halls of Europe. The work of chief dimensions was Brahms's third Symphony, to which Schubert's 'Unfinished' Symphony offered a contrast. Two overtures, 'Die Meistersinger' and Elgar's 'In the South,' completed the programme.

At the concert given under Dr. Richter's guidance on December 18, M. Paderewski's Symphony was repeated. Although public interest in the work was evidently not exhausted at its first hearing, there was some reserve noticeable in its reception on the second occasion. Much more enthusiasm was roused by M. Paderewski's pianoforte playing. He interpreted, in a manner that need not be described, Saint-Saëns's C minor Concerto, and afterwards added three short pieces as encores. The remainder of the programme consisted of Weber's 'Ruler of the Spirits' overture, and a Hungarian Rhapsody by Liszt.

The concerts given by this orchestra at the Covent Garden Opera House on Sunday evenings continue their popularity. On December 12, when Dr. Richter conducted, Mr. Ernest Schelling repeated the performance of his 'Suite fantastique' for pianoforte and orchestra that was recorded last month. The Symphony was Beethoven's seventh. Miss Edith Clegg and Mr. Cynlais Gibbs were the vocalists.

For December 26 a performance of 'The dream of Gerontius' is announced to be given, under the direction of Mr. Fagge, whose London Choral Society is to supply the choruses.

NEW SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.

A new work and a new singer were brought forward at the concert given by the New Symphony Orchestra at Queen's Hall on December 2. The new work was provided by Mr. J. D. Davis, who, in a symphonic poem under the title 'The Maid of Astolat,' has portrayed with considerable skill the main features of Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King.' The orchestra is well handled, and the subject-matter is refreshingly melodious, while the composition is generally attractive. The new vocalist was Miss Viola Tree, daughter of Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree, who made her first appearance on the concert platform. She has a promising soprano voice and considerable temperament; both will improve with experience. Sir Charles Stanford's 'G. F. Watts' Symphony, produced in 1906, was revived, and proved to be well worthy of the attention bestowed upon it by Mr. Landon Ronald, who, as usual, conducted ably.

A NEW ENGLISH OPERA.

A new opera by Mr. Nicholas Gatty, entitled 'Duke or Devil,' was produced by the Moody-Manners Company at Manchester, on December 16. Mr. Gatty is not unknown as an operatic composer; his 'Greysteel,' heard some three years ago, created a very favourable impression of his abilities. The present work fully confirms that impression, and more. It is only a short piece in one act, but it indicates an unquestionable gift for writing for the stage. The book, devised by Mr. Ivor Gatty, tells the story of a Duke who returns to his native village after long absence. His reception is distinctly inhospitable, for, the rumour having been circulated among the superstitious people that the devil is on earth, the strange Duke is promptly taken for him.

On the instigation of the village blacksmith he is bound and gagged. The blacksmith's daughter is the only one who has a good word to say for the supposed devil, and, for her trouble, she is threatened with punishment as a witch. The arrival of a member of the Duke's household puts matters straight and brings about a change in the attitude of the misguided villagers. The Duke loses no time in departing from the place, and quits it after having made acknowledgment of the perceptiveness of the blacksmith's daughter.

Mr. Gatty's musical treatment of this slight story shows great power. The amount of resource he has at his command is exceptional. His point of view is fresh, his ideas original, and his orchestral expression of them masterly. Though it is but a short work and much, too much, in fact, is crowded into a small space, the mind behind it all is of no common kind. It reveals an unusual gift of description. The touch is always sure, and the human element is not wanting. Gatty is the Elgar of the British serious music-drama, and with increased opportunities, carrying with them increased experience of the point to which emphasis should go to be effective, he will be able to produce works that will make a reputation. The opera is not easy of performance, but everyone concerned did their best. There can be nothing but praise for the efforts of Miss Raymonde Amy, Mr. Seth Hughes, Mr. Magrath and Mr. Charles Moorhouse, who took the chief parts, and for Mr. Richard Eckhold, who conducted: while Mr. Manners may congratulate himself on having introduced to the world one of the most gifted of native operatic composers.

THE PATRON'S FUND CONCERT.

Six works were submitted to public approval at the chamber concert of the Royal College of Music Patron's Fund, given at Bechstein Hall on December 13. The general level was not high in point of originality, and served to bring into greater prominence the two works which alone seemed to justify their production. These were composed by Mr. Ernest Austin and Mr. E. Douglas Tayler respectively. Mr. Austin's work, written in 1902, is a sextet for pianoforte, two violins, violoncello, clarinet and horn, entitled a 'Music Poem.' Considerable originality of thought is shown, and a decided sense of colour appropriate to the instruments employed. Mr. Douglas Tayler's work is a 'Phantasie' trio for pianoforte, violin and violoncello, which derives its interest from the directness of its style and the legitimacy of its expression. Songs were provided by Mr. Felix White, whose work is ingenious but unvocal; Mr. G. Molyneux Palmer, whose 'Sutherland' song-cycle reveals individuality and a command of vocal expression, although the length of the verses put something of a strain upon his resources but could not disguise his ability; and Mr. York Bowen, whose vocal writings have many pleasing passages, but leave no doubt that his favourite composer at the moment is M. Claude Debussy. A String quartet by Mr. Percy E. Fletcher has the great recommendation of being tuneful, but it is somewhat lacking in individuality. Mr. Ioan Lloyd-Powell appeared as a performer, and played some pianoforte pieces with distinction. The executants included the English String Quartet, and Miss Marie Wadia, Messrs. Spencer Thomas and Jamieson Dodds as vocalists. The first and last put forward efforts of much promise. The performance of Mr. Ernest Austin's Sextet left a good deal to be desired.

WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF MUSICIANS.

MILITARY MUSIC COMPETITIONS.

The invitation extended by the Worshipful Company of Musicians to those who wished to hear the compositions for military bands, to which the Company has awarded prizes, was readily accepted on December 6, when a numerous audience listened to the excellent performance given by the band of the Grenadier Guards at Stationers' Hall. All the five pieces to which prizes have been awarded were heard in the course of the evening. The first prize of fifty guineas was given to Mr. Percy E. Fletcher for a Suite entitled 'Rustic Scenes.' It has a characteristic old-world flavour,

and is scored effectively. The same gentleman was awarded the third prize of fifteen guineas for a March entitled 'The Spirit of Pageantry,' in which there is plenty of tune and vigour, if not striking originality. Singularly apt handling of the material was shown by Mr. F. Cunningham Woods in his Suite, awarded the fourth prize of ten guineas, and its worth is all the greater since it is Mr. Woods' first essay in writing for military band. Mr. Walter Wesché, who also worked in the medium for the first time, showed an unusual command of the material at disposal, and in his Overture 'A Lost Cause,' which was given second prize of twenty guineas, gave every sign of possessing considerable ability in dealing with this comparatively new colour scheme. The fifth prize went to Mr. A. von Ahn Carse for a Triumphal March that fulfilled all rhythmic requirements. The pieces were performed under the direction of Lieutenant Dr. Albert Williams, whose excellent overture 'Heinrich von Meissen' opened the programme. Vocal numbers were given by Miss Ethel Wylie and Mr. J. Horncastle.

The prizes were handed to the winners by the Worshipful Master (Dr. T. L. Southgate) in the course of the evening, and a humorous but sympathetic speech by Sir Frederick Bridge came at the end of the proceedings. The competition has undoubtedly achieved a useful end in encouraging native composers to take up the unduly neglected subject of military band music.

INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF MUSICIANS.

The members of the London Section of the Incorporated Society of Musicians devoted the evening of December 11 to a special programme of music by native composers, given at Queen's (Small) Hall. Two entirely new works were heard. One was a String Quartet in C minor, composed by Mr. J. B. McEwen, with the customary wealth of device that has always distinguished his work, and with a full grasp of his material only lessened by a tendency to relapse into the least desirable characteristic of Continental music of the new school. The other novelty was a Suite for pianoforte written and played by Mr. York Bowen. The third movement proved the most individual; the remainder flatters M. Debussy somewhat indiscreetly. Songs by Lewis Carey and Mr. J. F. Barnett were sung by Miss Lucie Johnstone. Mrs. Tobias Matthay gave recitations to Mr. Stanley Hawley's music, and Miss Grainger Kerr sang a group of songs by members of the younger British school.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC.

REVIVAL OF 'COLOMBA.'

Sir Alexander Mackenzie's opera 'Colomba' was performed by the students on December 11 in the concert hall, under the direction of Mr. Edgardo Levi. This opera was successfully brought out by the Carl Rosa Company at Drury Lane on April 9, 1883, and the fifth and last performance of that season attracted an overwhelming audience. It was afterwards taken on tour by the company and performed in the North of England, Scotland and Ireland, always with success. On the present occasion the work suffered by its being presented on a concert-hall platform and without an orchestra. Miss L. James, in the title-role, was excellent, and Mr. Sydney Russell (Orso) did well in the later acts. Miss Ismay (Lydia) also exhibited ability, and Miss M. Horton (Chilina), although she has not much voice, showed dramatic power. The chorus had been admirably trained and their clear enunciation was a special point. The amount of success that attended the performance, notwithstanding the disadvantages under which it laboured, suggests that a slightly compressed version, especially of the first act, would renew the popularity of the work.

On December 13 the Dramatic Class, directed by Mr. Richard Temple, performed Sir W. S. Gilbert's 'The Palace of Truth' and Jerome K. Jerome's 'Barbara.'

The orchestral concert was given at Queen's Hall on December 14, under the direction of Sir Alexander Mackenzie. The works by students performed on this occasion were an Elegy and Waltz Intermezzo from a

On the instigation of the village blacksmith he is bound and gagged. The blacksmith's daughter is the only one who has a good word to say for the supposed devil, and, for her trouble, she is threatened with punishment as a witch. The arrival of a member of the Duke's household puts matters straight and brings about a change in the attitude of the misguided villagers. The Duke loses no time in departing from the place, and quits it after having made acknowledgment of the perceptiveness of the blacksmith's daughter.

Mr. Gatty's musical treatment of this slight story shows great power. The amount of resource he has at his command is exceptional. His point of view is fresh, his ideas original, and his orchestral expression of them masterly. Though it is but a short work and much, too much, in fact, is crowded into a small space, the mind behind it all is of no common kind. It reveals an unusual gift of description. The touch is always sure, and the human element is not wanting. Gatty is the Elgar of the British serious music-drama, and with increased opportunities, carrying with them increased experience of the point to which emphasis should go to be effective, he will be able to produce works that will make a reputation. The opera is not easy of performance, but everyone concerned did their best. There can be nothing but praise for the efforts of Miss Raymonde Amy, Mr. Seth Hughes, Mr. Magrath and Mr. Charles Moorhouse, who took the chief parts, and for Mr. Richard Eckhold, who conducted: while Mr. Manners may congratulate himself on having introduced to the world one of the most gifted of native operatic composers.

THE PATRON'S FUND CONCERT.

Six works were submitted to public approval at the chamber concert of the Royal College of Music Patron's Fund, given at Bechstein Hall on December 13. The general level was not high in point of originality, and served to bring into greater prominence the two works which alone seemed to justify their production. These were composed by Mr. Ernest Austin and Mr. E. Douglas Tayler respectively. Mr. Austin's work, written in 1902, is a sextet for pianoforte, two violins, violoncello, clarinet and horn, entitled a 'Music Poem.' Considerable originality of thought is shown, and a decided sense of colour appropriate to the instruments employed. Mr. Douglas Tayler's work is a 'Phantasie' trio for pianoforte, violin and violoncello, which derives its interest from the directness of its style and the legitimacy of its expression. Songs were provided by Mr. Felix White, whose work is ingenious but unvocal; Mr. G. Molyneux Palmer, whose 'Sutherland' song-cycle reveals individuality and a command of vocal expression, although the length of the verses put something of a strain upon his resources but could not disguise his ability; and Mr. York Bowen, whose vocal writings have many pleasing passages, but leave no doubt that his favourite composer at the moment is M. Claude Debussy. A String quartet by Mr. Percy E. Fletcher has the great recommendation of being tuneful, but it is somewhat lacking in individuality. Mr. Ioan Lloyd-Powell appeared as a performer, and played some pianoforte pieces with distinction. The executants included the English String Quartet, and Miss Marie Wadia, Messrs. Spencer Thomas and Jamieson Dodds as vocalists. The first and last put forward efforts of much promise. The performance of Mr. Ernest Austin's Sextet left a good deal to be desired.

WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF MUSICIANS.

MILITARY MUSIC COMPETITIONS.

The invitation extended by the Worshipful Company of Musicians to those who wished to hear the compositions for military bands, to which the Company has awarded prizes, was readily accepted on December 6, when a numerous audience listened to the excellent performance given by the band of the Grenadier Guards at Stationers' Hall. All the five pieces to which prizes have been awarded were heard in the course of the evening. The first prize of fifty guineas was given to Mr. Percy E. Fletcher for a Suite entitled 'Rustic Scenes.' It has a characteristic old-world flavour,

and is scored effectively. The same gentleman was awarded the third prize of fifteen guineas for a March entitled 'The Spirit of Pageantry,' in which there is plenty of tune and vigour, if not striking originality. Singularly apt handling of the material was shown by Mr. F. Cunningham Woods in his Suite, awarded the fourth prize of ten guineas, and its worth is all the greater since it is Mr. Woods' first essay in writing for military band. Mr. Walter Wesché, who also worked in the medium for the first time, showed an unusual command of the material at disposal, and in his Overture 'A Lost Cause,' which was given second prize of twenty guineas, gave every sign of possessing considerable ability in dealing with this comparatively new colour scheme. The fifth prize went to Mr. A. von Ahn Carse for a Triumphal March that fulfilled all rhythmic requirements. The pieces were performed under the direction of Lieutenant Dr. Albert Williams, whose excellent overture 'Heinrich von Meissen' opened the programme. Vocal numbers were given by Miss Ethel Wylie and Mr. J. Horncastle.

The prizes were handed to the winners by the Worshipful Master (Dr. T. L. Southgate) in the course of the evening, and a humorous but sympathetic speech by Sir Frederick Bridge came at the end of the proceedings. The competition has undoubtedly achieved a useful end in encouraging native composers to take up the unduly neglected subject of military band music.

INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF MUSICIANS.

The members of the London Section of the Incorporated Society of Musicians devoted the evening of December 11 to a special programme of music by native composers, given at Queen's (Small) Hall. Two entirely new works were heard. One was a String Quartet in C minor, composed by Mr. J. B. McEwen, with the customary wealth of device that has always distinguished his work, and with a full grasp of his material only lessened by a tendency to relapse into the least desirable characteristic of Continental music of the new school. The other novelty was a Suite for pianoforte written and played by Mr. York Bowen. The third movement proved the most individual; the remainder flatters M. Debussy somewhat indiscreetly. Songs by Lewis Carey and Mr. J. F. Barnett were sung by Miss Lucie Johnstone. Mrs. Tobias Matthay gave recitations to Mr. Stanley Hawley's music, and Miss Grainger Kerr sang a group of songs by members of the younger British school.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC.

REVIVAL OF 'COLOMBA.'

Sir Alexander Mackenzie's opera 'Colomba' was performed by the students on December 11 in the concert hall, under the direction of Mr. Edgardo Levi. This opera was successfully brought out by the Carl Rosa Company at Drury Lane on April 9, 1883, and the fifth and last performance of that season attracted an overwhelming audience. It was afterwards taken on tour by the company and performed in the North of England, Scotland and Ireland, always with success. On the present occasion the work suffered by its being presented on a concert-hall platform and without an orchestra. Miss L. James, in the title-role, was excellent, and Mr. Sydney Russell (Orso) did well in the later acts. Miss Ismay (Lydia) also exhibited ability, and Miss M. Horton (Chilina), although she has not much voice, showed dramatic power. The chorus had been admirably trained and their clear enunciation was a special point. The amount of success that attended the performance, notwithstanding the disadvantages under which it laboured, suggests that a slightly compressed version, especially of the first act, would renew the popularity of the work.

On December 13 the Dramatic Class, directed by Mr. Richard Temple, performed Sir W. S. Gilbert's 'The Palace of Truth' and Jerome K. Jerome's 'Barbara.'

The orchestral concert was given at Queen's Hall on December 14, under the direction of Sir Alexander Mackenzie. The works by students performed on this occasion were an Elegy and Waltz Intermezzo from a

Miniature suite by Mr. Gilleece Dutton; 'Dance of the hunger of Kaa,' from 'Jungle' suite, by Mr. Morton Stephenson, and a nautical overture 'Nelson,' by Mr. S. Hartley Braithwaite. The principal feature of the programme was, however, Purcell's scena 'The Witch of Endor,' with the composer's figured bass transformed by Mr. Frederick Corder into a modern orchestral accompaniment. The process was justified by the character of Purcell's harmonies and the extraordinarily dramatic nature of the vocal writing. Three solo voices, soprano, tenor and bass, were employed, representing the Witch, Saul and Samuel respectively. Another interesting number was the fine scena 'Where sets the sun,' from Sir Alexander Mackenzie's 'Story of Sayid,' sung by Mr. Wilson Thornton. The other soloists were Miss Campbell, Miss Turner, Miss Ismay, Mr. Maiden, Mr. Albert Brown (vocalists), Miss Romang (violinist), Miss Savage and Master Langrish (pianists).

The following awards have been made:—Ross scholarship (female vocalists) to Olive M. Turner (London); Phyllis Neilson-Terry being highly commended, and Lilian G. Richard commended. Hine prize (composition) to Greville V. T. Cooke (Ealing). Sainton-Dolby prize (sopranos) to Margaret Ismay (London); Phoebe Cooke being very highly commended, and Catherine M. Walker highly commended. R.A.M. Club prizes: Sight-singing prize to Bridget E. Shannon (London), Nina Rose being highly commended, and Frank St. Leger commended; sight-playing prize (pianoforte) to Arthur Alexander (Dunedin, N.Z.); Phyllis N. Parker being highly commended and Evelyn Dawkin commended. Rutson Memorial prizes: Tenor prize to Cynlais Gibbs (Vstradgynlais); bass prize to Cecil Pearson (London); contralto prize to Molly Smyly (Bath); Dorothy Webb and Janie Blake being highly commended. Potter Exhibition (pianoforte) to Frank St. Leger (Madras). Westmorland scholarship (female vocalists) to Lilian G. Richard (Swansea); Mildred Avis, Masie Evans, Hilda Henson, and Beatrice Scott being commended. Broughton Packer (Bath) scholarships: Violin scholarship to Ivan E. S. Hawke (Bristol); Kathleen G. Petts being highly commended, and Elsie E. Spencer commended; violoncello scholarship to Francis A. D. Gauntlett (London); Lorraine Bustard being highly commended.

MR. BANTOCK'S 'THE FIRE-WORSHIPPERS.'

The Streatham Hill Choral Society and their able conductor, Mr. E. J. Quance, are different from many suburban choirs, for they are no slaves to fashion. Their policy is to perform new and unfamiliar compositions, and, with justification, they rely upon the quality of their singing to attract audiences among a public usually disposed to favour only established works. For the first concert of their present season their choice fell upon Mr. Granville Bantock's 'The Fire-worshippers,' a dramatic cantata, written in 1892 but published much later, that had never previously been performed. Apart from its interest as a study of the composer's early methods, it has qualities that command attention. Its picturesqueness, both in conception and orchestration, provides a constant attraction to the ear, even if the style has not the strength and individuality of Mr. Bantock's later productions. Here and there the idiom of the music seems to reflect the composer's impressions of 'Tristan and Isolde,' but more often it indicates a creative mind of no common order and an unusual facility. The libretto is adapted from Moore's 'Lalla Rookh,' and deals with the secret attachment of Hinda, daughter of a Moslem Emir, for Hafed, chief of her father's enemies, the fire-worshippers. It is full of dramatic point and ends in tragedy. The chorus occasionally stand for a band of warriors, but more often play the part of narrator. In Mr. Bantock's setting, the character of the music is governed by the situation. Sparing use is made of the *leitmotif* and 'Eastern colour.' Many pleasing effects are obtained in the solo portions, which are expressive and vocal. The choral work is not difficult according to modern standards.

The Streatham choralists made good use of their opportunities, and proved themselves a well-trained body. The soloists were Miss Laura Evans-Williams, Mr. Frank Mullings and Mr. T. Bryniog Jones.

THE 'WASPS' OF ARISTOPHANES.

DR. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS'S MUSIC.

For the triennial Greek play at Cambridge this year the 'Wasps' of Aristophanes was chosen, and performed with great spirit by members of the University. A feature of the production of this quaint skit on human weakness, with its undercurrent of political satire, was found in the incidental music specially composed by Dr. Vaughan Williams. He has provided a large amount of musical illustration—more, in fact, than is general—but has judiciously adopted the plan of accompanying a play dealing with the people by means of music that belongs to the people. In other words, Dr. Vaughan Williams has made liberal use of folk-music, and with excellent results. He also shows humour and a grasp of the spirit that is expected in the music of the Greek play, and completely won the hearts of a section of his audience by introducing quotations from 'The Merry Widow' and from Debussy. His sound scholarship and ability to weave ornamental device round a simple theme are shown at many points. The music, in spite of certain subtleties not always comprehensible to the uninitiated, was well received, and formed a large factor in the success of the production. The principal actors were Mr. D. H. Robertson (Philoctetes), Mr. J. R. M. Butler (Bdelycleon) and Mr. E. J. Esskildsen (Nanthes). Dr. Charles Wood conducted.

BEETHOVEN ON THE STAGE.

The latest representation of Beethoven on the stage was made by Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree, who on November 25, at His Majesty's Theatre, produced a translation by Mr. Louis N. Parker of M. René Fauchois's play. The piece has had a successful run in Paris. The most justice to the character of the composer was done in this play by the music that accompanies it. A large selection was made, which included extracts from all the nine Symphonies to accompany their embodiment on the stage as witnesses to Beethoven's immortality. The author of the piece did not altogether succeed in avoiding a coarsening of Beethoven's nature or in preserving one's ideals of the personality of the greatest composer the world has yet seen. The musical scheme that illustrated the play had the double value of being both representative and well performed. Mr. Landon Ronald was called in as musical adviser for the occasion, and directed the first performance. The arranging of the music for orchestra, where necessary, was done by the musical director of the theatre, Mr. Adolph Schmidt. The plan pursued made use of the 'Moonlight' sonata, which provided an effective accompaniment to part of the action, although there may be some who saw vandalism in the arrangement of a pianoforte work for orchestra. The songs 'An die ferne Geliebte' and 'Adelaide' were utilised. The 'Leonora' overture No. 3, was played at the beginning, and after the first act a movement of the C minor Symphony, whose lightning conception was shown on the stage, was performed. An increased orchestra was employed, and all possible care was taken in the performance. The interest in the composer was extended beyond the stage and orchestra by an exhibition, in the vestibule, of some of the Philharmonic Society's relics.

The exhibitions offered annually by the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music, which entitle their holders to free tuition at either of these institutions for two or three years, have been awarded to the following candidates:—Constance K. Newell, Watford (violin), Lilian M. Gaskell, Twickenham (pianoforte), and Mary Morgan, Eastbourne (violin), at the Royal Academy; and Margaret A. M. Stoddart, Jersey (violin), Joyce E. Gale, Hammersmith (pianoforte), and Dorothy E. Bostock, Norton, Malton (violin), at the Royal College. The exhibitions previously held by the Misses Phyllis G. Boulton (London), Golda L. Ginsburg (London), and Zona Trader (Queensland, Australia), at the Royal Academy; and by the Misses Elsie M. Avril (London), Olive Glandfield (Gravesend), Mary B. Graham (St. Andrews), M. Anita Murray (Queensland, Australia), and Alice I. Wigmore (Perth, Western Australia), at the Royal College, have been renewed for a further period of one year.

Miniature suite by Mr. Gilleece Dutton; 'Dance of the hunger of Kaa,' from 'Jungle' suite, by Mr. Morton Stephenson, and a nautical overture 'Nelson,' by Mr. S. Hartley Braithwaite. The principal feature of the programme was, however, Purcell's scena 'The Witch of Endor,' with the composer's figured bass transformed by Mr. Frederick Corder into a modern orchestral accompaniment. The process was justified by the character of Purcell's harmonies and the extraordinarily dramatic nature of the vocal writing. Three solo voices, soprano, tenor and bass, were employed, representing the Witch, Saul and Samuel respectively. Another interesting number was the fine scena 'Where sets the sun,' from Sir Alexander Mackenzie's 'Story of Sayid,' sung by Mr. Wilson Thornton. The other soloists were Miss Campbell, Miss Turner, Miss Ismay, Mr. Maiden, Mr. Albert Brown (vocalists), Miss Romang (violinist), Miss Savage and Master Langrish (pianists).

The following awards have been made:—Ross scholarship (female vocalists) to Olive M. Turner (London); Phyllis Neilson-Terry being highly commended, and Lilian G. Richard commended. Hine prize (composition) to Greville V. T. Cooke (Ealing). Sainton-Dolby prize (sopranos) to Margaret Ismay (London); Phoebe Cooke being very highly commended, and Catherine M. Walker highly commended. R.A.M. Club prizes: Sight-singing prize to Bridget E. Shannon (London), Nina Rose being highly commended, and Frank St. Leger commended; sight-playing prize (pianoforte) to Arthur Alexander (Dunedin, N.Z.); Phyllis N. Parker being highly commended and Evelyn Dawkin commended. Rutson Memorial prizes: Tenor prize to Cynlais Gibbs (Vstradgynlais); bass prize to Cecil Pearson (London); contralto prize to Molly Smyly (Bath); Dorothy Webb and Janie Blake being highly commended. Potter Exhibition (pianoforte) to Frank St. Leger (Madras). Westmorland scholarship (female vocalists) to Lilian G. Richard (Swansea); Mildred Avis, Masie Evans, Hilda Henson, and Beatrice Scott being commended. Broughton Packer (Bath) scholarships: Violin scholarship to Ivan E. S. Hawke (Bristol); Kathleen G. Petts being highly commended, and Elsie E. Spencer commended; violoncello scholarship to Francis A. D. Gauntlett (London); Lorraine Bustard being highly commended.

MR. BANTOCK'S 'THE FIRE-WORSHIPPERS.'

The Streatham Hill Choral Society and their able conductor, Mr. E. J. Quance, are different from many suburban choirs, for they are no slaves to fashion. Their policy is to perform new and unfamiliar compositions, and, with justification, they rely upon the quality of their singing to attract audiences among a public usually disposed to favour only established works. For the first concert of their present season their choice fell upon Mr. Granville Bantock's 'The Fire-worshippers,' a dramatic cantata, written in 1892 but published much later, that had never previously been performed. Apart from its interest as a study of the composer's early methods, it has qualities that command attention. Its picturesqueness, both in conception and orchestration, provides a constant attraction to the ear, even if the style has not the strength and individuality of Mr. Bantock's later productions. Here and there the idiom of the music seems to reflect the composer's impressions of 'Tristan and Isolde,' but more often it indicates a creative mind of no common order and an unusual facility. The libretto is adapted from Moore's 'Lalla Rookh,' and deals with the secret attachment of Hinda, daughter of a Moslem Emir, for Hafed, chief of her father's enemies, the fire-worshippers. It is full of dramatic point and ends in tragedy. The chorus occasionally stand for a band of warriors, but more often play the part of narrator. In Mr. Bantock's setting, the character of the music is governed by the situation. Sparing use is made of the *leitmotif* and 'Eastern colour.' Many pleasing effects are obtained in the solo portions, which are expressive and vocal. The choral work is not difficult according to modern standards.

The Streatham choralists made good use of their opportunities, and proved themselves a well-trained body. The soloists were Miss Laura Evans-Williams, Mr. Frank Mullings and Mr. T. Bryniog Jones.

THE 'WASPS' OF ARISTOPHANES.

DR. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS'S MUSIC.

For the triennial Greek play at Cambridge this year the 'Wasps' of Aristophanes was chosen, and performed with great spirit by members of the University. A feature of the production of this quaint skit on human weakness, with its undercurrent of political satire, was found in the incidental music specially composed by Dr. Vaughan Williams. He has provided a large amount of musical illustration—more, in fact, than is general—but has judiciously adopted the plan of accompanying a play dealing with the people by means of music that belongs to the people. In other words, Dr. Vaughan Williams has made liberal use of folk-music, and with excellent results. He also shows humour and a grasp of the spirit that is expected in the music of the Greek play, and completely won the hearts of a section of his audience by introducing quotations from 'The Merry Widow' and from Debussy. His sound scholarship and ability to weave ornamental device round a simple theme are shown at many points. The music, in spite of certain subtleties not always comprehensible to the uninitiated, was well received, and formed a large factor in the success of the production. The principal actors were Mr. D. H. Robertson (Philoctetes), Mr. J. R. M. Butler (Bdelycleon) and Mr. E. J. Esskildsen (Nanthes). Dr. Charles Wood conducted.

BEETHOVEN ON THE STAGE.

The latest representation of Beethoven on the stage was made by Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree, who on November 25, at His Majesty's Theatre, produced a translation by Mr. Louis N. Parker of M. René Fauchois's play. The piece has had a successful run in Paris. The most justice to the character of the composer was done in this play by the music that accompanies it. A large selection was made, which included extracts from all the nine Symphonies to accompany their embodiment on the stage as witnesses to Beethoven's immortality. The author of the piece did not altogether succeed in avoiding a coarsening of Beethoven's nature or in preserving one's ideals of the personality of the greatest composer the world has yet seen. The musical scheme that illustrated the play had the double value of being both representative and well performed. Mr. Landon Ronald was called in as musical adviser for the occasion, and directed the first performance. The arranging of the music for orchestra, where necessary, was done by the musical director of the theatre, Mr. Adolph Schmidt. The plan pursued made use of the 'Moonlight' sonata, which provided an effective accompaniment to part of the action, although there may be some who saw vandalism in the arrangement of a pianoforte work for orchestra. The songs 'An die ferne Geliebte' and 'Adelaide' were utilised. The 'Leonora' overture No. 3, was played at the beginning, and after the first act a movement of the C minor Symphony, whose lightning conception was shown on the stage, was performed. An increased orchestra was employed, and all possible care was taken in the performance. The interest in the composer was extended beyond the stage and orchestra by an exhibition, in the vestibule, of some of the Philharmonic Society's relics.

The exhibitions offered annually by the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music, which entitle their holders to free tuition at either of these institutions for two or three years, have been awarded to the following candidates:—Constance K. Newell, Watford (violin), Lilian M. Gaskell, Twickenham (pianoforte), and Mary Morgan, Eastbourne (violin), at the Royal Academy; and Margaret A. M. Stoddart, Jersey (violin), Joyce E. Gale, Hammersmith (pianoforte), and Dorothy E. Bostock, Norton, Malton (violin), at the Royal College. The exhibitions previously held by the Misses Phyllis G. Boulton (London), Golda L. Ginsburg (London), and Zona Trader (Queensland, Australia), at the Royal Academy; and by the Misses Elsie M. Avril (London), Olive Glandfield (Gravesend), Mary B. Graham (St. Andrews), M. Anita Murray (Queensland, Australia), and Alice I. Wigmore (Perth, Western Australia), at the Royal College, have been renewed for a further period of one year.

London Concerts.

AMATEUR ORCHESTRAS.

The bold experiment essayed by the members of the Stock Exchange Orchestral and Choral Society of including the second Symphony of Brahms in the programme of their concert of December 10, was fully justified. The performance, given under the direction of Mr. Allen Gill, was well-sustained and tuneful, and served to testify to the high state of efficiency to which these amateur players have been brought by their new conductor. Paganini's Violin concerto in D was played by Miss Kathleen Parlow, and the male-voice choir which forms part of the Society sang effectively under the guidance of Mr. Munro Davison.

The Royal Amateur Orchestral Society, whose playing, under the direction of Mr. Arthur W. Payne, continues to approach the highest standards, gave a smoking concert at Queen's Hall on December 15. The orchestral numbers consisted of small works of light character. Miss Clara Butterworth secured a notable success with Elisabeth's Prayer from 'Tannhäuser,' and songs by Mr. Montague Phillips. Vocal solos were contributed by Mr. Harry Dearth and violoncello solos by Miss May Mukle.

The Strolling Players' Orchestral Society gave a concert on December 9, under the direction of Mr. Joseph Ivimey. The programme included a feature of interest in the 'Suite Venitienne' by Mr. W. H. Reed. The soloists were Miss Mary Grey and Miss Clara Evelyn (vocalists) and M. Léon Sametini, who played Wieniawski's D minor Violin concerto.

MR. ERNEST AUSTIN'S COMPOSITIONS.

The very sensible step of giving a concert of his own compositions was taken by Mr. Ernest Austin on November 26, when, at St. James's Hall, he brought forward some thirty of his own works for voice and pianoforte. The majority of them have been published, so that the occasion was frankly a display of marketable wares. There was some of the monotony inevitable to a programme made up of the efforts of one mind, but the variety of thought represented was remarkable. Mr. Austin's compositions both for voice and pianoforte have qualities that should recommend them to the musical public. They are modern in style, but they possess those features, so essential to all music, which establish a common interest between composer and audience. The greater variety was found in the songs. These represent many phases of thought, for they are all expressed in poetic fashion even when, as was the case with several, they are settings of prose. There is a strong appeal in the ballad 'Love's uncertainty,' and a good example of short song is provided by 'Sweet night.' There is something of the character of folk-song in 'At Eventide' and 'The Log-seller's song.' 'The Shepherd's song,' and particularly 'A song to Myra,' possess the tunefulness and the imagination which should cause them to win widespread approval. The exponents of Mr. Austin's efforts were Miss Gleeson-White, Miss Grainger-Kerr, Mr. William Higley and Mr. Frederic Austin for the songs; Mr. Ernest Lees for the attractive tone-sonnets for pianoforte; and Mr. Harold Brooke as an accompanist of uncommon insight and sympathy.

CHAMBER MUSIC.

The excellent series of chamber concerts given by Madame Beatrice Langley and Miss May Mukle in various private houses in London, continue to provide musical fare of unusual interest. The programmes occasionally revive old music of merit, but more often their tone is modern. At the fourth concert of the present series, given on November 30, a Pianoforte trio by Mr. Ernest Austin and a Pianoforte quartet by Chausson received their second performances in London. Mr. Percy Grainger's setting for String quartet of

the Irish reels 'Molly on the shore' and 'Temple Hill,' both from the Petri collection, was the feature of the fifth concert, which took place on December 9. On the same occasion M. Gabriel Fauré's beautiful, and happily not unfamiliar, Pianoforte quartet in G minor was performed. The sixth concert took place on December 16, when Mr. T. F. Dunhill's Variations on an original theme for violoncello and pianoforte were performed.

A series of concerts was given on November 23, 26, and 30, by the Flonzaley Quartet, who displayed high proficiency in the performance of familiar works.—On November 29 the Solly String Quartet, whose members are of the gentler sex, brought forward a programme composed of works by Albert Roussel, Maurice Ravel, and Max Reger.

Concerts of chamber music were given by Madame Lily Henkel in conjunction with various performers, at Steinway Hall, on November 23 and December 4, when attention was given in turn to French and Russian music. The French works included an attractive Pianoforte quartet in A minor by Ernest Chausson, and the C minor Quartet by M. Gabriel Fauré, played with complete understanding by the concert-giver and Madame Beatrice Langley (violin), Miss Cecilia Gates (viola), and Miss May Mukle (violoncello). French songs and duets were sung with admirable unanimity and expression by Miss Hilda de Angelis and Miss Groscholz. The Russian programme was headed by a Trio for pianoforte and strings by Gretchaninow, new to England, which possessed features of good workmanship.

The London Chamber Concert Association continue to provide programmes of unfamiliar but deserving works, both new and old, and to perform them admirably. The concerts given on November 24 and December 8 took place in the galleries of the Society of British Artists. At the first, which was devoted entirely to old music, the most interesting feature was a Sonata in A minor for two violins, violoncello and harpsichord, by J. Christian Bach. At the second, three highly interesting compositions were given their first hearing in London. These were a Divertimento by Paul Juon, scored for the unusual combination of two violas and clarinet and written in captivating and unconventional style; a 'Suite im alten Style' for string quartet, by J. Brandts-Buys; and a Quintet (Op. 42) for violin, clarinet, horn, violoncello and pianoforte, by Zdenko Fibich. It is much to be regretted that more support is not given to the work of this Association, as their meetings never fail to uphold a high artistic standard and to maintain a thoroughly interesting character.

At the concert given by the capable Nora Clench Quartet on December 14, Miss Ethel Smyth's clever suite of songs 'Odelette,' 'The Dance,' 'Chryssilla' and 'Anacreontic Ode' were sung by Miss Edith Clegg. The accompaniment for string trio, flute, harp and percussion was supplied under the direction of the composer.

PIANOFORTE RECITALS.

For his recital in the Æolian Hall on November 30, Mr. Percy Grainger chose an interesting programme which contained, besides well-known works by Bach, Brahms and Chopin, some rarely-heard modern compositions by Albeniz (El Puerto and Triana from 'Iberia'), Fauré and Cyril Scott (Handelian Rhapsody). The pianist's vivid style of interpretation and his technical sureness were in evidence throughout. His playing reached the highest level in Brahms's Variations on a Theme by Handel.

Mr. Ernest Schelling, in giving a recital at Queen's Hall on December 2, displayed a beautiful touch and an almost perfect finger technique, by means of which he produced, particularly in his own pianistic and interesting variations, some delightful effects. His style, however, is

London Concerts.

AMATEUR ORCHESTRAS.

The bold experiment essayed by the members of the Stock Exchange Orchestral and Choral Society of including the second Symphony of Brahms in the programme of their concert of December 10, was fully justified. The performance, given under the direction of Mr. Allen Gill, was well-sustained and tuneful, and served to testify to the high state of efficiency to which these amateur players have been brought by their new conductor. Paganini's Violin concerto in D was played by Miss Kathleen Parlow, and the male-voice choir which forms part of the Society sang effectively under the guidance of Mr. Munro Davison.

The Royal Amateur Orchestral Society, whose playing, under the direction of Mr. Arthur W. Payne, continues to approach the highest standards, gave a smoking concert at Queen's Hall on December 15. The orchestral numbers consisted of small works of light character. Miss Clara Butterworth secured a notable success with Elisabeth's Prayer from 'Tannhäuser,' and songs by Mr. Montague Phillips. Vocal solos were contributed by Mr. Harry Dearth and violoncello solos by Miss May Mukle.

The Strolling Players' Orchestral Society gave a concert on December 9, under the direction of Mr. Joseph Ivimey. The programme included a feature of interest in the 'Suite Venitienne' by Mr. W. H. Reed. The soloists were Miss Mary Grey and Miss Clara Evelyn (vocalists) and M. Léon Sametini, who played Wieniawski's D minor Violin concerto.

MR. ERNEST AUSTIN'S COMPOSITIONS.

The very sensible step of giving a concert of his own compositions was taken by Mr. Ernest Austin on November 26, when, at St. James's Hall, he brought forward some thirty of his own works for voice and pianoforte. The majority of them have been published, so that the occasion was frankly a display of marketable wares. There was some of the monotony inevitable to a programme made up of the efforts of one mind, but the variety of thought represented was remarkable. Mr. Austin's compositions both for voice and pianoforte have qualities that should recommend them to the musical public. They are modern in style, but they possess those features, so essential to all music, which establish a common interest between composer and audience. The greater variety was found in the songs. These represent many phases of thought, for they are all expressed in poetic fashion even when, as was the case with several, they are settings of prose. There is a strong appeal in the ballad 'Love's uncertainty,' and a good example of short song is provided by 'Sweet night.' There is something of the character of folk-song in 'At Eventide' and 'The Log-seller's song.' 'The Shepherd's song,' and particularly 'A song to Myra,' possess the tunefulness and the imagination which should cause them to win widespread approval. The exponents of Mr. Austin's efforts were Miss Gleeson-White, Miss Grainger-Kerr, Mr. William Higley and Mr. Frederic Austin for the songs; Mr. Ernest Lees for the attractive tone-sonnets for pianoforte; and Mr. Harold Brooke as an accompanist of uncommon insight and sympathy.

CHAMBER MUSIC.

The excellent series of chamber concerts given by Madame Beatrice Langley and Miss May Mukle in various private houses in London, continue to provide musical fare of unusual interest. The programmes occasionally revive old music of merit, but more often their tone is modern. At the fourth concert of the present series, given on November 30, a Pianoforte trio by Mr. Ernest Austin and a Pianoforte quartet by Chausson received their second performances in London. Mr. Percy Grainger's setting for String quartet of

the Irish reels 'Molly on the shore' and 'Temple Hill,' both from the Petri collection, was the feature of the fifth concert, which took place on December 9. On the same occasion M. Gabriel Fauré's beautiful, and happily not unfamiliar, Pianoforte quartet in G minor was performed. The sixth concert took place on December 16, when Mr. T. F. Dunhill's Variations on an original theme for violoncello and pianoforte were performed.

A series of concerts was given on November 23, 26, and 30, by the Flonzaley Quartet, who displayed high proficiency in the performance of familiar works.—On November 29 the Solly String Quartet, whose members are of the gentler sex, brought forward a programme composed of works by Albert Roussel, Maurice Ravel, and Max Reger.

Concerts of chamber music were given by Madame Lily Henkel in conjunction with various performers, at Steinway Hall, on November 23 and December 4, when attention was given in turn to French and Russian music. The French works included an attractive Pianoforte quartet in A minor by Ernest Chausson, and the C minor Quartet by M. Gabriel Fauré, played with complete understanding by the concert-giver and Madame Beatrice Langley (violin), Miss Cecilia Gates (viola), and Miss May Mukle (violoncello). French songs and duets were sung with admirable unanimity and expression by Miss Hilda de Angelis and Miss Groscholz. The Russian programme was headed by a Trio for pianoforte and strings by Gretchaninow, new to England, which possessed features of good workmanship.

The London Chamber Concert Association continue to provide programmes of unfamiliar but deserving works, both new and old, and to perform them admirably. The concerts given on November 24 and December 8 took place in the galleries of the Society of British Artists. At the first, which was devoted entirely to old music, the most interesting feature was a Sonata in A minor for two violins, violoncello and harpsichord, by J. Christian Bach. At the second, three highly interesting compositions were given their first hearing in London. These were a Divertimento by Paul Juon, scored for the unusual combination of two violas and clarinet and written in captivating and unconventional style; a 'Suite im alten Style' for string quartet, by J. Brandts-Buys; and a Quintet (Op. 42) for violin, clarinet, horn, violoncello and pianoforte, by Zdenko Fibich. It is much to be regretted that more support is not given to the work of this Association, as their meetings never fail to uphold a high artistic standard and to maintain a thoroughly interesting character.

At the concert given by the capable Nora Clench Quartet on December 14, Miss Ethel Smyth's clever suite of songs 'Odelette,' 'The Dance,' 'Chryssilla' and 'Anacreontic Ode' were sung by Miss Edith Clegg. The accompaniment for string trio, flute, harp and percussion was supplied under the direction of the composer.

PIANOFORTE RECITALS.

For his recital in the Æolian Hall on November 30, Mr. Percy Grainger chose an interesting programme which contained, besides well-known works by Bach, Brahms and Chopin, some rarely-heard modern compositions by Albeniz (El Puerto and Triana from 'Iberia'), Fauré and Cyril Scott (Handelian Rhapsody). The pianist's vivid style of interpretation and his technical sureness were in evidence throughout. His playing reached the highest level in Brahms's Variations on a Theme by Handel.

Mr. Ernest Schelling, in giving a recital at Queen's Hall on December 2, displayed a beautiful touch and an almost perfect finger technique, by means of which he produced, particularly in his own pianistic and interesting variations, some delightful effects. His style, however, is

not quite big enough for Beethoven's last Sonata (Op. 111), his interpretation of which, though technically perfect, was not convincing. The programme also included an extravagant but spirited piece 'Alborada del grazioso,' by Ravel, which showed Mr. Schelling's artistic powers in their most favourable light.

On December 7, M. Sapelnikoff's last recital took place with a programme that consisted chiefly of familiar works. His powers of execution and interpretation were never heard to greater effect, and it was regrettable that they were not exhibited in a wider arena than that provided by the Steinway Hall.—Mr. John Powell, at his recital at St. James's Hall on December 8, played well-known works by Beethoven, Schumann, Chopin and others. He is a very promising young pianist, who combines with a beautiful tone an unusual sense of the poetry of the compositions he interprets. He played several of Schumann's 'Forest Scenes' with just the right intimacy of feeling, and revealed considerable temperament in his interpretation of Liszt's 'Mephisto' walse.

Miss Evelyn Suart's bright and engaging methods were set forth at Bechstein Hall on December 11, in a programme that novelty the feature, unusual at a pianoforte recital, of two novelties by British composers. These were a Prelude from the 'Forest of Ariadne,' by Mr. H. Farjeon, and 'Ocean Sorcery' by H. V. Jervis-Read, both of which illustrated individual methods of profiting by modern examples. The most striking feature of the occasion was, however, the violin playing of Señor Joan de Mañen, who had not previously been heard in England. His performance of Mozart's D major Concerto was in every respect a memorable one.

VIOLIN RECITALS.

M. Mischa Elman, whose appearances this season have been brief, gave a farewell recital at Queen's Hall on December 1, before embarking on another American tour. His programme was notable for the contrasts it provided, and these were represented by the 'Symphonie Espagnole' of Lalo, and sonatas by Bach and Handel, as well as numerous short pieces. The broadening of his style, noted at his previous concert, was maintained, and the versatility of his genius was well indicated.—On December 6, at Steinway Hall, Miss Kristina Frey gave another recital of old violin music. She has clearly devoted herself to the subject as the outcome of a sympathy with it, and although her technical powers are not always equal to all the demands she makes upon them, the spirit of her interpretations of sonatas by Handel, Leclair, and Bach was most appreciative. Songs of the same period were sung by Mr. Robert Chignell, and Miss Rosel Stratton accompanied.—At Bechstein Hall, on December 7, M. Zacharewitsch brought to a hearing a vigorous Sonata for violin and pianoforte, by Miss M. E. Marshall, as well as a composition of his own, of considerable ingenuity, designated 'Moods.' Mr. Vernon Warner and Mr. York Bowen gave their assistance at the pianoforte.

MR. WERTHEIM'S VIOLA RECITAL.

A recital of unusual character was given by Mr. Siegfried L. Wertheim at the Salle Erard on December 14. Mr. Wertheim, who is very well known as the principal viola player of the Queen's Hall Orchestra, carried out a programme of solo and concerted music for his instrument. It included a new Sonata by the Dutch composer Heer Von Bruckten Fock. It proved to be a thoughtful and well-devised work that carried conviction. Miss Marie Novello supplied the pianoforte part and also gave solos. Mr. Wertheim played a number of short pieces, including a new Serenade by Mr. W. K. Hamilton, and Miss Marjorie Tempest sang. The recital was of great value in illustrating the possibilities of the viola as a solo instrument in capable hands.

VOCAL RECITALS.

In making her first appearance in England, at Bechstein Hall on November 25, Madame Ida Reman succeeded in justifying her reputation as a lieder singer of the front rank. Her list of songs covered a wide range, and she showed equal sympathy with the many different types included. The quality of her voice is admirable and her use of it masterly. She gave a second recital on December 16 before a large and enthusiastic audience. On both occasions the programme included examples of the most modern schools of writing.

A promising début was made by Miss May Horton on December 6. Recitals were given by Miss Vere Cochran and Mr. Byndon-Ayres on December 7, and Miss Maggie Teyte on December 9. At the recital given by Mr. Hugo Heinz on December 13, he was assisted by a pupil, Mr. Morgan Kingston, who has only recently abandoned his occupation as a miner. He promises to achieve success as a vocalist, for he is endowed with a tenor voice of remarkable power, and possesses considerable musical ability.

Madame Le Mar, at her recital at Aeolian Hall on December 10, departed somewhat from her usual practice of singing modern songs by including several examples of Brahms in her programme. In conjunction with its other features, provided by a selection of the lieder of Max Reger and Hugo Wolf, the recital was perfectly successful in establishing the fact that Madame Le Mar has few equals among the vocalists of the day.

On December 8, Mr. Clifford Higgin's Blackpool Orpheus Glee Society (which is a different organization from the Glee and Madrigal Society) journeyed to the Queen's Hall to take part in the presentation of their conductor's new short oratorio, 'Calvary.' This work was first performed at Blackpool in 1908. Its subject-matter deals with the solemn closing scenes in the life of Christ, His Death and Resurrection. The music displays a melodious gift, but it cannot be said that it rises to the grave importance of its theme. Unless Mr. Higgin can greatly elevate his style, he will do better to turn his gifts to the setting of lighter subjects. The performance, under the composer's direction, was a fair one, the choir exhibiting good tone and attack. The Queen's Hall Orchestra supplied the accompaniments, and the soloists were: Mrs. Henry J. Wood, Miss Sarah Crook, Miss Ettie Rawlinson and Mr. Hamilton Harris. The last-named singer is a baritone new to us; he made a highly favourable impression. The remainder of the programme was made up of part-songs and vocal solos. The audience was a small one.

The Choral and Orchestral Society connected with the People's Palace, Mile-End (recently re-organized and now under the conductorship of Mr. Frank Idle), gave their first performance on Saturday, December 18, when Mendelssohn's 'Elijah' was performed. The choral singing was of a high order, many of the numbers being given with real dramatic power, while the orchestra rendered efficient service. The principal soloists were Miss Mabel Manson, Miss May Peters, Mr. Samuel Masters, and Mr. Dan Price.

Cowen's 'St. John's Eve' was performed by the choir and orchestra of the City of London College on November 25. The soloists were the Misses Ethel and Mary Williams, Mr. Alexander Tucker, and Mr. Herbert Tracey. The choruses were sung with much spontaneity and attention to expression. The band was led by Miss Maud Swepstone, and the accompanists were Miss Gertrude Smith and Mr. Russell Bonner. Mr. W. G. Rothery conducted.

An interesting lecture on 'Morris and country dancing' was given by Mr. Cecil Sharp at a meeting of the Folk-song Society, held in Queen's (Small) Hall, on December 16. Illustrations of several little-known but picturesque and graceful types of dance were provided by Mr. William Kimber and students of the Chelsea School of Morris Dancing.

not quite big enough for Beethoven's last Sonata (Op. 111), his interpretation of which, though technically perfect, was not convincing. The programme also included an extravagant but spirited piece 'Alborada del grazioso,' by Ravel, which showed Mr. Schelling's artistic powers in their most favourable light.

On December 7, M. Sapelnikoff's last recital took place with a programme that consisted chiefly of familiar works. His powers of execution and interpretation were never heard to greater effect, and it was regrettable that they were not exhibited in a wider arena than that provided by the Steinway Hall.—Mr. John Powell, at his recital at St. James's Hall on December 8, played well-known works by Beethoven, Schumann, Chopin and others. He is a very promising young pianist, who combines with a beautiful tone an unusual sense of the poetry of the compositions he interprets. He played several of Schumann's 'Forest Scenes' with just the right intimacy of feeling, and revealed considerable temperament in his interpretation of Liszt's 'Mephisto' walse.

Miss Evelyn Suart's bright and engaging methods were set forth at Bechstein Hall on December 11, in a programme that novelty the feature, unusual at a pianoforte recital, of two novelties by British composers. These were a Prelude from the 'Forest of Ariadne,' by Mr. H. Farjeon, and 'Ocean Sorcery' by H. V. Jervis-Read, both of which illustrated individual methods of profiting by modern examples. The most striking feature of the occasion was, however, the violin playing of Señor Joan de Mañen, who had not previously been heard in England. His performance of Mozart's D major Concerto was in every respect a memorable one.

VIOLIN RECITALS.

M. Mischa Elman, whose appearances this season have been brief, gave a farewell recital at Queen's Hall on December 1, before embarking on another American tour. His programme was notable for the contrasts it provided, and these were represented by the 'Symphonie Espagnole' of Lalo, and sonatas by Bach and Handel, as well as numerous short pieces. The broadening of his style, noted at his previous concert, was maintained, and the versatility of his genius was well indicated.—On December 6, at Steinway Hall, Miss Kristina Frey gave another recital of old violin music. She has clearly devoted herself to the subject as the outcome of a sympathy with it, and although her technical powers are not always equal to all the demands she makes upon them, the spirit of her interpretations of sonatas by Handel, Leclair, and Bach was most appreciative. Songs of the same period were sung by Mr. Robert Chignell, and Miss Rosel Stratton accompanied.—At Bechstein Hall, on December 7, M. Zacharewitsch brought to a hearing a vigorous Sonata for violin and pianoforte, by Miss M. E. Marshall, as well as a composition of his own, of considerable ingenuity, designated 'Moods.' Mr. Vernon Warner and Mr. York Bowen gave their assistance at the pianoforte.

MR. WERTHEIM'S VIOLA RECITAL.

A recital of unusual character was given by Mr. Siegfried L. Wertheim at the Salle Erard on December 14. Mr. Wertheim, who is very well known as the principal viola player of the Queen's Hall Orchestra, carried out a programme of solo and concerted music for his instrument. It included a new Sonata by the Dutch composer Heer Von Bruckten Fock. It proved to be a thoughtful and well-devised work that carried conviction. Miss Marie Novello supplied the pianoforte part and also gave solos. Mr. Wertheim played a number of short pieces, including a new Serenade by Mr. W. K. Hamilton, and Miss Marjorie Tempest sang. The recital was of great value in illustrating the possibilities of the viola as a solo instrument in capable hands.

VOCAL RECITALS.

In making her first appearance in England, at Bechstein Hall on November 25, Madame Ida Reman succeeded in justifying her reputation as a lieder singer of the front rank. Her list of songs covered a wide range, and she showed equal sympathy with the many different types included. The quality of her voice is admirable and her use of it masterly. She gave a second recital on December 16 before a large and enthusiastic audience. On both occasions the programme included examples of the most modern schools of writing.

A promising début was made by Miss May Horton on December 6. Recitals were given by Miss Vere Cochran and Mr. Byndon-Ayres on December 7, and Miss Maggie Teyte on December 9. At the recital given by Mr. Hugo Heinz on December 13, he was assisted by a pupil, Mr. Morgan Kingston, who has only recently abandoned his occupation as a miner. He promises to achieve success as a vocalist, for he is endowed with a tenor voice of remarkable power, and possesses considerable musical ability.

Madame Le Mar, at her recital at Aeolian Hall on December 10, departed somewhat from her usual practice of singing modern songs by including several examples of Brahms in her programme. In conjunction with its other features, provided by a selection of the lieder of Max Reger and Hugo Wolf, the recital was perfectly successful in establishing the fact that Madame Le Mar has few equals among the vocalists of the day.

On December 8, Mr. Clifford Higgin's Blackpool Orpheus Glee Society (which is a different organization from the Glee and Madrigal Society) journeyed to the Queen's Hall to take part in the presentation of their conductor's new short oratorio, 'Calvary.' This work was first performed at Blackpool in 1908. Its subject-matter deals with the solemn closing scenes in the life of Christ, His Death and Resurrection. The music displays a melodious gift, but it cannot be said that it rises to the grave importance of its theme. Unless Mr. Higgin can greatly elevate his style, he will do better to turn his gifts to the setting of lighter subjects. The performance, under the composer's direction, was a fair one, the choir exhibiting good tone and attack. The Queen's Hall Orchestra supplied the accompaniments, and the soloists were: Mrs. Henry J. Wood, Miss Sarah Crook, Miss Ettie Rawlinson and Mr. Hamilton Harris. The last-named singer is a baritone new to us; he made a highly favourable impression. The remainder of the programme was made up of part-songs and vocal solos. The audience was a small one.

The Choral and Orchestral Society connected with the People's Palace, Mile-End (recently re-organized and now under the conductorship of Mr. Frank Idle), gave their first performance on Saturday, December 18, when Mendelssohn's 'Elijah' was performed. The choral singing was of a high order, many of the numbers being given with real dramatic power, while the orchestra rendered efficient service. The principal soloists were Miss Mabel Manson, Miss May Peters, Mr. Samuel Masters, and Mr. Dan Price.

Cowen's 'St. John's Eve' was performed by the choir and orchestra of the City of London College on November 25. The soloists were the Misses Ethel and Mary Williams, Mr. Alexander Tucker, and Mr. Herbert Tracey. The choruses were sung with much spontaneity and attention to expression. The band was led by Miss Maud Swepstone, and the accompanists were Miss Gertrude Smith and Mr. Russell Bonner. Mr. W. G. Rothery conducted.

An interesting lecture on 'Morris and country dancing' was given by Mr. Cecil Sharp at a meeting of the Folk-song Society, held in Queen's (Small) Hall, on December 16. Illustrations of several little-known but picturesque and graceful types of dance were provided by Mr. William Kimber and students of the Chelsea School of Morris Dancing.

Suburban Concerts.

On December 11 the Alexandra Palace Choral and Orchestral Society performed 'Israel in Egypt,' under the direction of Mr. Allen Gill. The chorists, inspired by their usual enthusiasm for the music and for their conductor, maintained their own high standard of excellence. The 'Hailstone chorus' and 'The Lord is a Man of war,' the latter sung by the tenors and basses, were encored. The soloists were Miss Jenny Taggart, Miss Marion Perrott, Miss Maria Velland and Mr. Samuel Masters. It was gratifying to find that a large audience was present and that the performance received the appreciation that it deserved.

On November 27 the Crystal Palace Orchestral Society and Crystal Palace Choir gave a thoroughly enjoyable evening's entertainment in the form of a 'Bohemian' concert. The well-selected miscellaneous programme included a feature of interest in Félicien David's Symphonic ode 'The desert,' for soli, male chorus and orchestra. The work is characterized by 'Eastern colour' effects, whose quality must be mercifully judged, as they were practically the first of their kind. The music was attractive and picturesque, both in conception and scoring, and such as to appeal to both singers and players. The soloists were Mr. Harold Wilde (tenor) and Mr. Richard Temple (reciter). Elgar's choral suite 'From the Bavarian Highlands' was performed by the complete mixed-voice choir, whose singing was expressive and good in tone and unity. The orchestra was heard alone in the 'Meistersinger' overture and Tchaikovsky's 'Casse Noisette' suite.

Sir Edward Elgar's 'Dream of Gerontius' was performed by the Dulwich Philharmonic Society at the Crystal Palace on December 4, under the able conductorship of Mr. James Brown. The solo vocalists were Miss Maria Velland, Mr. Alfred Heather and Mr. John Prout. The work was preceded by the same composer's 'Sursum corda' for strings, brass and organ. The latter instrument was in the hands of Mr. Martin Klickmann. Both choir and orchestra fully maintained their high reputation, and the oratorio again created a profound impression.

The South London Musical Society opened their season in the Surrey Masonic Hall on November 29 with a performance of Hubert Bath's cantata 'The wedding of Shon Maclean' and a selection from Gounod's 'Faust.' These works were efficiently rendered by the well-trained choir, assisted by an excellent orchestra (led by Mr. T. E. Gatehouse), reflecting much credit on the conductor, Mr. L. C. Venables. The solo vocalists were Miss Mary Lund, Miss Lilian Tooley, Mr. Frank Webster and Mr. Herbert Tracey.

The Harringay Glee and Choral Society and Orchestra gave a concert in the Northern Polytechnic on December 1, when the principal feature of the programme was Cowen's 'St. John's Eve.' Mr. Harry E. King, the conductor, is to be congratulated on the excellent results he obtained, both choir and orchestra giving evidence of very careful training. The solo vocalists were Miss Sarah Dawson, Miss Maggie Law, Mr. Stanley Ridout and Mr. Adolf Fowler. Miss Annie Camm was an able accompanist.

A performance of Elgar's 'King Olaf' was given at the Public Hall, Manor Place, under the auspices of the Southwark Borough Council, on December 2. The choir—largely recruited from the L.C.C. Evening Continuation Schools—gave a thoroughly intelligent rendering of the choral numbers, and were ably supported by an efficient orchestra. The soloists were Miss Ethel Wood, Mr. Gwilym Richards, and Mr. Frederick Banks. Mr. J. Nettleton Taylor conducted. The work was enthusiastically received by a large audience, and inquiries were at once made for a

repetition of the cantata. The prices of admission were 1s., 6d., and 3d. The Southwark Borough Council are to be congratulated upon their successful effort to popularise good music.

At the Hither Green Choral and Orchestral Society's concert on December 4, under the direction of Mr. E. Stanley Roper, the principal works performed were Sir Frederick Bridge's 'Cradle of Christ' and Hiller's 'Song of victory,' which were excellently interpreted. The solos were undertaken by Master Leslie Battensby and Mr. Bertram Mills. The other soloists were Mr. Philip Lewis (violin) and Miss Grace Maxted (harp).

The East Finchley and Muswell Hill Musical Society gave a concert on December 9 at East Finchley, when Sullivan's 'Golden legend' was excellently performed under the conductorship of Mr. George R. Ceiley. The choir sang with much intelligence and spirit, and were ably supported by an efficient orchestra, led by Mr. Frank Greenfield, and augmented for the occasion. The solo vocalists were Miss Euneta Truscott, Miss Grace Ivell, Mr. James Davis and Mr. William Bart.

The programme of the Orpheus Choral Society's concert, given at Portman Rooms on December 9, included MacCunn's cantata 'Lord Ullin's daughter,' S. Liddle's cantata for ladies' voices 'The Mermaid,' madrigals by Morley, Byrd and others, and part-songs by Parry and Stanford. Mr. Claud Powell conducted.

The Chiswick and Gunnersbury Philharmonic Society gave the first concert of its third season on December 9, at the Chiswick Town Hall, when Haydn's 'Creation' was performed. The choir and orchestra (led by Mr. H. S. MacDermott), numbering 150 members, were trained by the Society's able conductor, Mr. David M. Davis, who succeeded in obtaining an excellent performance. The solo vocalists were Miss Alice Hare, Mr. Coates Lockhart and Mr. Edward Halland.

The Lewisham Choral Society, conducted by Mr. Frank Idle, opened their season with Elgar's 'Caractacus,' at the Blackheath Concert Hall, on December 9. The chorus sang with intelligence and dramatic insight, and the orchestra (led by Mr. G. H. Wilby) was efficient. The soloists were Madame Anna Shergold, Mr. Gwilym Richards, Mr. Thorpe Bates and Mr. Arthur Rose.

The Bromley Choral Society, conducted by Mr. F. Fertel, gave an excellent performance of the concert version of Gounod's 'Faust' and Hubert Bath's 'Wedding of Shon Maclean' at the Drill Hall on December 11. Both choir and orchestra (led by Mr. H. Lewis) did excellent work, and the solo parts were sung by Madame Effie Thomas, Mr. Gwilym Richards and Mr. Montague Borwell.

The Stroud Green Choral Association gave their first concert this season in St. Luke's Hall, on December 13, when MacCunn's 'Wreck of the Hesperus' was the main feature of the programme. Miss Edith Turner and Mr. Wilfred Lawrence were the solo vocalists, and Mr. H. J. Timothy conducted.

The Teddington Philharmonic Society opened their season on December 14, when a very excellent performance was secured of the new concert-selection from Gounod's 'Faust' and Bridge's 'Flag of England,' under the direction of Mr. William Ratcliffe. The solos were admirably sung by Madame Anna Shergold, Mr. Alfred C. Steed and Mr. Stewart Gardner.

The Fulham and District Choral Society gave a concert at the Town Hall on December 15. Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha' was successfully performed under the conductorship of Mr. George Wilby. The solos were artistically rendered by Miss Pitt-Soper, Mr. Kingwell and Mr. Montague Borwell.

Suburban Concerts.

On December 11 the Alexandra Palace Choral and Orchestral Society performed 'Israel in Egypt,' under the direction of Mr. Allen Gill. The chorists, inspired by their usual enthusiasm for the music and for their conductor, maintained their own high standard of excellence. The 'Hailstone chorus' and 'The Lord is a Man of war,' the latter sung by the tenors and basses, were encored. The soloists were Miss Jenny Taggart, Miss Marion Perrott, Miss Maria Velland and Mr. Samuel Masters. It was gratifying to find that a large audience was present and that the performance received the appreciation that it deserved.

On November 27 the Crystal Palace Orchestral Society and Crystal Palace Choir gave a thoroughly enjoyable evening's entertainment in the form of a 'Bohemian' concert. The well-selected miscellaneous programme included a feature of interest in Félicien David's Symphonic ode 'The desert,' for soli, male chorus and orchestra. The work is characterized by 'Eastern colour' effects, whose quality must be mercifully judged, as they were practically the first of their kind. The music was attractive and picturesque, both in conception and scoring, and such as to appeal to both singers and players. The soloists were Mr. Harold Wilde (tenor) and Mr. Richard Temple (reciter). Elgar's choral suite 'From the Bavarian Highlands' was performed by the complete mixed-voice choir, whose singing was expressive and good in tone and unity. The orchestra was heard alone in the 'Meistersinger' overture and Tchaikovsky's 'Casse Noisette' suite.

Sir Edward Elgar's 'Dream of Gerontius' was performed by the Dulwich Philharmonic Society at the Crystal Palace on December 4, under the able conductorship of Mr. James Brown. The solo vocalists were Miss Maria Velland, Mr. Alfred Heather and Mr. John Prout. The work was preceded by the same composer's 'Sursum corda' for strings, brass and organ. The latter instrument was in the hands of Mr. Martin Klickmann. Both choir and orchestra fully maintained their high reputation, and the oratorio again created a profound impression.

The South London Musical Society opened their season in the Surrey Masonic Hall on November 29 with a performance of Hubert Bath's cantata 'The wedding of Shon Maclean' and a selection from Gounod's 'Faust.' These works were efficiently rendered by the well-trained choir, assisted by an excellent orchestra (led by Mr. T. E. Gatehouse), reflecting much credit on the conductor, Mr. L. C. Venables. The solo vocalists were Miss Mary Lund, Miss Lilian Tooley, Mr. Frank Webster and Mr. Herbert Tracey.

The Harringay Glee and Choral Society and Orchestra gave a concert in the Northern Polytechnic on December 1, when the principal feature of the programme was Cowen's 'St. John's Eve.' Mr. Harry E. King, the conductor, is to be congratulated on the excellent results he obtained, both choir and orchestra giving evidence of very careful training. The solo vocalists were Miss Sarah Dawson, Miss Maggie Law, Mr. Stanley Ridout and Mr. Adolf Fowler. Miss Annie Camm was an able accompanist.

A performance of Elgar's 'King Olaf' was given at the Public Hall, Manor Place, under the auspices of the Southwark Borough Council, on December 2. The choir—largely recruited from the L.C.C. Evening Continuation Schools—gave a thoroughly intelligent rendering of the choral numbers, and were ably supported by an efficient orchestra. The soloists were Miss Ethel Wood, Mr. Gwilym Richards, and Mr. Frederick Banks. Mr. J. Nettleton Taylor conducted. The work was enthusiastically received by a large audience, and inquiries were at once made for a

repetition of the cantata. The prices of admission were 1s., 6d., and 3d. The Southwark Borough Council are to be congratulated upon their successful effort to popularise good music.

At the Hither Green Choral and Orchestral Society's concert on December 4, under the direction of Mr. E. Stanley Roper, the principal works performed were Sir Frederick Bridge's 'Cradle of Christ' and Hiller's 'Song of victory,' which were excellently interpreted. The solos were undertaken by Master Leslie Battensby and Mr. Bertram Mills. The other soloists were Mr. Philip Lewis (violin) and Miss Grace Maxted (harp).

The East Finchley and Muswell Hill Musical Society gave a concert on December 9 at East Finchley, when Sullivan's 'Golden legend' was excellently performed under the conductorship of Mr. George R. Ceiley. The choir sang with much intelligence and spirit, and were ably supported by an efficient orchestra, led by Mr. Frank Greenfield, and augmented for the occasion. The solo vocalists were Miss Euneta Truscott, Miss Grace Ivell, Mr. James Davis and Mr. William Bart.

The programme of the Orpheus Choral Society's concert, given at Portman Rooms on December 9, included MacCunn's cantata 'Lord Ullin's daughter,' S. Liddle's cantata for ladies' voices 'The Mermaid,' madrigals by Morley, Byrd and others, and part-songs by Parry and Stanford. Mr. Claud Powell conducted.

The Chiswick and Gunnersbury Philharmonic Society gave the first concert of its third season on December 9, at the Chiswick Town Hall, when Haydn's 'Creation' was performed. The choir and orchestra (led by Mr. H. S. MacDermott), numbering 150 members, were trained by the Society's able conductor, Mr. David M. Davis, who succeeded in obtaining an excellent performance. The solo vocalists were Miss Alice Hare, Mr. Coates Lockhart and Mr. Edward Halland.

The Lewisham Choral Society, conducted by Mr. Frank Idle, opened their season with Elgar's 'Caractacus,' at the Blackheath Concert Hall, on December 9. The chorus sang with intelligence and dramatic insight, and the orchestra (led by Mr. G. H. Wilby) was efficient. The soloists were Madame Anna Shergold, Mr. Gwilym Richards, Mr. Thorpe Bates and Mr. Arthur Rose.

The Bromley Choral Society, conducted by Mr. F. Fertel, gave an excellent performance of the concert version of Gounod's 'Faust' and Hubert Bath's 'Wedding of Shon Maclean' at the Drill Hall on December 11. Both choir and orchestra (led by Mr. H. Lewis) did excellent work, and the solo parts were sung by Madame Effie Thomas, Mr. Gwilym Richards and Mr. Montague Borwell.

The Stroud Green Choral Association gave their first concert this season in St. Luke's Hall, on December 13, when MacCunn's 'Wreck of the Hesperus' was the main feature of the programme. Miss Edith Turner and Mr. Wilfred Lawrence were the solo vocalists, and Mr. H. J. Timothy conducted.

The Teddington Philharmonic Society opened their season on December 14, when a very excellent performance was secured of the new concert-selection from Gounod's 'Faust' and Bridge's 'Flag of England,' under the direction of Mr. William Ratcliffe. The solos were admirably sung by Madame Anna Shergold, Mr. Alfred C. Steed and Mr. Stewart Gardner.

The Fulham and District Choral Society gave a concert at the Town Hall on December 15. Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha' was successfully performed under the conductorship of Mr. George Wilby. The solos were artistically rendered by Miss Pitt-Soper, Mr. Kingwell and Mr. Montague Borwell.

The St. George's Choral Society, Tufnell Park, gave a performance of Haydn's 'Creation,' under the conductorship of Mr. W. Henry Thomas, on December 16. The solo vocalists were Miss Florence Holderness, Mr. Braxton Smith and Mr. Montague Borwell.

The West Norwood Choral and Orchestral Society gave a successful performance of 'Hiawatha's Wedding-feast' and 'The Death of Minnehaha' on December 16, under the conductorship of Mr. Percy T. Bright. The soloists were Miss Marsden Owen, Mr. Herbert Thompson and Mr. George Baker. The honorary conductor, Mr. Percy T. Bright, was presented at the final rehearsal with a Sheraton bureau bookcase, by a number of past and present members, in appreciation of his services to the Society.

MUSIC IN VIENNA.

(BY OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT.)

Vienna, December 15, 1909.

Two famous stars in the realms of operatic art recently claimed the attention of the public. Madame Lili Lehmann sang at the Imperial Opera and Madame Gemma Bellincioni made several appearances at the Volksoper. Madame Lehmann seems to possess the secret of eternal youth. Her personal appearance is still brilliant, her acting is full of youthful grace, and even her voice and technical powers show scarcely any signs of decline. She had the greatest triumphs in the parts of Fidelio and Isolda. Her rendering of the latter constituted a brilliant object-lesson, showing conclusively that Wagner's music should not only be declaimed but also sung. Madame Bellincioni is still able, owing to her artistic intellect and warm temperament, to create dramatic effects in parts like Tosca and Carmen. With her appeared also at the Volksoper, Messrs. Bonci and de Luca.

The director of the Imperial Opera, Herr von Weingartner, has now so far recovered from his accident that he was able to conduct a performance at the Opera, as well as some of his own compositions at a concert of the Singakademie, on both of which occasions he received the heartiest welcome from the public. Herr von Weingartner was announced to direct the performance of the re-staged 'Meistersinger,' on December 17, and will resume his position as conductor of the Philharmonic concerts, which, during his enforced absence, have been excellently directed by Herr Schalk. The programme of the third of these concerts, which took place on December 5, contained, besides Richard Strauss's symphonic caricature 'Don Quixote' and Beethoven's fourth Symphony, the Pianoforte concerto in E minor by Chopin, in the solo part of which Herr Moriz Rosenthal caused the greatest enthusiasm.

The Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde has performed a highly praiseworthy task in giving for the first time a performance of Bach's Christmas oratorio, without cuts, on two consecutive evenings. Herr Schalk conducted; the choral and orchestral parts were taken by the Singverein and the orchestra of the Konzertverein, and a fine solo quartet was furnished by Mesdames Senius-Erlar and Cahier, and Messrs. Senius and Messchaert.

RICHARD VON PERGER.

MUSIC IN BIRMINGHAM.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

The Festival Choral Society's second concert of the current series was given in the Town Hall on December 9, and consisted of a concert performance of Saint-Saëns's Biblical opera 'Samson and Delilah,' which was first introduced to local notice by the City Choral Society, under Mr. Fred W. Beard's conductorship, in October, 1901. The work had been well prepared by Dr. Sinclair, and under his watchful beat an altogether admirable rendering was given, choir and orchestra most ably discharging their onerous duties. Madame Kirkby Lunn, who, in this country, has made the part of Delilah her own, sang with all the charm and

fascination that always characterize her efforts. Mr. Walter Hyde gave Samson with dramatic fervour, and Mr. Frederic Austin sang effectively the part of the High Priest of Dagon.

A concert was given in the Town Hall on December 16, in aid of the Queen's Hospital, specially organized by Messrs. Scotcher & Sons. The executive were the Birmingham Symphony Orchestra, conducted for the first time by our clever pianist, Mr. Arthur Cooke. The programme comprised the Overture to 'Oberon,' Debussy's 'L'après-midi d'un Faune,' Liszt's second 'Hungarian' Rhapsody, &c. Mr. William Henley was the solo violinist, and gave a brilliant rendering of Tchaikovsky's Concerto, and the vocalist was Miss Ethel Hook.

The Royal Society of Artists' musical matinees in connection with the autumn exhibition of pictures terminated on December 11, the occasion being the 360th concert given under Mr. Oscar Pollack's direction, covering a period of eighteen consecutive years. The programme included Bach's Triple concerto for three pianofortes and strings, and a Suite by Arensky for two pianofortes. These concerts have proved a valuable educational factor in the musical doings of this city.

Among the miscellaneous concerts mention should be made of the following excellent musical functions: Mr. Max Mossel at his second drawing-room concert of the season at the Grosvenor Room, Grand Hotel, December 2, gave a typical chamber concert with his string quartet, the programme comprising Beethoven's second 'Rasoumowski' quartet (Op. 58), composed in 1806, and Ernst von Dohnányi's Pianoforte quintet in C minor (Op. 1), heard here for the first time, Madame Marie Fromm playing the pianoforte part. The Clifton Quintet also held their second chamber concert of the season in the Queen's College on December 7, when they gave a good rendering of Mozart's String quartet in B flat and Schumann's Pianoforte quintet, with Mr. Herbert Parsons at the pianoforte, the vocalist being Mr. Frederic Erle (baritone). Several concerts in connection with the Midland Institute School of Music were given in the large Lecture Theatre, namely, a Beethoven Sonata recital by Mr. Arthur Cooke (December 11); a song and pianoforte recital, at which a number of songs composed by Miss Winifred Kingsford were introduced (December 4); and an orchestral concert, conducted by the Principal, Professor Granville Bantock, the chief feature being the first performance in Birmingham of Kalinnikoff's Symphony, No. 1, in G minor (December 13). Mr. Wymark Stratton gave an interesting concert at the Masonic Hall (December 10), a welcome revival being Beethoven's Septet for strings, clarinet, horn and bassoon, which has not been heard here for some years.

MUSIC IN BRISTOL, BATH, AND DISTRICT.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

The Bristol New Philharmonic Society, on November 24, held its winter concert at the Victoria Rooms, and gratified a large audience by excellent performances of the Pianoforte concerto in B flat (Op. 83, No. 2) by Brahms, with Miss Jenny Meid at the solo instrument, and J. F. Barnett's 'Paradise and the Peri.' The soloists in the cantata were the Misses Eveline and Katharine Gerrish and Gertrude Winchester, and Messrs. R. Hoare Byers and Arthur Trowbridge. Mr. Harold Bernard was leader, and Mr. Arnold Barter directed the concert.

On November 26, the Bristol Symphony Orchestra gave the first concert of its third season at the Victoria Rooms. Mr. Hubert W. Hunt conducting. The most important work presented was the Symphony in D (Op. 73, No. 2) by Brahms, which was carefully interpreted. Admirable renderings were given of the symphonic poem 'La jeunesse d'Hercules' (Op. 50), by Saint-Saëns, and the overtures to 'Don Giovanni' and 'Tannhäuser.'

The Bristol Musical Society, on December 4, gave its first concert of the eighth season at the Victoria Rooms in the presence of a large audience. Choir and band numbered 250, Mr. F. S. Gardner being leader and Mr. C. W. Stear conductor. Concert selections from German's 'A Princess of Kensington' and Gounod's 'Faust' were performed, with Miss Emily Breare, Miss Amy Richards, Mr. Gwilym Richards and Mr. Dan Price as the principal vocalists.

The St. George's Choral Society, Tufnell Park, gave a performance of Haydn's 'Creation,' under the conductorship of Mr. W. Henry Thomas, on December 16. The solo vocalists were Miss Florence Holderness, Mr. Braxton Smith and Mr. Montague Borwell.

The West Norwood Choral and Orchestral Society gave a successful performance of 'Hiawatha's Wedding-feast' and 'The Death of Minnehaha' on December 16, under the conductorship of Mr. Percy T. Bright. The soloists were Miss Marsden Owen, Mr. Herbert Thompson and Mr. George Baker. The honorary conductor, Mr. Percy T. Bright, was presented at the final rehearsal with a Sheraton bureau bookcase, by a number of past and present members, in appreciation of his services to the Society.

MUSIC IN VIENNA.

(BY OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT.)

Vienna, December 15, 1909.

Two famous stars in the realms of operatic art recently claimed the attention of the public. Madame Lili Lehmann sang at the Imperial Opera and Madame Gemma Bellincioni made several appearances at the Volksoper. Madame Lehmann seems to possess the secret of eternal youth. Her personal appearance is still brilliant, her acting is full of youthful grace, and even her voice and technical powers show scarcely any signs of decline. She had the greatest triumphs in the parts of Fidelio and Isolda. Her rendering of the latter constituted a brilliant object-lesson, showing conclusively that Wagner's music should not only be declaimed but also sung. Madame Bellincioni is still able, owing to her artistic intellect and warm temperament, to create dramatic effects in parts like Tosca and Carmen. With her appeared also at the Volksoper, Messrs. Bonci and de Luca.

The director of the Imperial Opera, Herr von Weingartner, has now so far recovered from his accident that he was able to conduct a performance at the Opera, as well as some of his own compositions at a concert of the Singakademie, on both of which occasions he received the heartiest welcome from the public. Herr von Weingartner was announced to direct the performance of the re-staged 'Meistersinger,' on December 17, and will resume his position as conductor of the Philharmonic concerts, which, during his enforced absence, have been excellently directed by Herr Schalk. The programme of the third of these concerts, which took place on December 5, contained, besides Richard Strauss's symphonic caricature 'Don Quixote' and Beethoven's fourth Symphony, the Pianoforte concerto in E minor by Chopin, in the solo part of which Herr Moriz Rosenthal caused the greatest enthusiasm.

The Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde has performed a highly praiseworthy task in giving for the first time a performance of Bach's Christmas oratorio, without cuts, on two consecutive evenings. Herr Schalk conducted; the choral and orchestral parts were taken by the Singverein and the orchestra of the Konzertverein, and a fine solo quartet was furnished by Mesdames Senius-Erlar and Cahier, and Messrs. Senius and Messchaert.

RICHARD VON PERGER.

MUSIC IN BIRMINGHAM.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

The Festival Choral Society's second concert of the current series was given in the Town Hall on December 9, and consisted of a concert performance of Saint-Saëns's Biblical opera 'Samson and Delilah,' which was first introduced to local notice by the City Choral Society, under Mr. Fred W. Beard's conductorship, in October, 1901. The work had been well prepared by Dr. Sinclair, and under his watchful beat an altogether admirable rendering was given, choir and orchestra most ably discharging their onerous duties. Madame Kirkby Lunn, who, in this country, has made the part of Delilah her own, sang with all the charm and

fascination that always characterize her efforts. Mr. Walter Hyde gave Samson with dramatic fervour, and Mr. Frederic Austin sang effectively the part of the High Priest of Dagon.

A concert was given in the Town Hall on December 16, in aid of the Queen's Hospital, specially organized by Messrs. Scotcher & Sons. The executive were the Birmingham Symphony Orchestra, conducted for the first time by our clever pianist, Mr. Arthur Cooke. The programme comprised the Overture to 'Oberon,' Debussy's 'L'après-midi d'un Faune,' Liszt's second 'Hungarian' Rhapsody, &c. Mr. William Henley was the solo violinist, and gave a brilliant rendering of Tchaikovsky's Concerto, and the vocalist was Miss Ethel Hook.

The Royal Society of Artists' musical matinees in connection with the autumn exhibition of pictures terminated on December 11, the occasion being the 360th concert given under Mr. Oscar Pollack's direction, covering a period of eighteen consecutive years. The programme included Bach's Triple concerto for three pianofortes and strings, and a Suite by Arensky for two pianofortes. These concerts have proved a valuable educational factor in the musical doings of this city.

Among the miscellaneous concerts mention should be made of the following excellent musical functions: Mr. Max Mossel at his second drawing-room concert of the season at the Grosvenor Room, Grand Hotel, December 2, gave a typical chamber concert with his string quartet, the programme comprising Beethoven's second 'Rasoumowski' quartet (Op. 58), composed in 1806, and Ernst von Dohnányi's Pianoforte quintet in C minor (Op. 1), heard here for the first time, Madame Marie Fromm playing the pianoforte part. The Clifton Quintet also held their second chamber concert of the season in the Queen's College on December 7, when they gave a good rendering of Mozart's String quartet in B flat and Schumann's Pianoforte quintet, with Mr. Herbert Parsons at the pianoforte, the vocalist being Mr. Frederic Erle (baritone). Several concerts in connection with the Midland Institute School of Music were given in the large Lecture Theatre, namely, a Beethoven Sonata recital by Mr. Arthur Cooke (December 11); a song and pianoforte recital, at which a number of songs composed by Miss Winifred Kingsford were introduced (December 4); and an orchestral concert, conducted by the Principal, Professor Granville Bantock, the chief feature being the first performance in Birmingham of Kalinnikoff's Symphony, No. 1, in G minor (December 13). Mr. Wymark Stratton gave an interesting concert at the Masonic Hall (December 10), a welcome revival being Beethoven's Septet for strings, clarinet, horn and bassoon, which has not been heard here for some years.

MUSIC IN BRISTOL, BATH, AND DISTRICT.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

The Bristol New Philharmonic Society, on November 24, held its winter concert at the Victoria Rooms, and gratified a large audience by excellent performances of the Pianoforte concerto in B flat (Op. 83, No. 2) by Brahms, with Miss Jenny Meid at the solo instrument, and J. F. Barnett's 'Paradise and the Peri.' The soloists in the cantata were the Misses Eveline and Katharine Gerrish and Gertrude Winchester, and Messrs. R. Hoare Byers and Arthur Trowbridge. Mr. Harold Bernard was leader, and Mr. Arnold Barter directed the concert.

On November 26, the Bristol Symphony Orchestra gave the first concert of its third season at the Victoria Rooms. Mr. Hubert W. Hunt conducting. The most important work presented was the Symphony in D (Op. 73, No. 2) by Brahms, which was carefully interpreted. Admirable renderings were given of the symphonic poem 'La jeunesse d'Hercules' (Op. 50), by Saint-Saëns, and the overtures to 'Don Giovanni' and 'Tannhäuser.'

The Bristol Musical Society, on December 4, gave its first concert of the eighth season at the Victoria Rooms in the presence of a large audience. Choir and band numbered 250, Mr. F. S. Gardner being leader and Mr. C. W. Stear conductor. Concert selections from German's 'A Princess of Kensington' and Gounod's 'Faust' were performed, with Miss Emily Breare, Miss Amy Richards, Mr. Gwilym Richards and Mr. Dan Price as the principal vocalists.

On December 11 a concert was given in the large hall of Bristol University by the Musical Society, under the direction of Mr. Cedric Bucknall. The University orchestra had before appeared, but this was the first occasion upon which the choir (numbering forty members) took part. A well-arranged scheme of compositions was done justice to by both singers and players.

The Society of Bristol Gleemen gave their annual Ladies' Night on December 15 at the Victoria Rooms. Miss Edith Evans was engaged as the special vocalist, and in addition to her songs she took the solo in Hiller's 'O world, thou art wondrous fair,' with the choir. Several pieces which the Society had not before given were heard, one a new glee, 'Night thoughts,' words by the Rev. A. N. Blatchford, composed by Mr. W. J. Kidner (conductor). The contribution, which deserves favourable mention, was well received.

The Sine Nomine Choral Society gave a concert in the hall of the Young Men's Christian Society, St. James's Square, on December 15. Gade's 'Crusaders' and a miscellaneous selection were performed. Mr. Robert Simmons conducted.

The Bath Choral and Orchestral Society, on December 7, gave a performance of 'Elijah' at the Assembly Rooms. Miss Mabel Manson, Miss Maud Wright, Mr. Joseph Reed, and Mr. Robert Charlesworth were the principal vocalists, and Mr. H. T. Sims directed the performance, which was very creditable.

The Weston-super-Mare Philharmonic Society, on December 9, presented a Mendelssohn programme at the Knightstone Pavilion, Mr. Edward Cooke, of Bristol, conducting an admirable rendering of the 'Hymn of Praise,' 'The First Walpurgis Night,' and four part-songs; the soloists being Miss Gladys Moger (Bath), Miss Clara Aldersley (Bristol), Mr. John Prout, and Mr. D. Byndon-Ayres. As usual the band was made up largely of Bristol musicians, with Mr. F. S. Gardner as leader.

MUSIC IN CAMBRIDGE.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

The outstanding musical event of the term has been the production of Dr. Vaughan Williams's music to the 'Wasps,' which is noticed on page 26.

Mr. Beecham and his orchestra visited Cambridge on October 30. His programme included the Elgar Symphony and Dr. Charles Wood's fine variations on 'Patrick Sarsfield.'

There have been three 'Wednesday' concerts of the University Musical Society. On October 27 the Folk-Song Quartet sang the 'Neue Liebeslieder' of Brahms, and their other contributions included the very striking setting by Dr. Walford Davies of 'A kid, a kid.' Miss Kathleen Chabot was the pianist. The Bohemian Quartet on November 10 played quartets by Haydn, Verdi, and Beethoven. On December 6, Herr von Warlich gave a delightful recital of a series of Goethe poems set by Schubert, and later on a series of German ballads. Herr Erich Hammacher accompanied, and also contributed a performance of the 'Sonata Appassionata.'

MUSIC IN DEVON AND CORNWALL.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

THE THREE TOWNS.

Choral music in Plymouth has during this season undergone considerable change. The large and fine combination conducted by the borough organist, Mr. H. Moreton, at the Guildhall Choir has, to the great loss of the musical public, been disbanded, owing to the refusal of the Municipal Council to allow such prices to be charged for admission to the performances as would ensure a clear balance, the rendering of such works as 'The Dream of Gerontius,' 'The Redemption,' 'The Spectre's Bride,' and others of like importance, entailing an expenditure which could not be recovered by the standard prices of the Corporation concerts. Therefore a regrettable gap is felt in the music of the district. The swing of the pendulum has, however, brought about a tentative revival of Dr. Weekes's Choral Society, which has not attempted a big work for some seasons. Profiting by a new concession in the price of hire of the Guildhall offered

by the Corporation to local musicians, and by the reaction consequent on the disbanding of the Guildhall Choir, Dr. Weekes, on December 1, gave a performance of 'Elijah' by his choir, assisted by his orchestral society. The event was successful from every point of view, and the singing of the choir, in spite of numerical lack of basses, was effective, refined in tone and expression, and efficient. The principals were Miss Esta d'Argo, Miss Mabel Braine, Mr. Albert Collings, Mr. Dalton Baker, Miss May Groser, Miss Ethel Randell, Messrs. Edward Cooper, J. J. Kent, and W. P. Toby. The only other choral society that has given a performance is the Emmanuel Choral Society, which devotes its attention to sacred music only. On December 15, Mr. Reginald Waddy conducted selections from 'The Messiah,' and Mendelssohn's 95th Psalm and some ancient carols. The band was led by Mr. A. E. Serle, with Mr. David Parkes at the organ.

In orchestral music Mr. Frank Winterbottom opened the season with a symphony concert at Stonehouse on November 5, when the symphony was 'From the New World' (Dvorák). Schubert's Octet for strings and wind soli was played, and a first performance here was given of a number—'A song of thanksgiving'—from Mackenzie's Orchestral suite 'London day by day.' At the second concert, on December 3, the symphony was Mendelssohn's 'Italian.' Dr. Weekes's private Orchestral Society gave the first of its two annual concerts on November 17, Dr. Weekes and Mr. Walter Weekes dividing the duties of conducting. The D minor Violin concerto of Max Bruch was played, with Miss Florence Woolland as soloist. Mendelssohn's 'Scotch' symphony was also included.

Chamber music virtually depends on the efforts of the Misses Smith, whose enterprise and interest deserve all encouragement. On October 25, at their twelfth concert, they produced for the first time in Plymouth the second Pianoforte trio of Arensky, in F minor, Miss Florence Smith being at the pianoforte, with Miss Lily Smith, violin, and Mrs. H. R. Freeman (*née* Miss Emma Smith), violoncello. Madame Auria Dawkins was the vocalist. A violin and pianoforte recital by Mr. Percy Lowman (recently returned from the Brussels Conservatoire) and Mr. Harold Lake, on October 27, deserves mention.

Lovers of amateur opera are well catered for in Plymouth, though the first half of the season has been, as usual, principally occupied by preparation. A highly successful six days' performance of 'The Gondoliers,' by the Plymouth Amateur Operatic Society, occupied the stage of the Theatre Royal from November 29. The singing of the chorus was the most notably fine feature, the balance, tone, attack and expression being quite exceptionally good. Mr. R. H. V. Ball was musical director, and Miss Lilian Blight accompanist.

The Devon and Cornwall Amateur Operatic Society gave a miscellaneous performance on November 24, directed by Mr. R. Pengelly. Mention must also be made of a series of performances on and after October 12 of the opera 'Ib and little Christina,' in aid of a local charity, conducted by Mr. John Pardew.

OTHER DEVONSHIRE TOWNS.

The interesting Choral Society in the moorland village of Brent, on November 25, performed Heinrich Hofmann's cantata 'Melusina,' conducted by Mr. David Parkes. The chorus singing was bright in tone, and prompt. The Choral Society at Plympton, which has been in the hands of Mr. Walter Weekes for several years has, owing to his resignation, been re-organized under the conductorship of Mr. David Parkes, and a concert will shortly take place. The old-established Musical Association at Torquay, whose performances are invariably of a high order, gave 'Hiawatha's Departure' on November 24. Mr. T. H. Webb conducted. The singing of the chorus was marked by fine intelligence of expression and musical tone. Eaton Fanning's part-song 'The moonlight,' and overtures by Cherubini and Schumann were included. The Barnstaple Festival Musical Society, on November 29, gave a miscellaneous concert, introducing pieces by Mr. Hubert Bath, a native of Barnstaple, who conducted his own works. Part-songs, &c., by the choir, were conducted by Mr. Sidney Harper, in the regretted absence, owing to indisposition, of the honorary conductor, Mr. H. J. Edwards. On December 15, Mr. Bennett, conductor of the Holsworthy Choral Society, obtained a very good

On December 11 a concert was given in the large hall of Bristol University by the Musical Society, under the direction of Mr. Cedric Bucknall. The University orchestra had before appeared, but this was the first occasion upon which the choir (numbering forty members) took part. A well-arranged scheme of compositions was done justice to by both singers and players.

The Society of Bristol Gleemen gave their annual Ladies' Night on December 15 at the Victoria Rooms. Miss Edith Evans was engaged as the special vocalist, and in addition to her songs she took the solo in Hiller's 'O world, thou art wondrous fair,' with the choir. Several pieces which the Society had not before given were heard, one a new glee, 'Night thoughts,' words by the Rev. A. N. Blatchford, composed by Mr. W. J. Kidner (conductor). The contribution, which deserves favourable mention, was well received.

The Sine Nomine Choral Society gave a concert in the hall of the Young Men's Christian Society, St. James's Square, on December 15. Gade's 'Crusaders' and a miscellaneous selection were performed. Mr. Robert Simmons conducted.

The Bath Choral and Orchestral Society, on December 7, gave a performance of 'Elijah' at the Assembly Rooms. Miss Mabel Manson, Miss Maud Wright, Mr. Joseph Reed, and Mr. Robert Charlesworth were the principal vocalists, and Mr. H. T. Sims directed the performance, which was very creditable.

The Weston-super-Mare Philharmonic Society, on December 9, presented a Mendelssohn programme at the Knightstone Pavilion, Mr. Edward Cooke, of Bristol, conducting an admirable rendering of the 'Hymn of Praise,' 'The First Walpurgis Night,' and four part-songs; the soloists being Miss Gladys Moger (Bath), Miss Clara Aldersley (Bristol), Mr. John Prout, and Mr. D. Byndon-Ayres. As usual the band was made up largely of Bristol musicians, with Mr. F. S. Gardner as leader.

MUSIC IN CAMBRIDGE.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

The outstanding musical event of the term has been the production of Dr. Vaughan Williams's music to the 'Wasps,' which is noticed on page 26.

Mr. Beecham and his orchestra visited Cambridge on October 30. His programme included the Elgar Symphony and Dr. Charles Wood's fine variations on 'Patrick Sarsfield.'

There have been three 'Wednesday' concerts of the University Musical Society. On October 27 the Folk-Song Quartet sang the 'Neue Liebeslieder' of Brahms, and their other contributions included the very striking setting by Dr. Walford Davies of 'A kid, a kid.' Miss Kathleen Chabot was the pianist. The Bohemian Quartet on November 10 played quartets by Haydn, Verdi, and Beethoven. On December 6, Herr von Warlich gave a delightful recital of a series of Goethe poems set by Schubert, and later on a series of German ballads. Herr Erich Hammacher accompanied, and also contributed a performance of the 'Sonata Appassionata.'

MUSIC IN DEVON AND CORNWALL.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

THE THREE TOWNS.

Choral music in Plymouth has during this season undergone considerable change. The large and fine combination conducted by the borough organist, Mr. H. Moreton, at the Guildhall Choir has, to the great loss of the musical public, been disbanded, owing to the refusal of the Municipal Council to allow such prices to be charged for admission to the performances as would ensure a clear balance, the rendering of such works as 'The Dream of Gerontius,' 'The Redemption,' 'The Spectre's Bride,' and others of like importance, entailing an expenditure which could not be recovered by the standard prices of the Corporation concerts. Therefore a regrettable gap is felt in the music of the district. The swing of the pendulum has, however, brought about a tentative revival of Dr. Weekes's Choral Society, which has not attempted a big work for some seasons. Profiting by a new concession in the price of hire of the Guildhall offered

by the Corporation to local musicians, and by the reaction consequent on the disbanding of the Guildhall Choir, Dr. Weekes, on December 1, gave a performance of 'Elijah' by his choir, assisted by his orchestral society. The event was successful from every point of view, and the singing of the choir, in spite of numerical lack of basses, was effective, refined in tone and expression, and efficient. The principals were Miss Esta d'Argo, Miss Mabel Braine, Mr. Albert Collings, Mr. Dalton Baker, Miss May Groser, Miss Ethel Randell, Messrs. Edward Cooper, J. J. Kent, and W. P. Toby. The only other choral society that has given a performance is the Emmanuel Choral Society, which devotes its attention to sacred music only. On December 15, Mr. Reginald Waddy conducted selections from 'The Messiah,' and Mendelssohn's 95th Psalm and some ancient carols. The band was led by Mr. A. E. Serle, with Mr. David Parkes at the organ.

In orchestral music Mr. Frank Winterbottom opened the season with a symphony concert at Stonehouse on November 5, when the symphony was 'From the New World' (Dvorák). Schubert's Octet for strings and wind soli was played, and a first performance here was given of a number—'A song of thanksgiving'—from Mackenzie's Orchestral suite 'London day by day.' At the second concert, on December 3, the symphony was Mendelssohn's 'Italian.' Dr. Weekes's private Orchestral Society gave the first of its two annual concerts on November 17, Dr. Weekes and Mr. Walter Weekes dividing the duties of conducting. The D minor Violin concerto of Max Bruch was played, with Miss Florence Woolland as soloist. Mendelssohn's 'Scotch' symphony was also included.

Chamber music virtually depends on the efforts of the Misses Smith, whose enterprise and interest deserve all encouragement. On October 25, at their twelfth concert, they produced for the first time in Plymouth the second Pianoforte trio of Arensky, in F minor, Miss Florence Smith being at the pianoforte, with Miss Lily Smith, violin, and Mrs. H. R. Freeman (*née* Miss Emma Smith), violoncello. Madame Auria Dawkins was the vocalist. A violin and pianoforte recital by Mr. Percy Lowman (recently returned from the Brussels Conservatoire) and Mr. Harold Lake, on October 27, deserves mention.

Lovers of amateur opera are well catered for in Plymouth, though the first half of the season has been, as usual, principally occupied by preparation. A highly successful six days' performance of 'The Gondoliers,' by the Plymouth Amateur Operatic Society, occupied the stage of the Theatre Royal from November 29. The singing of the chorus was the most notably fine feature, the balance, tone, attack and expression being quite exceptionally good. Mr. R. H. V. Ball was musical director, and Miss Lilian Blight accompanist.

The Devon and Cornwall Amateur Operatic Society gave a miscellaneous performance on November 24, directed by Mr. R. Pengelly. Mention must also be made of a series of performances on and after October 12 of the opera 'Ib and little Christina,' in aid of a local charity, conducted by Mr. John Pardew.

OTHER DEVONSHIRE TOWNS.

The interesting Choral Society in the moorland village of Brent, on November 25, performed Heinrich Hofmann's cantata 'Melusina,' conducted by Mr. David Parkes. The chorus singing was bright in tone, and prompt. The Choral Society at Plympton, which has been in the hands of Mr. Walter Weekes for several years has, owing to his resignation, been re-organized under the conductorship of Mr. David Parkes, and a concert will shortly take place. The old-established Musical Association at Torquay, whose performances are invariably of a high order, gave 'Hiawatha's Departure' on November 24. Mr. T. H. Webb conducted. The singing of the chorus was marked by fine intelligence of expression and musical tone. Eaton Fanning's part-song 'The moonlight,' and overtures by Cherubini and Schumann were included. The Barnstaple Festival Musical Society, on November 29, gave a miscellaneous concert, introducing pieces by Mr. Hubert Bath, a native of Barnstaple, who conducted his own works. Part-songs, &c., by the choir, were conducted by Mr. Sidney Harper, in the regretted absence, owing to indisposition, of the honorary conductor, Mr. H. J. Edwards. On December 15, Mr. Bennett, conductor of the Holsworthy Choral Society, obtained a very good

performance of Barnett's 'The building of the ship.' The bracing country air of North Devon was reflected in the energetic and bright tone of the choir. On December 17, the Velverton Choral Society rendered the 'Hymn of Praise,' under the direction of Mr. Walter Weekes.

An orchestral concert, conducted by Mr. F. W. Benson and led by Miss Ham, given at Paignton on December 1, included Schubert's B flat Symphony, a four-movement Overture by Bach, and movements by Beethoven and Gurliitt. Mr. Frederick Norcup was the vocalist. As outstanding events we may mention the visits to Exeter of the Beecham Orchestra (October 23) and the Queen's Hall Orchestra (November 11), on both of which occasions the Elgar Symphony was played.

CORNWALL.

Few performances have as yet been given in Cornwall, where most of the Societies make themselves heard, as a rule, during the second part of the season. The Torpoint Choral Association, however, which has obtained a new lease of life under the guidance of Mr. F. W. Moreton, gave on December 8 a good performance of Goring Thomas's 'The sun worshippers' and Gounod's 'Gallia,' both works being new to the district. The choir, not as strong numerically as on former occasions, was well-balanced and conscientious.

A new choral Society has been formed at Callington, and already numbers eighty voices. Under the conductorship of Mr. J. H. Lucas, of Plymouth, Smart's 'The bride of Dunkerron' is in rehearsal.

The Redruth Amateur Operatic and Dramatic Society gave three performances of 'The Mikado,' beginning on December 7.

MUSIC IN DUBLIN.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

On November 25, the Dublin Orchestral Society gave their fourth concert for the season. The programme included Mozart's 'Magic Flute' overture; Beethoven's fifth Symphony; Wagner's 'Parsifal' Vorspiel, 'Klingsor's Magic garden,' and the 'Walkürenritt.' The 'Parsifal' selections were played for the first time by the Society. The orchestra was conducted, as usual, by Dr. Esposito, to whom great credit is due for a very successful performance.

On December 1, the Royal Irish Academy of Music gave the annual concert. The orchestra, under Dr. T. R. G. Jozé, opened the concert with Chopin's 'Marche Funèbre' in memory of the late Sir Francis Brady, one of the founders of the Academy. Miss Kathleen Rooke, Miss Ella Scott and Miss Mary Delany were the vocalists, Miss Sophie Vance and Miss Kathleen Hinds the pianists, Miss Bertha Dowse and Miss Nora Byrne the violinists, and Miss Lilian Dowse the violoncellist.

On the same evening the North City Choral Society (conductor, Mr. George Harrison) gave a performance of Elgar's 'Banner of St. George,' with orchestral accompaniment. Miss Lena Munro, Miss Alicia Keogh, Mr. Robert Harrison and Mr. Robert Cobbe were the solo vocalists.

On December 7 the Misses Marie, Bertha, Hilda and Lilian Dowse gave a string quartet recital, assisted by Mr. Montague Borwell (vocalist), Miss Annie Lord (pianist), and Mr. C. W. Wilson (accompanist). The quartets were Haydn (Op. 77) in F and Schumann in A minor; and Miss Marie Dowse and Miss Annie Lord played Saint-Saens's Sonata in E flat for violin and pianoforte.

At the Royal Dublin Society the Monday Chamber Music Recitals have been given by Bruno Muggellini, pianoforte recital (November 22), and the Esposito-Beel Quintet (November 29 and December 6), who played the Brahms Pianoforte quartet in A major, the Schumann Pianoforte quartet in E flat, the Arensky Pianoforte quintet (Op. 51), and the Dvorák quintet. Mr. Clyde Twelveteares and Dr. Esposito gave a beautiful rendering of Beethoven's Sonata in A major for violoncello and pianoforte, and Mr. Sigmund Beel played, very finely, Vitali's 'Chaconne' for violin solo with pianoforte accompaniment.

The Sunday Orchestral Concerts continue to attract large audiences. The programmes during last month included Beethoven's fourth and fifth Symphonies, Mendelssohn's 'Italian' Symphony, and the 'Waldstein' Sonata, played by Dr. Esposito.

On Friday, December 10, the College Choral Society gave a second performance of Bach's Mass in B minor, on the same lines as that of last year. The work, as on the previous occasion, created a deep impression. Mr. Charles Marchant conducted, and Mr. Arthur Darley led the orchestra, which, like the chorus, is largely composed of amateurs. The solos were sung by members of the Society.

On December 15, the Leinster School of Music concert and distribution of prizes was held in the Antient Concert Rooms. Choral items were conducted by Madame Quinton Rosse and the orchestra by Mr. Joshua F. Watson.

On the same evening, in the Aberdeen Hall, Miss Edith Vance, a former pupil of Herr Bast, recently returned from studying in Leipzig, and Miss Goldney Chitty gave a recital of solo and duet violoncello music, assisted by Madame Borel and Miss Madeleine Moore (accompanist).

On December 16 the Dublin Orchestral Society gave its last concert for the season. Dr. Esposito conducted a very good performance of Brahms's Symphony No. 3, in F. The programme also included an Aria by Alessandro Scarlatti, arranged for strings by Dr. Esposito; a Gigue by Martucci; Dvorák's 'In der Natur'; Wagner's 'Trauermarsch,' from 'Götterdämmerung'; and 'Entrance of the gods into Walhalla,' from 'Rheingold.'

MUSIC IN EDINBURGH.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

At the second of Messrs. Paterson's orchestral concerts, given in the McEwan Hall on November 22, M. Wassil Safonoff, the batonless conductor, directed the orchestra. The works performed were Mendelssohn's 'Italian' Symphony; Tchaikovsky's Symphony in F minor (No. 4); Schumann's 'Manfred' overture; and the Good Friday music from Wagner's 'Parsifal.' M. Safonoff possesses a magnetic personality, is a believer in strong contrasts, and secured some beautiful effects.

On November 29, Dr. Cowen conducted the third concert, of which the special feature of interest was the first performance in Edinburgh of Elgar's Symphony in A flat. The Symphony was splendidly performed and had a most enthusiastic reception, Dr. Cowen having to respond to numerous recalls and eventually signalling to the orchestra to rise and share the honours with him. The other purely orchestral numbers were Schubert's 'Des Teufels Lustschloß' overture; Charpentier's 'Serenade' from 'Impressions d'Italie'; and Dvorák's 'Carnival' overture. The vocalist was Miss Eve Simony.

The fourth concert, on December 6, was conducted by Mr. Landon Ronald. The programme included Weber's 'Oberon' overture, Tchaikovsky's Symphony in E minor (No. 5), the Prelude and Liebestod from Wagner's 'Tristan and Isolde,' and a 'Birthday' overture by Landon Ronald. The soloist was M. Jóska Szigeti, who gave a most artistic performance of Saint-Saens's Violin concerto in B minor.

At the fifth concert, on December 13, Dr. Cowen conducting, the programme contained Beethoven's 'Fidelio' overture (No. 4), the Allegro and Variations from Serenade No. 12 for wind instruments, by Mozart, the 'Prelude to Act 2 of 'The Wreckers' by Ethel Smyth, Vincent d'Indy's trilogy 'Wallenstein,' and Mendelssohn's 'Ruy Blas' overture. The vocalist was Madame Kirkby Lunn, who sang with rare expression the aria 'Mon cœur s'ouvre à ta voix,' from Saint-Saens's 'Samson et Dalila,' and was heard later in songs by Mallinson and MacDowell. Mr. Scott Jupp accompanied.

At the third of Mr. Simpson's classical concerts, given in the Music Hall on November 20, the St. Petersburg Quartet made a welcome re-appearance in Edinburgh. The quartet performed were Beethoven's in D major (Op. 18, No. 3) and Tchaikovsky's in D (Op. 11). The vocalist was Mrs. George Swinton, who sang to an orchestral accompaniment four songs by Miss Ethel Smyth, conducted by the composer. At the fourth concert, on December 18, the Queen's Hall String Sextet gave splendid performances of Brahms's Sextet in B flat major (Op. 18) and Tchaikovsky's 'Souvenir de Florence' (Op. 70). Miss Ada Forrest, who took the place of Mrs. Henry J. Wood, sang with much acceptance.

(Continued on page 39.)

performance of Barnett's 'The building of the ship.' The bracing country air of North Devon was reflected in the energetic and bright tone of the choir. On December 17, the Velverton Choral Society rendered the 'Hymn of Praise,' under the direction of Mr. Walter Weekes.

An orchestral concert, conducted by Mr. F. W. Benson and led by Miss Ham, given at Paignton on December 1, included Schubert's B flat Symphony, a four-movement Overture by Bach, and movements by Beethoven and Gurliitt. Mr. Frederick Norcup was the vocalist. As outstanding events we may mention the visits to Exeter of the Beecham Orchestra (October 23) and the Queen's Hall Orchestra (November 11), on both of which occasions the Elgar Symphony was played.

CORNWALL.

Few performances have as yet been given in Cornwall, where most of the Societies make themselves heard, as a rule, during the second part of the season. The Torpoint Choral Association, however, which has obtained a new lease of life under the guidance of Mr. F. W. Moreton, gave on December 8 a good performance of Goring Thomas's 'The sun worshippers' and Gounod's 'Gallia,' both works being new to the district. The choir, not as strong numerically as on former occasions, was well-balanced and conscientious.

A new choral Society has been formed at Callington, and already numbers eighty voices. Under the conductorship of Mr. J. H. Lucas, of Plymouth, Smart's 'The bride of Dunkerron' is in rehearsal.

The Redruth Amateur Operatic and Dramatic Society gave three performances of 'The Mikado,' beginning on December 7.

MUSIC IN DUBLIN.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

On November 25, the Dublin Orchestral Society gave their fourth concert for the season. The programme included Mozart's 'Magic Flute' overture; Beethoven's fifth Symphony; Wagner's 'Parsifal' Vorspiel, 'Klingsor's Magic garden,' and the 'Walkürenritt.' The 'Parsifal' selections were played for the first time by the Society. The orchestra was conducted, as usual, by Dr. Esposito, to whom great credit is due for a very successful performance.

On December 1, the Royal Irish Academy of Music gave the annual concert. The orchestra, under Dr. T. R. G. Jozé, opened the concert with Chopin's 'Marche Funèbre' in memory of the late Sir Francis Brady, one of the founders of the Academy. Miss Kathleen Rooke, Miss Ella Scott and Miss Mary Delany were the vocalists, Miss Sophie Vance and Miss Kathleen Hinds the pianists, Miss Bertha Dowse and Miss Nora Byrne the violinists, and Miss Lilian Dowse the violoncellist.

On the same evening the North City Choral Society (conductor, Mr. George Harrison) gave a performance of Elgar's 'Banner of St. George,' with orchestral accompaniment. Miss Lena Munro, Miss Alicia Keogh, Mr. Robert Harrison and Mr. Robert Cobbe were the solo vocalists.

On December 7 the Misses Marie, Bertha, Hilda and Lilian Dowse gave a string quartet recital, assisted by Mr. Montague Borwell (vocalist), Miss Annie Lord (pianist), and Mr. C. W. Wilson (accompanist). The quartets were Haydn (Op. 77) in F and Schumann in A minor; and Miss Marie Dowse and Miss Annie Lord played Saint-Saens's Sonata in E flat for violin and pianoforte.

At the Royal Dublin Society the Monday Chamber Music Recitals have been given by Bruno Muggellini, pianoforte recital (November 22), and the Esposito-Beel Quintet (November 29 and December 6), who played the Brahms Pianoforte quartet in A major, the Schumann Pianoforte quartet in E flat, the Arensky Pianoforte quintet (Op. 51), and the Dvorák quintet. Mr. Clyde Twelveteares and Dr. Esposito gave a beautiful rendering of Beethoven's Sonata in A major for violoncello and pianoforte, and Mr. Sigmund Beel played, very finely, Vitali's 'Chaconne' for violin solo with pianoforte accompaniment.

The Sunday Orchestral Concerts continue to attract large audiences. The programmes during last month included Beethoven's fourth and fifth Symphonies, Mendelssohn's 'Italian' Symphony, and the 'Waldstein' Sonata, played by Dr. Esposito.

On Friday, December 10, the College Choral Society gave a second performance of Bach's Mass in B minor, on the same lines as that of last year. The work, as on the previous occasion, created a deep impression. Mr. Charles Marchant conducted, and Mr. Arthur Darley led the orchestra, which, like the chorus, is largely composed of amateurs. The solos were sung by members of the Society.

On December 15, the Leinster School of Music concert and distribution of prizes was held in the Antient Concert Rooms. Choral items were conducted by Madame Quinton Rosse and the orchestra by Mr. Joshua F. Watson.

On the same evening, in the Aberdeen Hall, Miss Edith Vance, a former pupil of Herr Bast, recently returned from studying in Leipzig, and Miss Goldney Chitty gave a recital of solo and duet violoncello music, assisted by Madame Borel and Miss Madeleine Moore (accompanist).

On December 16 the Dublin Orchestral Society gave its last concert for the season. Dr. Esposito conducted a very good performance of Brahms's Symphony No. 3, in F. The programme also included an Aria by Alessandro Scarlatti, arranged for strings by Dr. Esposito; a Gigue by Martucci; Dvorák's 'In der Natur'; Wagner's 'Trauermarsch,' from 'Götterdämmerung'; and 'Entrance of the gods into Walhalla,' from 'Rheingold.'

MUSIC IN EDINBURGH.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

At the second of Messrs. Paterson's orchestral concerts, given in the McEwan Hall on November 22, M. Wassil Safonoff, the batonless conductor, directed the orchestra. The works performed were Mendelssohn's 'Italian' Symphony; Tchaikovsky's Symphony in F minor (No. 4); Schumann's 'Manfred' overture; and the Good Friday music from Wagner's 'Parsifal.' M. Safonoff possesses a magnetic personality, is a believer in strong contrasts, and secured some beautiful effects.

On November 29, Dr. Cowen conducted the third concert, of which the special feature of interest was the first performance in Edinburgh of Elgar's Symphony in A flat. The Symphony was splendidly performed and had a most enthusiastic reception, Dr. Cowen having to respond to numerous recalls and eventually signalling to the orchestra to rise and share the honours with him. The other purely orchestral numbers were Schubert's 'Des Teufels Lustschloß' overture; Charpentier's 'Serenade' from 'Impressions d'Italie'; and Dvorák's 'Carnival' overture. The vocalist was Miss Eve Simony.

The fourth concert, on December 6, was conducted by Mr. Landon Ronald. The programme included Weber's 'Oberon' overture, Tchaikovsky's Symphony in E minor (No. 5), the Prelude and Liebestod from Wagner's 'Tristan and Isolde,' and a 'Birthday' overture by Landon Ronald. The soloist was M. Jóska Szigeti, who gave a most artistic performance of Saint-Saens's Violin concerto in B minor.

At the fifth concert, on December 13, Dr. Cowen conducting, the programme contained Beethoven's 'Fidelio' overture (No. 4), the Allegro and Variations from Serenade No. 12 for wind instruments, by Mozart, the 'Prelude to Act 2 of 'The Wreckers' by Ethel Smyth, Vincent d'Indy's trilogy 'Wallenstein,' and Mendelssohn's 'Ruy Blas' overture. The vocalist was Madame Kirkby Lunn, who sang with rare expression the aria 'Mon cœur s'ouvre à ta voix,' from Saint-Saens's 'Samson et Dalila,' and was heard later in songs by Mallinson and MacDowell. Mr. Scott Jupp accompanied.

At the third of Mr. Simpson's classical concerts, given in the Music Hall on November 20, the St. Petersburg Quartet made a welcome re-appearance in Edinburgh. The quartet performed were Beethoven's in D major (Op. 18, No. 3) and Tchaikovsky's in D (Op. 11). The vocalist was Mrs. George Swinton, who sang to an orchestral accompaniment four songs by Miss Ethel Smyth, conducted by the composer. At the fourth concert, on December 18, the Queen's Hall String Sextet gave splendid performances of Brahms's Sextet in B flat major (Op. 18) and Tchaikovsky's 'Souvenir de Florence' (Op. 70). Miss Ada Forrest, who took the place of Mrs. Henry J. Wood, sang with much acceptance.

(Continued on page 39.)

The Song of Fionnuala.

January 1, 1910.

FOUR-PART SONG (UNACCOMPANIED).

Words by THOMAS MOORE.

Irish Melody arranged for Chorus
(or Quartet) of Mixed Voices by
GRANVILLE BANTOCK.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED; NEW YORK: THE H. W. GRAY CO., SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S.A.

Lento misterioso rubato. *p con dolore.*

SOPRANO. *Si - lent, O Moyle, be the*

sotto voce. *naturale.*

ALTO. *Si - lent, O Moyle, si - lent, O Moyle, si - lent, O Moyle, be the*

p sotto voce. *pp* *p naturale.*

TENOR. *Si - lent, O Moyle, si - lent, O Moyle, si - lent, O Moyle, be the*

pp sotto voce. *naturale.*

BASS. *Si - lent, O Moyle, si - lent, O Moyle, be the*

Lento misterioso rubato. ♩ = about 50. *con dolore.*

(For practice only.) *p* *pp* *p espress.*

poco cres. *dim.* *pp*

roar of thy wa - ter, Break not, ye breez - es, your chain of re - pose, . . While,

poco cres. *dim.* *pp*

roar of thy wa - ter, Break not, ye breez - es, your chain of re - pose, . . While,

poco cres. *dim.* *pp*

roar of thy wa - ter, Break not, ye breez - es, your chain of re - pose, . . While,

poco cres. *dim.* *pp*

roar of thy wa - ter, Break not, ye breez - es, your chain of re - pose, . . While,

poco cres. *dim.* *pp*

roar of thy wa - ter, Break not, ye breez - es, your chain of re - pose, . . While,

N.B.—Fionnuala, the daughter of Lir, was transformed by enchantment into a swan, and condemned to wander over the lakes and rivers of Ireland till the advent of Christianity. The signal of her release was to be the first sound of the Mass-bell.

Copyright, 1909, by Novello and Company, Limited.

The Musical Times, No. 803.

(1)

The Song of Fionnuala.

January 1, 1910.

FOUR-PART SONG (UNACCOMPANIED).

Words by THOMAS MOORE.

Irish Melody arranged for Chorus
(or Quartet) of Mixed Voices by
GRANVILLE BANTOCK.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED; NEW YORK: THE H. W. GRAY CO., SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S.A.

Lento misterioso rubato. *p con dolore.*

SOPRANO. *Si - lent, O Moyle, be the*

sotto voce. *naturale.*

ALTO. *Si - lent, O Moyle, si - lent, O Moyle, si - lent, O Moyle, be the*

p sotto voce. *pp* *p naturale.*

TENOR. *Si - lent, O Moyle, si - lent, O Moyle, si - lent, O Moyle, be the*

pp sotto voce. *naturale.*

BASS. *Si - lent, O Moyle, si - lent, O Moyle, be the*

Lento misterioso rubato. ♩ = about 50. *con dolore.*

(For practice only.) *p* *pp* *p espress.*

poco cres. *dim.* *pp*

roar of thy wa - ter, Break not, ye breez - es, your chain of re - pose, . . While,

poco cres. *dim.* *pp*

roar of thy wa - ter, Break not, ye breez - es, your chain of re - pose, . . While,

poco cres. *dim.* *pp*

roar of thy wa - ter, Break not, ye breez - es, your chain of re - pose, . . While,

poco cres. *dim.* *pp*

roar of thy wa - ter, Break not, ye breez - es, your chain of re - pose, . . While,

poco cres. *dim.* *pp*

roar of thy wa - ter, Break not, ye breez - es, your chain of re - pose, . . While,

N.B.—Fionnuala, the daughter of Lir, was transformed by enchantment into a swan, and condemned to wander over the lakes and rivers of Ireland till the advent of Christianity. The signal of her release was to be the first sound of the Mass-bell.

Copyright, 1909, by Novello and Company, Limited.

The Musical Times, No. 803.

(1)

mur - mur-ing mourn - ful - ly, Lir's lone-ly daugh-ter Tells to the night-star her

mur - muring mourn - ful-ly, Lir's lone-ly daugh-ter Tells to the night-star her

mur - mur-ing mourn - ful - ly, Lir's lone - ly daughter Tells to the night-star her

mur - mur-ing mourn - ful - ly, Lir's lone-ly daugh - ter Tells to the night-star her

tale of woes. When shall the swan, her death - note sing-ing,

tale . . . of woes. When shall the swan, her death - note sing - ing,

tale of . . woes. When shall the swan, . . her death - note sing - ing,

tale of woes. When shall the swan, . . her death - note sing - ing,

mur - mur-ing mourn - ful - ly, Lir's lone-ly daugh-ter Tells to the night-star her

mur - muring mourn - ful-ly, Lir's lone-ly daugh-ter Tells to the night-star her

mur - mur-ing mourn - ful - ly, Lir's lone - ly daughter Tells to the night-star her

mur - mur-ing mourn - ful - ly, Lir's lone-ly daugh - ter Tells to the night-star her

tale of woes. When shall the swan, her death - note sing-ing,

tale . . . of woes. When shall the swan, her death - note sing - ing,

tale of . . woes. When shall the swan, . . her death - note sing - ing,

tale of woes. When shall the swan, . . her death - note sing - ing,

dim. *mp* *cres.*

Sleep, with wings in dark - ness furl'd? When will heav'n, . . its

dim. *cres.*

Sleep, with wings in . . dark - ness furl'd, in darkness? When . . will heav'n, its

espress. *dim.* *mp* *cres.*

Sleep, . . with wings in dark - ness furl'd, in darkness? When . . will heav'n, . .

dim. *mp* *cres.*

Sleep, with wings in dark - ness furl'd? . . When . . will heav'n, its

Ritard. *più f* *dim.* *p*

sweet bell.. ring - ing, Call my spi - rit from this storm - y world?

più f *dim.*

sweet bell ring - ing, Call my spi - rit from this storm - y . . world?

più f *dim.* *p*

. . its sweet . . bell ring - ing, Call my spi - rit . . . from this stormy world?

più f *dim.* *p*

sweet bell ring - ing, Call . . my . . spi - rit from this storm-y . . world

Ritard. *più f* *dim.* *p*

dim. *mp* *cres.*

Sleep, with wings in dark - ness furl'd? When will heav'n, . . its

dim. *cres.*

Sleep, with wings in . . dark - ness furl'd, in darkness? When . . will heav'n, its

espress. *dim.* *mp* *cres.*

Sleep, . . with wings in dark - ness furl'd, in darkness? When . . will heav'n, . .

dim. *mp* *cres.*

Sleep, with wings in dark - ness furl'd? . . When . . will heav'n, its

Ritard. *più f* *dim.* *p*

sweet bell.. ring - ing, Call my spi - rit from this storm - y world?

più f *dim.*

sweet bell ring - ing, Call my spi - rit from this storm - y . . world?

più f *dim.* *p*

. . its sweet . . bell ring - ing, Call my spi - rit . . . from this stormy world?

più f *dim.* *p*

sweet bell ring - ing, Call . . my . . spi - rit from this storm-y . . world

Ritard. *più f* *dim.* *p*

a tempo. *p* *dim.* *più p*

Sad - ly to thy win - ter wave, . . . Fate bids me

p *dim.* *più p*

O Moyle, sad - ly to thy win - ter wave weeping, Fate bids me

mp espress. *poco cres.*

Sad - ly, O Moyle, to thy win - ter wave weep - ing, Fate bids me lan - guish long

p *poco cres.*

Sad - ly, O Moyle, to thy win - ter wave weep - ing, Fate bids me lan - guish long

a tempo. *p* *dim.* *più p*

mp espress. *poco cres.*

dim. *p*

lan - guish long a - ges a - way; . . . doth E - rin lie sleep - ing,

mp espress.

lan - guish, Yet still in her dark - ness doth E - rin lie . . sleep - ing,

più p

a - ges a - way; . . Yet still in her dark - ness doth E - rin lie . . sleep - ing,

più p

a - ges a - way; . . Yet still in her dark - ness doth E - rin lie . . sleep - ing,

dim. *p*

più p

a tempo. *p* *dim.* *più p*

Sad - ly to thy win - ter wave, . . . Fate bids me

p *dim.* *più p*

O Moyle, sad - ly to thy win - ter wave weeping, Fate bids me

mp espress. *poco cres.*

Sad - ly, O Moyle, to thy win - ter wave weep - ing, Fate bids me lan - guish long

p *poco cres.*

Sad - ly, O Moyle, to thy win - ter wave weep - ing, Fate bids me lan - guish long

a tempo. *p* *dim.* *più p*

mp espress. *poco cres.*

dim. *p*

lan - guish long a - ges a - way; . . . doth E - rin lie sleep - ing,

mp espress.

lan - guish, Yet still in her dark - ness doth E - rin lie . . sleep - ing,

più p

a - ges a - way; . . Yet still in her dark - ness doth E - rin lie . . sleep - ing,

più p

a - ges a - way; . . Yet still in her dark - ness doth E - rin lie . . sleep - ing,

dim. *p*

più p

cres. *mf*

Still doth the pure light its dawn - ing de - lay! When will that

cres. *mf*

Still doth the pure light its dawn - ing . . de - lay! When will that day - star,

cres. *mf*

Still doth the pure light its dawn - ing de - lay! When will that day - star,

cres.

Still doth the pure light its dawn - ing de - lay!

dim. *mp*

day - star, mild - ly . . spring - ing, Warm our isle . .

dim. *mp*

mild - ly . . spring - ing, Warm our isle with

dim. *mp*

mild - ly . . spring - ing, Warm our isle with

mp

Warm our isle . . with peace and love, with peace and love, with

cres. *mf*

Still doth the pure light its dawn - ing de - lay! When will that

cres. *mf*

Still doth the pure light its dawn - ing . . de - lay! When will that day - star,

cres. *mf*

Still doth the pure light its dawn - ing de - lay! When will that day - star,

cres.

Still doth the pure light its dawn - ing de - lay!

dim. *mp*

day - star, mild - ly . . spring - ing, Warm our isle . .

dim. *mp*

mild - ly . . spring - ing, Warm our isle with

dim. *mp*

mild - ly . . spring - ing, Warm our isle with

mp

Warm our isle . . with peace and love, with peace and love, with

... with peace and love? ... When will
 peace and love? When will heav'n, its sweet bell ring - ing,
 peace and love? When will heav'n, ... its
 peace ... and love? When will heav'n, ... its

heav'n, its sweet bell ring - ing, Call my spi - rit to the fields a - bove?
 its sweet bell ring - ing, Call my spi - rit a - bove?
 sweet bell ring - ing, Call my spi - rit to the fields a - bove?
 sweet bell ring - ing, Call my spi - rit to the fields a - bove?

. . with peace and love? When will
 dim. mf cres.
 peace and love? When will heav'n, its sweet bell ring - ing,
 dim. mf cres.
 peace and love? When will heav'n, . . its
 dim. mf cres.
 peace . . . and love? When will heav'n, . . its

dim. rall. molto. pp
 heav'n, its sweet bell ring - ing, Call my spi - rit to the fields a - bove?
 dim. rall. molto. pp
 its sweet bell ring - ing, Call my spi - rit a - bove?
 dim. rall. molto. pp
 sweet bell ring - ing, Call my spi - rit to the fields a - bove?
 dim. rall. molto. pp
 sweet bell ring - ing, Call my spi - rit to the fields a - bove?
 dim. rall. molto. pp

MUSIC IN EDINBURGH—Continued from page 32.

Herr Ernst Denhof, assisted by the Sěvcik Quartet and Mr. E. C. Hedmond, gave the second of his chamber concerts in the Freemasons' Hall on December 11. The concerted music, which throughout was finely performed, comprised Dvorák's Quartet, Op. 105, in A flat major; Beethoven's Quartet, Op. 95, in F minor, and the Brahms Pianoforte quartet, Op. 26, in A major. Mr. Hedmond's cultured method of vocalisation was heard to great advantage in the aria 'Dein Bildniss ist bezaubernd schön' from Mozart's 'Magic Flute,' and in songs by Schubert, Schumann and Adolf Jensen. Mr. Scott Jupp accompanied.

In the Freemasons' Hall, on November 23, Miss Shephard-Walwyn, assisted by Miss Marion Richardson (vocalist), with Mr. Arthur Dace at the pianoforte, gave a highly successful violin recital. The programme was on ambitious lines, embracing as it did compositions by Mozart, Beethoven, Max Bruch, Sarasate and others; but in each number Miss Walwyn displayed fine tone and certainty of intonation, and her performance gave promise of still greater achievements. Miss Richardson, a soprano with a full, rich voice, sang a number of songs in excellent style, and the musicianly playing of Mr. Dace—who took the place of Mr. Francis Gibson—added much to the interest of the recital.

The programme of the second of the University Historical Concerts, given in the Music Class Room on December 2, consisted of four String quartets by Mozart, viz., in B flat (1773), G major (1782), C major (1785), and F major (1790). These examples of Mozart's genius in this species of composition were delightfully interpreted by the Verbruggen Quartet.

Among other concerts given during the month have been a vocal and pianoforte recital by Miss Grainger-Kerr and Mr. Hubert Bath; a vocal recital by the Misses Salter, assisted by Mr. A. M. Henderson, pianist; a pianoforte recital by Mr. T. P. Fielding, and a vocal recital by Miss Belle Thynne, assisted by Herr Ernst Kisting, violinist.

In the November issue reference was made to Herr Ernst Denhof's proposed scheme of giving, in conjunction with the Carl Rosa Opera Company, performances of two complete cycles of Wagner's 'Nibelungen Ring.' For some time the production of even one cycle was a matter of uncertainty, but now the scheme has been taken up so heartily that the performance of both cycles is assured. The performances will be given in the King's Theatre, the first cycle beginning on February 28, the second on March 7.

Mrs. Alexander Maitland's choir and orchestra—the latter composed chiefly of ladies—with Mr. George Henschel as solo vocalist, gave a concert in the Music Hall on December 17. The works performed included a selection from Gluck's 'Orfeo,' Brahms's 'Funeral Anthem,' a group of madrigals, and Handel's 'Coronation Anthem.' The choir sings with a commendable degree of tunefulness, smoothness and precision, but a little more animation and variety of tone-colour would raise the standard of excellence to a much higher level. Mr. Henschel, who accompanied himself, sang with consummate art a group of his own 'Trumpeter Lieder' and songs by Beethoven, Schumann, Loewe and others.

MUSIC IN GLASGOW.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

Two notable events took place just too late to be included in last month's letter, viz., Mr. A. M. Henderson's second chamber concert, at which the famous St. Petersburg Quartet appeared, and a remarkable performance of Mendelssohn's 'Italian' symphony and Tchaikovsky's fourth Symphony in F minor by the Scottish Orchestra, under Mr. Wassili Sazonoff, at the second Classical Concert.

On December 2 the Amateur Orchestral Society (Mr. W. T. Hoeck, conductor) and the Bach Choir (Mr. J. M. Diack, conductor) combined their forces in a most successful concert. The choral numbers were 'God so loved the world' and 'A stronghold sure,' and in these the Bach Choir sang with a precision and vim worthy of all commendation. In the accompaniments the Amateur Orchestral Society did capital work, ably supported by Mr. Herbert Walton at the organ, and the solo music was effectively given by Miss Eva Rich and Mr. Herbert Brown. The purely orchestral numbers,

on the programme included the overture to Mozart's 'La Clemenza di Tito,' a very effective suite from Gluck's 'Iphigenia in Aulis,' and Beethoven's 'Egmont' overture. At the third Classical Concert, on November 30, Elgar's Symphony in A flat was given for the first time in Glasgow, and in this remarkable work the playing of the Scottish Orchestra under Dr. Cowen reached the highest level. The Symphony was again performed at the Saturday Popular Concert on December 4. The Choral Union made their first appearance this season at the fourth Classical Concert on December 7, in a Mendelssohn programme which included Part I. of 'St. Paul,' and the 13th and 114th Psalms. Under Dr. Coward's energetic direction the choruses were sung with great brilliance to the accompaniments of the Scottish Orchestra, with Mr. J. E. Hodgson as organist. The soloists were Misses Mary Conly and Maria Yelland, and Messrs. Henry Brearley and Thorpe Bates. Three novelties were given at the fifth Classical Concert on December 14: the Prelude to Act II. of Miss Ethel Smyth's 'The Wreckers,' Vincent D'Indy's Trilogy for orchestra after Schiller's 'Wallenstein,' and Mozart's fifth Violin concerto in A major, the solo part in the last-named being beautifully played by Mr. Maurice Sons, a former leader of the Scottish Orchestra, who, on making his re-appearance in Glasgow, received a very cordial welcome from his many friends and admirers.

On December 15 the choir of Claremont Chapel, assisted by Mr. Hutton Malcolm's male-voice choir, gave some unfamiliar pieces by César Franck, Gelbke, Brahms and Hummel with fine effect. The performance was directed by Mr. Hutton Malcolm, the organist and choirmaster of the church, who also contributed some organ solos. The annual concert by the Choral and Orchestral Societies of that flourishing institution, the Athenæum School of Music, took place on December 16. Mr. Henri Verbruggen, the conductor of the Societies, is to be congratulated on bringing forward such numbers as a Concerto grosso, by Handel; Sonata in A, by Corelli; Haydn's familiar Serenade for strings, and the Prelude to Saint-Saëns's 'The Deluge,' as well as some carefully chosen madrigals and part-songs. Of the songs performed, Bach's 'Schlage doch' was particularly acceptable.

MUSIC IN GLOUCESTER AND CHELTENHAM.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

The Gloucester Choral Society held their first concert on the season on December 14. The principal work performed was Sir Edward Elgar's 'King Olaf,' under Dr. A. Herbert Brewer, and a splendid rendering was given by the choir, orchestra and soloists. Madame Le Mar is a Gloucester favourite, and she had never been heard to greater advantage; Mr. Cynlais Gibbs created a very favourable impression, whilst Mr. Frederic Austin's sonorous voice admirably suited his part. Besides 'King Olaf' Dr. Brewer's 'In Springtime' Suite of songs for tenor voice with male-voice choir was given, Mr. Cynlais Gibbs being quite at home in the solo part. The large band, which included many members of the Gloucestershire Orchestral Society, and was led by Mr. W. H. Reed, played well throughout.

For the first time, Miss Marie Hall played in Gloucester on November 30 and was enthusiastically received. Her contributions were the Concerto in G minor (Max Bruch); 'Ave Maria' (Schubert-Wilhelmj); 'Moment musicale' (Schubert); 'Scherzo-Tarantelle' (Wieniawski); 'Yota Aragonesa' (Sarasate); and the 'Moise' fantasia for the G string, by Paganini. Miss Hall was assisted by Miss Louie Basche (solo pianist), and Mr. C. Stewart Edwards (baritone), both of whom gained golden opinions. The band of the Gloucestershire Hussars also played the '1812' Symphony of Tchaikovsky and other pieces.

The meeting of the three choirs of Gloucester, Worcester and Hereford will be held this year at Gloucester, and it is interesting to note that the Mayor (Mr. F. Hannam-Clark) and the City High Sheriff (Dr. E. Dykes Bowers) are well-known musical men. With their wives they will appear in a 'Civic quartet' before the inmates of the Gloucester Royal Infirmary on December 28, and later at two public dinners given to the poor of the City.

MUSIC IN EDINBURGH—Continued from page 32.

Herr Ernst Denhof, assisted by the Sěvcik Quartet and Mr. E. C. Hedmond, gave the second of his chamber concerts in the Freemasons' Hall on December 11. The concerted music, which throughout was finely performed, comprised Dvorák's Quartet, Op. 105, in A flat major; Beethoven's Quartet, Op. 95, in F minor, and the Brahms Pianoforte quartet, Op. 26, in A major. Mr. Hedmond's cultured method of vocalisation was heard to great advantage in the aria 'Dein Bildniss ist bezaubernd schön' from Mozart's 'Magic Flute,' and in songs by Schubert, Schumann and Adolf Jensen. Mr. Scott Jupp accompanied.

In the Freemasons' Hall, on November 23, Miss Shephard-Walwyn, assisted by Miss Marion Richardson (vocalist), with Mr. Arthur Dace at the pianoforte, gave a highly successful violin recital. The programme was on ambitious lines, embracing as it did compositions by Mozart, Beethoven, Max Bruch, Sarasate and others; but in each number Miss Walwyn displayed fine tone and certainty of intonation, and her performance gave promise of still greater achievements. Miss Richardson, a soprano with a full, rich voice, sang a number of songs in excellent style, and the musicianly playing of Mr. Dace—who took the place of Mr. Francis Gibson—added much to the interest of the recital.

The programme of the second of the University Historical Concerts, given in the Music Class Room on December 2, consisted of four String quartets by Mozart, viz., in B flat (1773), G major (1782), C major (1785), and F major (1790). These examples of Mozart's genius in this species of composition were delightfully interpreted by the Verbruggen Quartet.

Among other concerts given during the month have been a vocal and pianoforte recital by Miss Grainger-Kerr and Mr. Hubert Bath; a vocal recital by the Misses Salter, assisted by Mr. A. M. Henderson, pianist; a pianoforte recital by Mr. T. P. Fielding, and a vocal recital by Miss Belle Thynne, assisted by Herr Ernst Kisting, violinist.

In the November issue reference was made to Herr Ernst Denhof's proposed scheme of giving, in conjunction with the Carl Rosa Opera Company, performances of two complete cycles of Wagner's 'Nibelungen Ring.' For some time the production of even one cycle was a matter of uncertainty, but now the scheme has been taken up so heartily that the performance of both cycles is assured. The performances will be given in the King's Theatre, the first cycle beginning on February 28, the second on March 7.

Mrs. Alexander Maitland's choir and orchestra—the latter composed chiefly of ladies—with Mr. George Henschel as solo vocalist, gave a concert in the Music Hall on December 17. The works performed included a selection from Gluck's 'Orfeo,' Brahms's 'Funeral Anthem,' a group of madrigals, and Handel's 'Coronation Anthem.' The choir sings with a commendable degree of tunefulness, smoothness and precision, but a little more animation and variety of tone-colour would raise the standard of excellence to a much higher level. Mr. Henschel, who accompanied himself, sang with consummate art a group of his own 'Trumpeter Lieder' and songs by Beethoven, Schumann, Loewe and others.

MUSIC IN GLASGOW.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

Two notable events took place just too late to be included in last month's letter, viz., Mr. A. M. Henderson's second chamber concert, at which the famous St. Petersburg Quartet appeared, and a remarkable performance of Mendelssohn's 'Italian' symphony and Tchaikovsky's fourth Symphony in F minor by the Scottish Orchestra, under Mr. Wassili Sazonoff, at the second Classical Concert.

On December 2 the Amateur Orchestral Society (Mr. W. T. Hoeck, conductor) and the Bach Choir (Mr. J. M. Diack, conductor) combined their forces in a most successful concert. The choral numbers were 'God so loved the world' and 'A stronghold sure,' and in these the Bach Choir sang with a precision and vim worthy of all commendation. In the accompaniments the Amateur Orchestral Society did capital work, ably supported by Mr. Herbert Walton at the organ, and the solo music was effectively given by Miss Eva Rich and Mr. Herbert Brown. The purely orchestral numbers,

on the programme included the overture to Mozart's 'La Clemenza di Tito,' a very effective suite from Gluck's 'Iphigenia in Aulis,' and Beethoven's 'Egmont' overture. At the third Classical Concert, on November 30, Elgar's Symphony in A flat was given for the first time in Glasgow, and in this remarkable work the playing of the Scottish Orchestra under Dr. Cowen reached the highest level. The Symphony was again performed at the Saturday Popular Concert on December 4. The Choral Union made their first appearance this season at the fourth Classical Concert on December 7, in a Mendelssohn programme which included Part I. of 'St. Paul,' and the 13th and 114th Psalms. Under Dr. Coward's energetic direction the choruses were sung with great brilliance to the accompaniments of the Scottish Orchestra, with Mr. J. E. Hodgson as organist. The soloists were Misses Mary Conly and Maria Yelland, and Messrs. Henry Brearley and Thorpe Bates. Three novelties were given at the fifth Classical Concert on December 14: the Prelude to Act II. of Miss Ethel Smyth's 'The Wreckers,' Vincent D'Indy's Trilogy for orchestra after Schiller's 'Wallenstein,' and Mozart's fifth Violin concerto in A major, the solo part in the last-named being beautifully played by Mr. Maurice Sons, a former leader of the Scottish Orchestra, who, on making his re-appearance in Glasgow, received a very cordial welcome from his many friends and admirers.

On December 15 the choir of Claremont Chapel, assisted by Mr. Hutton Malcolm's male-voice choir, gave some unfamiliar pieces by César Franck, Gelbke, Brahms and Hummel with fine effect. The performance was directed by Mr. Hutton Malcolm, the organist and choirmaster of the church, who also contributed some organ solos. The annual concert by the Choral and Orchestral Societies of that flourishing institution, the Athenæum School of Music, took place on December 16. Mr. Henri Verbruggen, the conductor of the Societies, is to be congratulated on bringing forward such numbers as a Concerto grosso, by Handel; Sonata in A, by Corelli; Haydn's familiar Serenade for strings, and the Prelude to Saint-Saëns's 'The Deluge,' as well as some carefully chosen madrigals and part-songs. Of the songs performed, Bach's 'Schlage doch' was particularly acceptable.

MUSIC IN GLOUCESTER AND CHELTENHAM.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

The Gloucester Choral Society held their first concert on the season on December 14. The principal work performed was Sir Edward Elgar's 'King Olaf,' under Dr. A. Herbert Brewer, and a splendid rendering was given by the choir, orchestra and soloists. Madame Le Mar is a Gloucester favourite, and she had never been heard to greater advantage; Mr. Cynlais Gibbs created a very favourable impression, whilst Mr. Frederic Austin's sonorous voice admirably suited his part. Besides 'King Olaf' Dr. Brewer's 'In Springtime' Suite of songs for tenor voice with male-voice choir was given, Mr. Cynlais Gibbs being quite at home in the solo part. The large band, which included many members of the Gloucestershire Orchestral Society, and was led by Mr. W. H. Reed, played well throughout.

For the first time, Miss Marie Hall played in Gloucester on November 30 and was enthusiastically received. Her contributions were the Concerto in G minor (Max Bruch); 'Ave Maria' (Schubert-Wilhelmj); 'Moment musicale' (Schubert); 'Scherzo-Tarantelle' (Wieniawski); 'Yota Aragonesa' (Sarasate); and the 'Moise' fantasia for the G string, by Paganini. Miss Hall was assisted by Miss Louie Basche (solo pianist), and Mr. C. Stewart Edwards (baritone), both of whom gained golden opinions. The band of the Gloucestershire Hussars also played the '1812' Symphony of Tchaikovsky and other pieces.

The meeting of the three choirs of Gloucester, Worcester and Hereford will be held this year at Gloucester, and it is interesting to note that the Mayor (Mr. F. Hannam-Clark) and the City High Sheriff (Dr. E. Dykes Bowers) are well-known musical men. With their wives they will appear in a 'Civic quartet' before the inmates of the Gloucester Royal Infirmary on December 28, and later at two public dinners given to the poor of the City.

The Bristol Royal Orpheus Society visited Cheltenham Town Hall on December 9, and gave a concert in aid of the Cheltenham General Hospital. Mr. George Riseley conducted, and the programme was as follows: 'Strike the lyre,' (T. Cooke), 'Love's slumber song' (S. E. Lovatt), 'The old soldier's dream' (Peter Cornelius), 'Go, speed thy flight' (F. Otto), 'Dance of gnomes' (E. MacDowell), 'Peace' (C. Lee Williams), 'The pedlar's song' (C. Lee Williams), two cavalier songs, 'Marching along' and 'Give a rouse' (Granville Bantock), 'What ho!' (W. Beale), 'Stars of the summer night' (Cruickshank), 'The phantom host' (Hegar), 'Dick Turpin' (Sir F. Bridge), 'The long day closes' (Sullivan), and 'The gongs are beating' (Julius Otto). Miss Gertrude Winchester and Mr. Charles Knowles also assisted.

On November 21 a pleasant concert took place at Cheltenham, when Mlle. Alice Verlet, Miss Edna Thornton, Mr. Mark Hambourg and Mons. Brinkmann (solo violinist), contributed to the programme, and Mr. Cyril Towsey accompanied.

MUSIC IN LIVERPOOL.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

At the fourth Philharmonic concert, on November 23, Vincent D'Indy's Trilogy 'Wallenstein,' comprising: (1) Wallenstein's Camp, (2) Max and Thekla, (3) Death of Wallenstein, was played for the first time here in its entirety, when the vividly descriptive music received a brilliant performance under Dr. Cowen's direction. In Schumann's Pianoforte Concerto, Mr. Harold Bauer played the solo part with musicianly skill and intuition, and the vocalist, Mr. Paul Schmiedes, made a favourable impression in Beethoven's 'Adelaide.' The fifth concert, on December 7, was remarkable for the Society's first performance of Elgar's Symphony, which, under Dr. Cowen's direction, served to quicken and deepen appreciation of this great work. The vocalist, Madame Edvina, was especially well heard in Charpentier's 'Air de Louise.'

Hugo Kaun's Symphony in D minor (Op. 22) received a second performance in Liverpool on November 30, when it was played by the Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Mr. Vasco Akeroyd. The composer, born in Berlin, 1863, is now resident in America, where he composed this symphony 'An mein Vaterland,' written on classical lines with considerable invention and resource. Considerable interest attached to the first appearance of the youthful violin prodigy, Master Eddy Brown, who displayed extraordinary facility in Mendelssohn's E minor Concerto.

Handel's 'Acis and Galatea' was performed by the Post Office Choral Society, conducted by Mr. P. Ingram, on December 8, the vocal principals being Madame de Vere Sapio, Mr. Cynlais Gibbs and Mr. Robert Radford. The result was a highly commendable performance.

On December 16, Mr. Egon Petri completed his series of four Beethoven recitals, which have been interesting and instructive.

The second Schiever concert on December 11 was devoted to Beethoven's Quartet in D (Op. 18), the C major (Op. 59), and the B flat (Op. 130), in which the players associated with Mr. Ernst Schiever fully maintained the high standard of these notable chamber concerts.

At the Rawdon Briggs Chamber Concert on November 29, Dr. Ernest Walker's Pianoforte quintet in A major made a favourable impression as an interesting and scholarly work. The strings were also agreeably heard in Volkmann's Quartet No. 4, in E minor, and Beethoven's (Op. 132) A minor Quartet. A similar noteworthy concert was given on December 13 by an accomplished quartet of ladies, Miss Edith Robinson, Miss Isabel McCullagh, Miss Lily Simms and Miss May McCullagh, whose ensemble playing was well displayed in Beethoven's F minor (Op. 95), Mr. Balfour Gardiner's Quartet in one movement, and in Schumann's Quintet (pianoforte, Mr. George Rathbone). The vocalist was Mrs. Norman Melland.

An event of exceptional importance was M. Paderewski's recital on November 27, when the great pianist attracted and impressed a large audience.

At the concert of the Liscard Orchestral Society on November 27, Mr. Tobias Matthay's Concert Piece in A minor for pianoforte and orchestra was cleverly played by

his pupil, Miss Dorothy Wahlers. The composition is written in the form of a symphonic series of variations. Mr. Horace Cropper was heard to advantage as a violinist in Saint-Saëns's Introduction and Rondo Capriccioso (Op. 28), and the large orchestra, conducted by Mr. P. R. Smart, played with animation. The vocalist was Miss Winifred Thomas.

Mr. Donald Tovey lectured at the University, on November 19, on 'Dramatic Music' in connection with purely instrumental modern works, whether 'descriptive' or not, with illustrations from Beethoven's sonata 'Les adieux' and 'Coriolanus' overture, D'Indy's 'Wallenstein,' and Elgar's Symphony in A flat. His subject on December 3 was Beethoven's Quartet in B flat (Op. 130), and on December 17 'Architectural Music,' illustrated by Bach's 'Christmas Oratorio.' In connection with the Corporation free lectures, Mr. Alfred Perceval Graves gave an interesting address on 'Manx Music,' on November 24.

Mr. F. Brandon Cheshire gave a lecture-recital on Chopin before the local section of the I.S.M. on December 10.

The Welsh Choral Union's performance of the 'Messiah,' on December 18, drew a crowded and appreciative assembly to the Philharmonic Hall. The occasion again added to the Welsh choir's laurels. Nothing could be finer than their forceful singing. The vocal principals were Miss Edith Evans, Miss Maria Yelland, Mr. Ben Davies, and Mr. Herbert Brown. Mr. Harry Evans's conducting had its usual inspiring effect on his forces.

The Ormskirk Musical Association gave a highly creditable performance, on December 15, of Coleridge-Taylor's 'Death of Minnehaha,' and of Dr. James Lyon's choral ballad, 'The Warden of the Cinque Ports.' Mr. John Ball conducted, and the soloists were Miss Emily Breare, Mr. R. Charlesworth, and Mr. Robert Duckworth (violinist).

MUSIC IN MANCHESTER.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

A feature of Manchester musical life calculated to impress the stranger within our gates is the number of concerts, given publicly, or by semi-private subscription societies, devoted to string chamber-music. The Brodsky Quartet was the first in the field fourteen years ago; now one finds in addition local quartets led by Mr. Rawdon Briggs, Mr. Arthur Catterall and Miss Edith Robinson, besides the visits from celebrated Continental players—all of which argues a gratifying growth of interest in this, the severest and purest form of music, and the past month has witnessed performances of notable interest in this branch of musical art. Miss Edith Robinson is engaged at the Royal Manchester College of Music, and in quartet work is associated with Miss Lily Simms and the Misses Isabel and Mary McCullagh. Their first concert brought the performance of two works quite new to Manchester audiences: Balfour Gardiner's quartet Allegro movement played at the recent Musical League concerts in Liverpool, and Hugo Wolf's 'Italienische Serenade' in the quartet arrangement—the orchestral version happily being well known here. Mr. Francis Harford, now professor at the College of Music, was the vocalist. At the next concert by these musicians, Donald Tovey's Quintet for pianoforte and strings will be heard for the first time in Manchester. Some months ago the Brodsky Quartet performed two movements of an unfinished work by Grieg, and after the composer's death sketches were discovered of a slow movement, and material for the concluding section of the work, which have enabled Mr. Julius Röntgen, of Amsterdam, to complete the quartet, which has recently been given for the first time in its entirety by Dr. Brodsky and his well-known colleagues. When Grieg was last a visitor in Manchester he was much impressed by the playing of this distinguished quartet, and not improbably this posthumous composition was written in fulfilment of a promise then made to compose a work for them.

The Hallé Concerts continue to pursue the well-trodden path of classical masterpieces, Dr. Richter's predilections being clearly revealed in the programmes played weekly. The warm welcome extended to the few novelties so far heard this season should encourage the responsible authorities to be less timorous in their excursions into the unknown territory of orchestral music. In this connection

The Bristol Royal Orpheus Society visited Cheltenham Town Hall on December 9, and gave a concert in aid of the Cheltenham General Hospital. Mr. George Riseley conducted, and the programme was as follows: 'Strike the lyre,' (T. Cooke), 'Love's slumber song' (S. E. Lovatt), 'The old soldier's dream' (Peter Cornelius), 'Go, speed thy flight' (F. Otto), 'Dance of gnomes' (E. MacDowell), 'Peace' (C. Lee Williams), 'The pedlar's song' (C. Lee Williams), two cavalier songs, 'Marching along' and 'Give a rouse' (Granville Bantock), 'What ho!' (W. Beale), 'Stars of the summer night' (Cruickshank), 'The phantom host' (Hegar), 'Dick Turpin' (Sir F. Bridge), 'The long day closes' (Sullivan), and 'The gongs are beating' (Julius Otto). Miss Gertrude Winchester and Mr. Charles Knowles also assisted.

On November 21 a pleasant concert took place at Cheltenham, when Mlle. Alice Verlet, Miss Edna Thornton, Mr. Mark Hambourg and Mons. Brinkmann (solo violinist), contributed to the programme, and Mr. Cyril Towsey accompanied.

MUSIC IN LIVERPOOL.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

At the fourth Philharmonic concert, on November 23, Vincent D'Indy's Trilogy 'Wallenstein,' comprising: (1) Wallenstein's Camp, (2) Max and Thekla, (3) Death of Wallenstein, was played for the first time here in its entirety, when the vividly descriptive music received a brilliant performance under Dr. Cowen's direction. In Schumann's Pianoforte Concerto, Mr. Harold Bauer played the solo part with musicianly skill and intuition, and the vocalist, Mr. Paul Schmiedes, made a favourable impression in Beethoven's 'Adelaide.' The fifth concert, on December 7, was remarkable for the Society's first performance of Elgar's Symphony, which, under Dr. Cowen's direction, served to quicken and deepen appreciation of this great work. The vocalist, Madame Edvina, was especially well heard in Charpentier's 'Air de Louise.'

Hugo Kaun's Symphony in D minor (Op. 22) received a second performance in Liverpool on November 30, when it was played by the Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Mr. Vasco Akeroyd. The composer, born in Berlin, 1863, is now resident in America, where he composed this symphony 'An mein Vaterland,' written on classical lines with considerable invention and resource. Considerable interest attached to the first appearance of the youthful violin prodigy, Master Eddy Brown, who displayed extraordinary facility in Mendelssohn's E minor Concerto.

Handel's 'Acis and Galatea' was performed by the Post Office Choral Society, conducted by Mr. P. Ingram, on December 8, the vocal principals being Madame de Vere Sapio, Mr. Cynlais Gibbs and Mr. Robert Radford. The result was a highly commendable performance.

On December 16, Mr. Egon Petri completed his series of four Beethoven recitals, which have been interesting and instructive.

The second Schiever concert on December 11 was devoted to Beethoven's Quartet in D (Op. 18), the C major (Op. 59), and the B flat (Op. 130), in which the players associated with Mr. Ernst Schiever fully maintained the high standard of these notable chamber concerts.

At the Rawdon Briggs Chamber Concert on November 29, Dr. Ernest Walker's Pianoforte quintet in A major made a favourable impression as an interesting and scholarly work. The strings were also agreeably heard in Volkmann's Quartet No. 4, in E minor, and Beethoven's (Op. 132) A minor Quartet. A similar noteworthy concert was given on December 13 by an accomplished quartet of ladies, Miss Edith Robinson, Miss Isabel McCullagh, Miss Lily Simms and Miss May McCullagh, whose ensemble playing was well displayed in Beethoven's F minor (Op. 95), Mr. Balfour Gardiner's Quartet in one movement, and in Schumann's Quintet (pianoforte, Mr. George Rathbone). The vocalist was Mrs. Norman Melland.

An event of exceptional importance was M. Paderewski's recital on November 27, when the great pianist attracted and impressed a large audience.

At the concert of the Liscard Orchestral Society on November 27, Mr. Tobias Matthay's Concert Piece in A minor for pianoforte and orchestra was cleverly played by

his pupil, Miss Dorothy Wahlers. The composition is written in the form of a symphonic series of variations. Mr. Horace Cropper was heard to advantage as a violinist in Saint-Saëns's Introduction and Rondo Capriccioso (Op. 28), and the large orchestra, conducted by Mr. P. R. Smart, played with animation. The vocalist was Miss Winifred Thomas.

Mr. Donald Tovey lectured at the University, on November 19, on 'Dramatic Music' in connection with purely instrumental modern works, whether 'descriptive' or not, with illustrations from Beethoven's sonata 'Les adieux' and 'Coriolanus' overture, D'Indy's 'Wallenstein,' and Elgar's Symphony in A flat. His subject on December 3 was Beethoven's Quartet in B flat (Op. 130), and on December 17 'Architectural Music,' illustrated by Bach's 'Christmas Oratorio.' In connection with the Corporation free lectures, Mr. Alfred Perceval Graves gave an interesting address on 'Manx Music,' on November 24.

Mr. F. Brandon Cheshire gave a lecture-recital on Chopin before the local section of the I.S.M. on December 10.

The Welsh Choral Union's performance of the 'Messiah,' on December 18, drew a crowded and appreciative assembly to the Philharmonic Hall. The occasion again added to the Welsh choir's laurels. Nothing could be finer than their forceful singing. The vocal principals were Miss Edith Evans, Miss Maria Yelland, Mr. Ben Davies, and Mr. Herbert Brown. Mr. Harry Evans's conducting had its usual inspiring effect on his forces.

The Ormskirk Musical Association gave a highly creditable performance, on December 15, of Coleridge-Taylor's 'Death of Minnehaha,' and of Dr. James Lyon's choral ballad, 'The Warden of the Cinque Ports.' Mr. John Ball conducted, and the soloists were Miss Emily Breare, Mr. R. Charlesworth, and Mr. Robert Duckworth (violinist).

MUSIC IN MANCHESTER.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

A feature of Manchester musical life calculated to impress the stranger within our gates is the number of concerts, given publicly, or by semi-private subscription societies, devoted to string chamber-music. The Brodsky Quartet was the first in the field fourteen years ago; now one finds in addition local quartets led by Mr. Rawdon Briggs, Mr. Arthur Catterall and Miss Edith Robinson, besides the visits from celebrated Continental players—all of which argues a gratifying growth of interest in this, the severest and purest form of music, and the past month has witnessed performances of notable interest in this branch of musical art. Miss Edith Robinson is engaged at the Royal Manchester College of Music, and in quartet work is associated with Miss Lily Simms and the Misses Isabel and Mary McCullagh. Their first concert brought the performance of two works quite new to Manchester audiences: Balfour Gardiner's quartet Allegro movement played at the recent Musical League concerts in Liverpool, and Hugo Wolf's 'Italienische Serenade' in the quartet arrangement—the orchestral version happily being well known here. Mr. Francis Harford, now professor at the College of Music, was the vocalist. At the next concert by these musicians, Donald Tovey's Quintet for pianoforte and strings will be heard for the first time in Manchester. Some months ago the Brodsky Quartet performed two movements of an unfinished work by Grieg, and after the composer's death sketches were discovered of a slow movement, and material for the concluding section of the work, which have enabled Mr. Julius Röntgen, of Amsterdam, to complete the quartet, which has recently been given for the first time in its entirety by Dr. Brodsky and his well-known colleagues. When Grieg was last a visitor in Manchester he was much impressed by the playing of this distinguished quartet, and not improbably this posthumous composition was written in fulfilment of a promise then made to compose a work for them.

The Hallé Concerts continue to pursue the well-trodden path of classical masterpieces, Dr. Richter's predilections being clearly revealed in the programmes played weekly. The warm welcome extended to the few novelties so far heard this season should encourage the responsible authorities to be less timorous in their excursions into the unknown territory of orchestral music. In this connection

Mr. E. J. Broadfield's statement at the annual meeting of the Royal Manchester College of Music is not without interest: 'I am not sure that some of us are not beginning to wish the programmes (for concerts generally) were not so scientific and learned as they sometimes are, and that we might hear some of the old things that delighted us thirty years ago.'

The ultra-conservative and unadventurous policy of the Hallé executive is certainly in keeping with such views. The month's concerts have embraced Berlioz's 'Faust,' a Wagner evening, the annual performance of the 'Messiah,' and two orchestral concerts, at one of which Mr. Frederick Dawson played brilliantly in the César Franck Variations. That his powers are not exclusively of the 'Oktavenbändiger' order was proved by his highly imaginative playing of Debussy pieces. Lady Hallé's reading of Mendelssohn's well-worn Concerto was conspicuous for its rhythmic freedom and undoubted grace. Schubert's 'Unfinished' Symphony and the Schumann No. 2 have also been heard, the former played without much inspiration, and the latter pronounced dull and heavy. Elgar's Allegro for string quartet and orchestra was superbly played, Richter's heavy bass giving a grand foundation. The orchestral playing in 'Faust' was supremely good: not so the chorus work. Mrs. Henry J. Wood, Messrs. Walter Hyde, Frederic Austin and Fowler Burton were the best all-round quartet we have had here in this work of recent years. On December 16, after a lapse of a few years, came another performance of the most colossal closing scene from 'Götterdämmerung,' sung this time by Miss Perceval Allen. We had Richter in his majesty and might amidst scenes of the greatest animation.

Manchester, for years past, has been opera-starved. As showing how hard times have been, the performance of Verdi's 'La Forza del Destino' by the Carl Rosa Company, under Mr. Walter van Noorden, at the beginning of December, has been hailed as quite a notable incident, and later in the month the Moody-Manners Company, under Mr. Richard Eckholdt's conductorship, gave 'Aida,' 'Die Meistersinger,' 'Eugene Onegin,' 'La Tosca,' and 'Madama Butterfly,' and Gatty's new 'Duke or Devil' (noticed separately on p. 24), making the most interesting and varied musical week ever given in a Manchester theatre. Manchester inhabitants are good theatre-goers, and, proportionately to population, probably no English area contains so many music-lovers; yet, with Richter and his orchestra in our midst, Edinburgh has the honour of giving the first cycle of the Wagnerian Ring dramas outside London. We want a theatre to do for opera what Miss Horniman's now famed Gaiety company has done for drama. Somewhat allied to opera has been the performance at the Victoria University of Milton's 'Comus,' with Harry Lawes's musical accompaniments. Mr. F. Bonavia directed the Royal College of Music orchestra, and had arranged for this occasion a most appropriate suite of old Italian pieces for strings. Dr. Henry Watson played his harpsichord; Miss Edith McCullagh as the Lady, Miss Una Lynde as Sabrina, Mr. Siegfried Herford and Mr. Eric Baker as the Brothers, Mr. Arthur Cooper as Comus, and Mr. W. J. Douglas as the Attendant Spirit did effective work.

The Saturday evening organ recitals at the Town Hall, by Dr. Kendrick Pyne, always a noteworthy feature in Manchester's æsthetic life, have been discontinued for the present, owing to structural alterations, so that organ solos by Mr. David Clegg on the Free Trade Hall instrument at the fifth Promenade concert acquired somewhat unusual interest: his 'Poem Misterioso for a modern concert organ' only proved a vehicle for a showy technical display. For the last Promenade concert of the year Mr. Speelman had drafted quite an ideal programme—English music of the worthiest order by Stanford, Elgar, Mackenzie and Bantock, in company with lesser-known works by Rubinstein, Liszt, Svendsen, Weber and Sibelius ('King Christian II.' suite). Miss Phyllis Lett sang Bantock's 'Sappho' songs, and Mr. Needham played flute solos.

Madame Kirkby Lunn, Manchester's greatest singer, gave a lengthy recital at the Gentlemen's Concerts, exhibiting a glorious vocal equipment and a great range of expression. Miss Elena Gerhardt made deep and lasting impressions at the Harrison concert in Brahms, Schubert, Strauss and Wolf lieder, and very few of these concerts have given such unalloyed enjoyment to Manchester musicians. Passing mention must be made of Dr. Watson's Vocal Society's

introduction to Manchester of Elgar's 'Go, song of mine,' and Gade's 'Christmas eve'; at Mr. Albert J. Cross's orchestral concert, Cyril Scott's 'Christmas' overture, Landon Ronald's 'Suite de ballet,' and MacDowell's second Piano-forte concerto were all brought to a first hearing in Manchester; and Paderewski was the only pianist who gave a recital during the month.

MUSIC IN NEWCASTLE AND DISTRICT.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

On November 24 the Postal Choral Society gave an excellent performance of Elgar's 'King Olaf,' and showed much advance upon previous efforts. The orchestral score is a difficult one for a local orchestra, but under the skilful direction of Mr. E. L. Bainton a creditable reading was obtained. Miss Katherine Vincent and Messrs. Harold Wilde and Llewellyn Roberts were the solo vocalists.

At the second Harrison concert, on November 30, everything else was overshadowed by the incomparable lieder singing of Miss Elena Gerhardt: voice, intellect, and emotion were united to the one end, the interpretation of the composer's meaning.

On December 3, Berlioz's 'Faust' was revived by the Choral Union. Although only six rehearsals had been possible, on account of the Festival, a capital performance resulted. The mocking 'Amen' and 'Demon' choruses gave Dr. Coward opportunities for exhibiting startling tonal effects, and many of the dramatic portions were sung with great intensity. The Scottish Orchestra was engaged, and the soloists were Miss Emily Breare and Messrs. Alfred Heather, Charles Tree, and Llewellyn Roberts.

Two string quartet concerts have been given by the Chamber Music Society, the first by the St. Petersburg Quartet on November 26, and the second by the Sévick combination on December 14.

At the Newcastle Musical Society's concert on December 8, the most important features were César Franck's Violin sonata, finely played by Mr. A. Wall (violin) and Mr. E. L. Bainton (pianoforte), and Brahms's Horn trio, in which these artists were joined by M. Hervé (viola).

On November 30, the Darlington Choral and Orchestral Society gave a concert at which Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha's wedding-feast' was performed. Schumann's Piano-forte concerto was played by Miss Ethel Page, of Newcastle, at two or three days' notice. Mr. T. Henderson conducted.

On December 7, Parry's 'Pied piper' and Brahms's 'Song of Destiny' received an excellent performance by the Durham Musical Society, under the direction of Mr. W. Ellis, sub-organist of the cathedral.

The Elswick Road Wesleyan Choir repeated Brahms's 'German' Requiem on December 5 (Mr. George Dodds), and on December 9 the Whitley Bay Choral Society sang Elgar's 'Light of life,' Bach's 'Praise the Lord,' and Franck's 150th Psalm, with an accompaniment of two pianofortes.

The Ladies' Glee and Madrigal Society gave a successful concert at Hexham on December 14. The choir showed skilful training by the conductor, Mr. John Walton, and sang part-songs and madrigals by Schubert, Rheinberger, Coleridge-Taylor, Brahms (with accompaniment for harp and horns), and Este.

MUSIC IN NORWICH AND DISTRICT.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

Sullivan's 'Golden Legend' was given by the Norwich Philharmonic Society with the aid of the Norwich Choral Society, under the conductorship of Dr. Bates, at St. Andrew's Hall, Norwich, on December 16. The solo vocalists were Madame Le Mar, Miss Phyllis Lett, Mr. Webster Millar and Mr. Albert Garcia. The band and chorus gave evidence of the careful training they had received under their esteemed conductor.

Some changes have been made in the executive of the Norfolk and Norwich Musical Festival in consequence of the resignation by Sir Charles Gilman of the chairmanship of the committee of management, Mr. F. Oddin Taylor (honorary secretary for the last eighteen years) having been elected to the office of chairman, and Mr. Edmund Reeve to the office of honorary secretary in the place of Mr. Taylor.

Mr. E. J. Broadfield's statement at the annual meeting of the Royal Manchester College of Music is not without interest: 'I am not sure that some of us are not beginning to wish the programmes (for concerts generally) were not so scientific and learned as they sometimes are, and that we might hear some of the old things that delighted us thirty years ago.'

The ultra-conservative and unadventurous policy of the Hallé executive is certainly in keeping with such views. The month's concerts have embraced Berlioz's 'Faust,' a Wagner evening, the annual performance of the 'Messiah,' and two orchestral concerts, at one of which Mr. Frederick Dawson played brilliantly in the César Franck Variations. That his powers are not exclusively of the 'Oktavenbändiger' order was proved by his highly imaginative playing of Debussy pieces. Lady Hallé's reading of Mendelssohn's well-worn Concerto was conspicuous for its rhythmic freedom and undoubted grace. Schubert's 'Unfinished' Symphony and the Schumann No. 2 have also been heard, the former played without much inspiration, and the latter pronounced dull and heavy. Elgar's Allegro for string quartet and orchestra was superbly played, Richter's heavy bass giving a grand foundation. The orchestral playing in 'Faust' was supremely good: not so the chorus work. Mrs. Henry J. Wood, Messrs. Walter Hyde, Frederic Austin and Fowler Burton were the best all-round quartet we have had here in this work of recent years. On December 16, after a lapse of a few years, came another performance of the most colossal closing scene from 'Götterdämmerung,' sung this time by Miss Perceval Allen. We had Richter in his majesty and might amidst scenes of the greatest animation.

Manchester, for years past, has been opera-starved. As showing how hard times have been, the performance of Verdi's 'La Forza del Destino' by the Carl Rosa Company, under Mr. Walter van Noorden, at the beginning of December, has been hailed as quite a notable incident, and later in the month the Moody-Manners Company, under Mr. Richard Eckholdt's conductorship, gave 'Aida,' 'Die Meistersinger,' 'Eugene Onegin,' 'La Tosca,' and 'Madama Butterfly,' and Gatty's new 'Duke or Devil' (noticed separately on p. 24), making the most interesting and varied musical week ever given in a Manchester theatre. Manchester inhabitants are good theatre-goers, and, proportionately to population, probably no English area contains so many music-lovers; yet, with Richter and his orchestra in our midst, Edinburgh has the honour of giving the first cycle of the Wagnerian Ring dramas outside London. We want a theatre to do for opera what Miss Horniman's now famed Gaiety company has done for drama. Somewhat allied to opera has been the performance at the Victoria University of Milton's 'Comus,' with Harry Lawes's musical accompaniments. Mr. F. Bonavia directed the Royal College of Music orchestra, and had arranged for this occasion a most appropriate suite of old Italian pieces for strings. Dr. Henry Watson played his harpsichord; Miss Edith McCullagh as the Lady, Miss Una Lynde as Sabrina, Mr. Siegfried Herford and Mr. Eric Baker as the Brothers, Mr. Arthur Cooper as Comus, and Mr. W. J. Douglas as the Attendant Spirit did effective work.

The Saturday evening organ recitals at the Town Hall, by Dr. Kendrick Pyne, always a noteworthy feature in Manchester's æsthetic life, have been discontinued for the present, owing to structural alterations, so that organ solos by Mr. David Clegg on the Free Trade Hall instrument at the fifth Promenade concert acquired somewhat unusual interest: his 'Poem Misterioso for a modern concert organ' only proved a vehicle for a showy technical display. For the last Promenade concert of the year Mr. Speelman had drafted quite an ideal programme—English music of the worthiest order by Stanford, Elgar, Mackenzie and Bantock, in company with lesser-known works by Rubinstein, Liszt, Svendsen, Weber and Sibelius ('King Christian II.' suite). Miss Phyllis Lett sang Bantock's 'Sappho' songs, and Mr. Needham played flute solos.

Madame Kirkby Lunn, Manchester's greatest singer, gave a lengthy recital at the Gentlemen's Concerts, exhibiting a glorious vocal equipment and a great range of expression. Miss Elena Gerhardt made deep and lasting impressions at the Harrison concert in Brahms, Schubert, Strauss and Wolf lieder, and very few of these concerts have given such unalloyed enjoyment to Manchester musicians. Passing mention must be made of Dr. Watson's Vocal Society's

introduction to Manchester of Elgar's 'Go, song of mine,' and Gade's 'Christmas eve'; at Mr. Albert J. Cross's orchestral concert, Cyril Scott's 'Christmas' overture, Landon Ronald's 'Suite de ballet,' and MacDowell's second Piano-forte concerto were all brought to a first hearing in Manchester; and Paderewski was the only pianist who gave a recital during the month.

MUSIC IN NEWCASTLE AND DISTRICT.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

On November 24 the Postal Choral Society gave an excellent performance of Elgar's 'King Olaf,' and showed much advance upon previous efforts. The orchestral score is a difficult one for a local orchestra, but under the skilful direction of Mr. E. L. Bainton a creditable reading was obtained. Miss Katherine Vincent and Messrs. Harold Wilde and Llewellyn Roberts were the solo vocalists.

At the second Harrison concert, on November 30, everything else was overshadowed by the incomparable lieder singing of Miss Elena Gerhardt: voice, intellect, and emotion were united to the one end, the interpretation of the composer's meaning.

On December 3, Berlioz's 'Faust' was revived by the Choral Union. Although only six rehearsals had been possible, on account of the Festival, a capital performance resulted. The mocking 'Amen' and 'Demon' choruses gave Dr. Coward opportunities for exhibiting startling tonal effects, and many of the dramatic portions were sung with great intensity. The Scottish Orchestra was engaged, and the soloists were Miss Emily Breare and Messrs. Alfred Heather, Charles Tree, and Llewellyn Roberts.

Two string quartet concerts have been given by the Chamber Music Society, the first by the St. Petersburg Quartet on November 26, and the second by the Sévick combination on December 14.

At the Newcastle Musical Society's concert on December 8, the most important features were César Franck's Violin sonata, finely played by Mr. A. Wall (violin) and Mr. E. L. Bainton (piano-forte), and Brahms's Horn trio, in which these artists were joined by M. Hervé (viola).

On November 30, the Darlington Choral and Orchestral Society gave a concert at which Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha's wedding-feast' was performed. Schumann's Piano-forte concerto was played by Miss Ethel Page, of Newcastle, at two or three days' notice. Mr. T. Henderson conducted.

On December 7, Parry's 'Pied piper' and Brahms's 'Song of Destiny' received an excellent performance by the Durham Musical Society, under the direction of Mr. W. Ellis, sub-organist of the cathedral.

The Elswick Road Wesleyan Choir repeated Brahms's 'German' Requiem on December 5 (Mr. George Dodds), and on December 9 the Whitley Bay Choral Society sang Elgar's 'Light of life,' Bach's 'Praise the Lord,' and Franck's 150th Psalm, with an accompaniment of two pianofortes.

The Ladies' Glee and Madrigal Society gave a successful concert at Hexham on December 14. The choir showed skilful training by the conductor, Mr. John Walton, and sang part-songs and madrigals by Schubert, Rheinberger, Coleridge-Taylor, Brahms (with accompaniment for harp and horns), and Este.

MUSIC IN NORWICH AND DISTRICT.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

Sullivan's 'Golden Legend' was given by the Norwich Philharmonic Society with the aid of the Norwich Choral Society, under the conductorship of Dr. Bates, at St. Andrew's Hall, Norwich, on December 16. The solo vocalists were Madame Le Mar, Miss Phyllis Lett, Mr. Webster Millar and Mr. Albert Garcia. The band and chorus gave evidence of the careful training they had received under their esteemed conductor.

Some changes have been made in the executive of the Norfolk and Norwich Musical Festival in consequence of the resignation by Sir Charles Gilman of the chairmanship of the committee of management, Mr. F. Oddin Taylor (honorary secretary for the last eighteen years) having been elected to the office of chairman, and Mr. Edmund Reeve to the office of honorary secretary in the place of Mr. Taylor.

MUSIC IN NOTTINGHAM AND DISTRICT.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

The Nottingham Orchestral Concerts gave their first performance on December 2. Berlioz's 'Hungarian' march from 'Faust,' Schubert's Symphony in C, and the 'Tannhäuser' overture are exacting works; and yet, with allowances for the inexperience of many of the performers, they were all well performed. The audience were evidently charmed by Elgar's suite (No. 2), 'Wand of Youth.' Mr. Robert Radford sang 'Qui s'degno' (Mozart) and 'Vulcan's song' (Gounod) very finely, and in response to an encore gave Gounod's 'Nazareth.'

The Mansfield Choral Union gave a remarkably fine performance of Handel's 'Samson' on December 7, under the direction of Mr. John Cullen. Choir and orchestra alike did excellent work, and the artists were Miss Gertrude Crisp, Miss E. Meggitt, Mr. John Booth, and Mr. W. Downing.

An attractive programme was provided by the Misses Baxter at their concert on December 9. Local talent of exceptional promise was exhibited alike in the singing of Miss Alice Baxter and the violin solos of Miss Hilda Baxter, and they were assisted by Mr. Francis Harford, and by Mr. Walter Wiltshire, who ably accompanied.

The Nottingham Glee and Madrigal Society, under Mr. C. E. Riley, gave an admirable concert performance of Gounod's 'Faust' on December 11, when the solos were very ably rendered by Miss Mary Lund, Miss Minnie Wall, Mr. Henry Turnpenney, Mr. James Coleman, Mr. Albert Farnsworth, and Mr. Albert Barrass.

An interesting lecture on Mozart was given at the University College, on December 16, by Mr. T. Henderson, the illustrations being ably supplied by Miss Cantelo (pianoforte), Miss Hilda Baxter (violin) and Miss Bentley (vocalist).

The Beeston (Notts) Choral Society gave selections from the 'Hymn of Praise' and 'Elijah' and included 'Hear my prayer' in their programme of December 16. The solos were rendered by Miss Crisp, Mrs. West, Mrs. Wheatley, Mr. Lloyd Jones, and Mr. F. C. Taylor. Mr. Thums conducted.

'Hiawatha' (Coleridge-Taylor) was ably rendered on December 16 by the Gainsborough Choral Society, under the direction of Mr. W. H. Montgomery. The solos were well rendered by Miss Lunn, Mr. Habbershaw, and Mr. Charles Knowles.

MUSIC IN OXFORD.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

The first concert of this term took place in the Town Hall on October 16, when Mark Hambourg and his colleagues gave a very enjoyable concert, the pianist's chief items being Beethoven's Sonata, Op. 2, No. 3, not often heard, but beautifully played, and Chopin's Andante Spiniato and Polonaise.

On October 21 in the same hall, under the auspices of the Musical Club, Mr. Leonard Borwick, Madame Marie Soldat and Mr. Percy Such gave a capital concert, Mr. Borwick's chief contribution being Schumann's delightful 'Etudes Symphoniques' (Op. 13).

On October 25, in the same building, Mr. Plunket Greene, with Sir Charles Stanford at the pianoforte, gave an enjoyable concert, consisting, however, exclusively of songs, though of various nationalities, of which 'The Fairy Lough' and 'Quick! we have but a second,' were very enthusiastically received.

On October 30, Mr. Arthur Newstead and party gave a concert in the Assembly Room of the Town Hall, this being the pianist's first visit to Oxford. He played admirably, amongst other pieces Beethoven's Sonata 'Appassionata' and Liszt's Rhapsody No. 15.

On November 12 in the Music Room, Holywell, and under the auspices of the Musical Union, Mr. Raymond Duncan lectured on 'Hellenic Music.' Mr. Duncan was most enthusiastic in his admiration of the old Greek music, but it was a little startling to be assured that if only we had kept to their simple style and not suffered ourselves to be led away by modern innovations and chromaticisms, we should have been as a nation so much more advanced all round

that we should have had 'wireless telegraphy' a century ago! The illustrations were admirably rendered by Mrs. Duncan, who is, we understand, a Greek lady, and she is the fortunate possessor of a very charming voice.

On November 18 the Town Hall was packed to hear Paderewski, who played delightfully Beethoven's Sonata (Op. 27, No. 1) in E flat, Schumann's 'Fantasiestücke' and Chopin's ever-welcome Scherzo in B flat minor.

On November 23, in the same hall, the Oxford Vocal Society, under the baton of Mr. H. B. Wilsdon, gave a very good rendering of Mendelssohn's 'St. Paul,' the soloists being Miss Truscott, Miss Williams, Mr. Child and Mr. Greeves Johnson.

On November 25, in the Town Hall and under the auspices of the Musical Club, an orchestral concert was given, amongst the pieces performed being Debussy's beautiful Symphonic Prelude 'L'après-midi d'un faune,' and Elgar's famous Enigma Variations on an Original Theme, which it had been a labour of love to practise for some time under Dr. Allen's able direction, were admirably rendered and delighted everyone. We should mention that a short orchestral 'Fantasy' by a young musician, Mr. H. B. Gardiner, was also included, and about his work we may perhaps say more in course of time.

On November 30 Sir Walter Parratt, the Professor of Music, gave his terminal lecture in the Sheldonian Theatre to an appreciative audience, the subject being 'Programme Music,' the illustrations to which were played on the pianoforte by Dr. Allen. The Professor lamented that second-rate composers much abused their art by introducing effects which were strained and unwarranted, under the idea of 'programme,' but said that Brahms was totally exonerated from this fault. Still, the Professor admitted that in the hands of a great composer, like Haydn for instance, the idea of 'programme music' had been often turned to great advantage.

MUSIC IN SHEFFIELD AND DISTRICT.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

Musical activity among the Wesleyan churches of the city has been greatly stimulated by the building in Sheffield of the handsome new Victoria Hall, a modern building capable of seating 2,000 persons. An affiliated choral body—the Victoria Hall Choral Society—has been formed in connection with the place, and under the leadership of Mr. H. C. Jackson is doing excellent work. During the winter well-studied performances of 'St. Paul' and the 'Hymn of Praise' have been given, in which spirited choral-singing has been a feature. In the same connection the musical discourses of the Rev. H. Giffard Oyston and some excellent Saturday popular concerts are all tending to a general advancement of music among the Wesleyans.

An orchestral pioneer effort has been launched during the past few weeks. A scheme of promenade concerts, organized by three well-known supporters of music in the city—Messrs. E. Willoughby Firth, T. Walter Hall and C. D. Leng, together with Mr. J. A. Rodgers as conductor and manager—came to fruition on November 18 and December 2, when the Albert Hall was filled with large audiences at popular prices. A capable local orchestra of sixty performers played Beethoven's Symphonies Nos. 5 and 8 and Liszt's Pianoforte concerto in E flat, with Mr. Frederick Dawson as soloist; Handel's Organ concerto No. 4, with Mr. J. W. Phillips at the console; Smetana's 'Bartered Bride' overture; Elgar's Serenade for strings; Tchaikovsky's 'Capriccio Italien' and '1812' Overture, and pieces by Mackenzie, Wagner, Handel, &c. The reception of the venture was quite enthusiastic, and the concerts may come to be permanently established. Excellent assistance was given by Mr. Herbert Heyner and Miss Bessie Bowness (vocalists), and Mrs. Mountain (accompanist). Two more concerts are to be given in March.

The Hillsborough Wesleyan Choral Society earned high honour for a thoroughly competent performance of Bach's 'My spirit was in heaviness,' under Mr. F. Shimeld. At the second and third concerts of the Chamber Music Society the Klingler Quartet and the New Trio appeared, and an interesting pianoforte and vocal recital served to introduce to Sheffield the Misses Ivy and Valerie Parkin.

MUSIC IN NOTTINGHAM AND DISTRICT.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

The Nottingham Orchestral Concerts gave their first performance on December 2. Berlioz's 'Hungarian' march from 'Faust,' Schubert's Symphony in C, and the 'Tannhäuser' overture are exacting works; and yet, with allowances for the inexperience of many of the performers, they were all well performed. The audience were evidently charmed by Elgar's suite (No. 2), 'Wand of Youth.' Mr. Robert Radford sang 'Qui s'degno' (Mozart) and 'Vulcan's song' (Gounod) very finely, and in response to an encore gave Gounod's 'Nazareth.'

The Mansfield Choral Union gave a remarkably fine performance of Handel's 'Samson' on December 7, under the direction of Mr. John Cullen. Choir and orchestra alike did excellent work, and the artists were Miss Gertrude Crisp, Miss E. Meggitt, Mr. John Booth, and Mr. W. Downing.

An attractive programme was provided by the Misses Baxter at their concert on December 9. Local talent of exceptional promise was exhibited alike in the singing of Miss Alice Baxter and the violin solos of Miss Hilda Baxter, and they were assisted by Mr. Francis Harford, and by Mr. Walter Wiltshire, who ably accompanied.

The Nottingham Glee and Madrigal Society, under Mr. C. E. Riley, gave an admirable concert performance of Gounod's 'Faust' on December 11, when the solos were very ably rendered by Miss Mary Lund, Miss Minnie Wall, Mr. Henry Turnpenney, Mr. James Coleman, Mr. Albert Farnsworth, and Mr. Albert Barrass.

An interesting lecture on Mozart was given at the University College, on December 16, by Mr. T. Henderson, the illustrations being ably supplied by Miss Cantelo (pianoforte), Miss Hilda Baxter (violin) and Miss Bentley (vocalist).

The Beeston (Notts) Choral Society gave selections from the 'Hymn of Praise' and 'Elijah' and included 'Hear my prayer' in their programme of December 16. The solos were rendered by Miss Crisp, Mrs. West, Mrs. Wheatley, Mr. Lloyd Jones, and Mr. F. C. Taylor. Mr. Thums conducted.

'Hiawatha' (Coleridge-Taylor) was ably rendered on December 16 by the Gainsborough Choral Society, under the direction of Mr. W. H. Montgomery. The solos were well rendered by Miss Lunn, Mr. Habbshaw, and Mr. Charles Knowles.

MUSIC IN OXFORD.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

The first concert of this term took place in the Town Hall on October 16, when Mark Hambourg and his colleagues gave a very enjoyable concert, the pianist's chief items being Beethoven's Sonata, Op. 2, No. 3, not often heard, but beautifully played, and Chopin's Andante Spiniato and Polonaise.

On October 21 in the same hall, under the auspices of the Musical Club, Mr. Leonard Borwick, Madame Marie Soldat and Mr. Percy Such gave a capital concert, Mr. Borwick's chief contribution being Schumann's delightful 'Etudes Symphoniques' (Op. 13).

On October 25, in the same building, Mr. Plunket Greene, with Sir Charles Stanford at the pianoforte, gave an enjoyable concert, consisting, however, exclusively of songs, though of various nationalities, of which 'The Fairy Lough' and 'Quick! we have but a second,' were very enthusiastically received.

On October 30, Mr. Arthur Newstead and party gave a concert in the Assembly Room of the Town Hall, this being the pianist's first visit to Oxford. He played admirably, amongst other pieces Beethoven's Sonata 'Appassionata' and Liszt's Rhapsody No. 15.

On November 12 in the Music Room, Holywell, and under the auspices of the Musical Union, Mr. Raymond Duncan lectured on 'Hellenic Music.' Mr. Duncan was most enthusiastic in his admiration of the old Greek music, but it was a little startling to be assured that if only we had kept to their simple style and not suffered ourselves to be led away by modern innovations and chromaticisms, we should have been as a nation so much more advanced all round

that we should have had 'wireless telegraphy' a century ago! The illustrations were admirably rendered by Mrs. Duncan, who is, we understand, a Greek lady, and she is the fortunate possessor of a very charming voice.

On November 18 the Town Hall was packed to hear Paderewski, who played delightfully Beethoven's Sonata (Op. 27, No. 1) in E flat, Schumann's 'Fantasiestücke' and Chopin's ever-welcome Scherzo in B flat minor.

On November 23, in the same hall, the Oxford Vocal Society, under the baton of Mr. H. B. Wilsdon, gave a very good rendering of Mendelssohn's 'St. Paul,' the soloists being Miss Truscott, Miss Williams, Mr. Child and Mr. Greeves Johnson.

On November 25, in the Town Hall and under the auspices of the Musical Club, an orchestral concert was given, amongst the pieces performed being Debussy's beautiful Symphonic Prelude 'L'après-midi d'un faune,' and Elgar's famous Enigma Variations on an Original Theme, which it had been a labour of love to practise for some time under Dr. Allen's able direction, were admirably rendered and delighted everyone. We should mention that a short orchestral 'Fantasy' by a young musician, Mr. H. B. Gardiner, was also included, and about his work we may perhaps say more in course of time.

On November 30 Sir Walter Parratt, the Professor of Music, gave his terminal lecture in the Sheldonian Theatre to an appreciative audience, the subject being 'Programme Music,' the illustrations to which were played on the pianoforte by Dr. Allen. The Professor lamented that second-rate composers much abused their art by introducing effects which were strained and unwarranted, under the idea of 'programme,' but said that Brahms was totally exonerated from this fault. Still, the Professor admitted that in the hands of a great composer, like Haydn for instance, the idea of 'programme music' had been often turned to great advantage.

MUSIC IN SHEFFIELD AND DISTRICT.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

Musical activity among the Wesleyan churches of the city has been greatly stimulated by the building in Sheffield of the handsome new Victoria Hall, a modern building capable of seating 2,000 persons. An affiliated choral body—the Victoria Hall Choral Society—has been formed in connection with the place, and under the leadership of Mr. H. C. Jackson is doing excellent work. During the winter well-studied performances of 'St. Paul' and the 'Hymn of Praise' have been given, in which spirited choral-singing has been a feature. In the same connection the musical discourses of the Rev. H. Giffard Oyston and some excellent Saturday popular concerts are all tending to a general advancement of music among the Wesleyans.

An orchestral pioneer effort has been launched during the past few weeks. A scheme of promenade concerts, organized by three well-known supporters of music in the city—Messrs. E. Willoughby Firth, T. Walter Hall and C. D. Leng, together with Mr. J. A. Rodgers as conductor and manager—came to fruition on November 18 and December 2, when the Albert Hall was filled with large audiences at popular prices. A capable local orchestra of sixty performers played Beethoven's Symphonies Nos. 5 and 8 and Liszt's Pianoforte concerto in E flat, with Mr. Frederick Dawson as soloist; Handel's Organ concerto No. 4, with Mr. J. W. Phillips at the console; Smetana's 'Bartered Bride' overture; Elgar's Serenade for strings; Tchaikovsky's 'Capriccio Italien' and '1812' Overture, and pieces by Mackenzie, Wagner, Handel, &c. The reception of the venture was quite enthusiastic, and the concerts may come to be permanently established. Excellent assistance was given by Mr. Herbert Heyner and Miss Bessie Bowness (vocalists), and Mrs. Mountain (accompanist). Two more concerts are to be given in March.

The Hillsborough Wesleyan Choral Society earned high honour for a thoroughly competent performance of Bach's 'My spirit was in heaviness,' under Mr. F. Shemeld. At the second and third concerts of the Chamber Music Society the Klingler Quartet and the New Trio appeared, and an interesting pianoforte and vocal recital served to introduce to Sheffield the Misses Ivy and Valerie Parkin.

The Sheffield Musical Union's winter concert was designed on popular lines. Sullivan's 'The Golden Legend' and Cliffe's 'Ode to the North-east wind' caught the fancy of both performers and audience. Choir and orchestra were in brilliant form, and Dr. Coward has rarely found his forces in better mood. The soloists were Miss Edith Evans, Miss Maria Velland, Mr. Harold Wilde and Mr. Charles Tree. Mr. W. S. Jessop was at the organ and Mr. J. H. Parkes led the orchestra.

A picturesque performance of Mr. Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha' was given on December 14 by the Amateur Musical Society. Mr. Henry J. Wood, who conducted, infused vitality into all the contrasted sections of the work. The singing of the choir was well balanced, alert, expressive and full of varied shades of tone. The orchestra was mainly local, carefully prepared by Mr. Wood, with principals from the Queen's Hall and Hallé Orchestras, and their finished playing was a feature of the concert. The soloists were Miss Amy Evans, Mr. Joseph Reed and Mr. Thorpe Bates. There was considerable enthusiasm at the close of the concert.

There were some interesting choral features at the December concert of the Amateur Instrumental Society. The choir of the Grand Opera Society assisted in a number of Wagner opera selections, among the excerpts admirably sung and played being the Apotheosis and final chorus of 'The Mastersingers,' and the Bridal processional music and Nuptial march from 'Lohengrin.' The orchestra gave a well-studied performance of Beethoven's 'Pastoral' symphony. All the works were directed by Mr. J. Duffell.

Another enjoyable amateur orchestral concert was given early in December by the Philharmonic Orchestra, the members of which played enthusiastically and well in Dvorák's 'New World' symphony, Mozart's 'Magic Flute' overture, and other works. The probationary branch of the same orchestra also gave a highly creditable concert, at which Haydn's 'London symphony' and Wober's 'Japanese war pictures' were the chief works played. Both concerts were conducted by Mr. J. H. Parkes.

A number of suburban and district societies have given ante-Christmas concerts, among the most notable being those of the Rotherham Choral Society (Stanford's 'The Revenge' and Mendelssohn's 42nd Psalm—conductor, Mr. Thomas Brameld); the Heeley Musical Union (Coleridge-Taylor's 'Meg Blane'—Mr. Maurice Tomlinson); the Hillsborough Choral Society ('The Creation'—Mr. F. Shimeld); the Barnsley St. Cecilia Society ('Elijah'—Dr. Bairstow), and the Norton Lees Choral Society (Leon's 'The gate of life'—Mr. Arnold Bagshaw). Mention must also be made of a chorally successful performance of Handel's 'Samson' by the Sheffield Choral Union, conducted by Mr. H. Reynolds.

Some amateur operatic performances of Gounod's 'Faust,' by the Grand Opera Society (conductor, Mr. J. Duffell), and of 'Iolanthe,' by the Croft Hill Society, under Mr. Revill Slater, may also be noted among recent successful musical doings.

MUSIC IN YORKSHIRE.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

LEEDS.

On November 30, the Leeds Philharmonic Society gave Stanford's oratorio 'Eden,' and the compliment implied was made all the more significant since they revived the work six years ago, with sufficient success to induce them to repeat it. In spite of all the changes in fashion which have occurred since 'Eden' was produced in Birmingham in 1891, it holds its own well, and the excellence of its libretto—which, it will be remembered, Mr. Robert Bridges based on a scenario left by Milton—combined with the thoughtful scholarship of the music, is still capable of producing a strong and distinguished impression. Madame Gleeson-White, Miss Blanche Tomlinson (a most promising young local soprano), Miss Dilys Jones, Messrs. Hyde, Jamieson Dodds and Plunket Greene formed a most able cast of soloists, and the choir sang with great refinement and beauty of tone. Sir Charles Stanford conducted. The Leeds Choral Union's performance of 'Elijah,' on December 15, with

Miss D'Argo, Miss Miller, Messrs. Albert Watson and Thorpe Bates as soloists, under the conductorship of Dr. Coward, calls for no more than brief mention, as does the Philharmonic Society's 'Messiah,' under Mr. Fricker's direction, on December 22—one of a series of Christmas celebrations in the West Riding which are certainly 'too numerous to mention.' Two of the so-called 'Municipal' concerts call for notice. On December 4 a worthy performance of the 'Eroica' was given under Mr. Fricker, and it was satisfactory to observe the close and sustained attention which was paid to so long and serious a work by a 'popular' Saturday night audience. Mr. Ernest Farrar's orchestral rhapsody, 'The Open Road,' was an interesting feature of the concert; it showed a nice feeling for melody and a moving rhythm, and the orchestra is handled with ability. Mr. Alexander Cohen, a local violinist, attacked with much pluck the Canzonetta and Finale from Tchaikovsky's Violin concerto, and Miss Laura Binns was the vocalist. The concert on December 18 was made the occasion of a little Haydn celebration, the programme including two of his symphonies, 'The Clock' and 'Farewell' (the latter with all the traditional 'effects'), and an overture in D. Miss Mabel Corbishley was the soloist in Chopin's 'Polonaise' (Op. 22) for pianoforte and orchestra, and a couple of Wagner pieces restored the equilibrium for those who might deem Haydn's music too old-fashioned to interest them. The Leeds Symphony Society, on December 13, gave a concert at which, under Mr. Grimshaw's direction, Gade's Symphony in F was the most important work in the programme, a graceful Suite by Delibes, 'La Source,' being a pleasing feature. Three Chamber Concerts, which have to be recorded, introduced some exceptionally interesting compositions. The Leeds Bohemian Quartet, on December 3, included in their programme a Haydn quartet, together with a novelty to Leeds in Maurice Ravel's Quartet in D. On December 6 Mr. Alexander Cohen gave a concert at which César Franck's early but highly-interesting Pianoforte trio in F sharp minor, and Arensky's better known Trio in D minor were artistically played, while on the 8th the Rasch Quartet introduced, along with Tchaikovsky's fine Quartet in E flat minor, Mr. Frank Bridge's 'Three Idylls,' rather sombre having regard to their title, but exceedingly well written, and rich in colour. Powerful performances were given of both works. Miss Elena Gerhardt made her first appearance at Leeds at a Harrison concert on December 1 (and at Bradford the following evening), and created a most favourable impression by her superb singing. Vocal recitals by Mr. J. Burley on November 24, Mr. Brearley on November 25, and a violin recital by Pecskaï at one of the Leeds musical evenings, on December 14, call for mention.

OTHER TOWNS.

The Bradford Old Choral Society set a good precedent in making a departure from the traditional celebration of Christmas, by giving, on December 14, a portion of Bach's 'Christmas Oratorio,' a work which deserves at least a share of the too exclusive attention paid to the 'Messiah' at this season. Miss Perceval Allen, Miss Phyllis Lett, Mr. Harold Wilde and Mr. John Browning formed a cast of unusual ability, and the whole performance, which Mr. E. J. Pickles conducted, was of exceptional merit. The Permanent Orchestra's concert on December 11 was conducted by Mr. Landon Ronald, who took the place of Mr. Allen Gill, and secured a really brilliant performance of Tchaikovsky's fifth Symphony, a work which suits his powers perfectly. Nor was the orchestra heard to less advantage in the 'Ruy Blas' and Dvorák's 'Carneval' overtures, and indeed they have rarely appeared to more advantage. Miss E. Friedman was the violinist, and Mr. Brearley the vocalist. At the Subscription Concert on December 10, Madame Clara Butt, Mr. Kennerley Rumford, Mr. Catterall (a most artistic and finished violinist), and the pianist, Mr. Egon Petri, appeared in a miscellaneous programme which requires no detailed criticism.

The Hull Philharmonic Society, of which Mr. J. W. Hudson is the conductor, introduced into their programme on December 3, Schubert's fourth or 'Tragic' Symphony, of which a very creditable performance was given; and on

The Sheffield Musical Union's winter concert was designed on popular lines. Sullivan's 'The Golden Legend' and Cliffe's 'Ode to the North-east wind' caught the fancy of both performers and audience. Choir and orchestra were in brilliant form, and Dr. Coward has rarely found his forces in better mood. The soloists were Miss Edith Evans, Miss Maria Velland, Mr. Harold Wilde and Mr. Charles Tree. Mr. W. S. Jessop was at the organ and Mr. J. H. Parkes led the orchestra.

A picturesque performance of Mr. Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha' was given on December 14 by the Amateur Musical Society. Mr. Henry J. Wood, who conducted, infused vitality into all the contrasted sections of the work. The singing of the choir was well balanced, alert, expressive and full of varied shades of tone. The orchestra was mainly local, carefully prepared by Mr. Wood, with principals from the Queen's Hall and Hallé Orchestras, and their finished playing was a feature of the concert. The soloists were Miss Amy Evans, Mr. Joseph Reed and Mr. Thorpe Bates. There was considerable enthusiasm at the close of the concert.

There were some interesting choral features at the December concert of the Amateur Instrumental Society. The choir of the Grand Opera Society assisted in a number of Wagner opera selections, among the excerpts admirably sung and played being the Apotheosis and final chorus of 'The Mastersingers,' and the Bridal processional music and Nuptial march from 'Lohengrin.' The orchestra gave a well-studied performance of Beethoven's 'Pastoral' symphony. All the works were directed by Mr. J. Duffell.

Another enjoyable amateur orchestral concert was given early in December by the Philharmonic Orchestra, the members of which played enthusiastically and well in Dvorák's 'New World' symphony, Mozart's 'Magic Flute' overture, and other works. The probationary branch of the same orchestra also gave a highly creditable concert, at which Haydn's 'London symphony' and Wober's 'Japanese war pictures' were the chief works played. Both concerts were conducted by Mr. J. H. Parkes.

A number of suburban and district societies have given ante-Christmas concerts, among the most notable being those of the Rotherham Choral Society (Stanford's 'The Revenge' and Mendelssohn's 42nd Psalm—conductor, Mr. Thomas Brameld); the Heeley Musical Union (Coleridge-Taylor's 'Meg Blane'—Mr. Maurice Tomlinson); the Hillsborough Choral Society ('The Creation'—Mr. F. Shimeld); the Barnsley St. Cecilia Society ('Elijah'—Dr. Bairstow), and the Norton Lees Choral Society (Leon's 'The gate of life'—Mr. Arnold Bagshaw). Mention must also be made of a chorally successful performance of Handel's 'Samson' by the Sheffield Choral Union, conducted by Mr. H. Reynolds.

Some amateur operatic performances of Gounod's 'Faust,' by the Grand Opera Society (conductor, Mr. J. Duffell), and of 'Iolanthe,' by the Croft Hill Society, under Mr. Revill Slater, may also be noted among recent successful musical doings.

MUSIC IN YORKSHIRE.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

LEEDS.

On November 30, the Leeds Philharmonic Society gave Stanford's oratorio 'Eden,' and the compliment implied was made all the more significant since they revived the work six years ago, with sufficient success to induce them to repeat it. In spite of all the changes in fashion which have occurred since 'Eden' was produced in Birmingham in 1891, it holds its own well, and the excellence of its libretto—which, it will be remembered, Mr. Robert Bridges based on a scenario left by Milton—combined with the thoughtful scholarship of the music, is still capable of producing a strong and distinguished impression. Madame Gleeson-White, Miss Blanche Tomlinson (a most promising young local soprano), Miss Dilys Jones, Messrs. Hyde, Jamieson Dodds and Plunket Greene formed a most able cast of soloists, and the choir sang with great refinement and beauty of tone. Sir Charles Stanford conducted. The Leeds Choral Union's performance of 'Elijah,' on December 15, with

Miss D'Argo, Miss Miller, Messrs. Albert Watson and Thorpe Bates as soloists, under the conductorship of Dr. Coward, calls for no more than brief mention, as does the Philharmonic Society's 'Messiah,' under Mr. Fricker's direction, on December 22—one of a series of Christmas celebrations in the West Riding which are certainly 'too numerous to mention.' Two of the so-called 'Municipal' concerts call for notice. On December 4 a worthy performance of the 'Eroica' was given under Mr. Fricker, and it was satisfactory to observe the close and sustained attention which was paid to so long and serious a work by a 'popular' Saturday night audience. Mr. Ernest Farrar's orchestral rhapsody, 'The Open Road,' was an interesting feature of the concert; it showed a nice feeling for melody and a moving rhythm, and the orchestra is handled with ability. Mr. Alexander Cohen, a local violinist, attacked with much pluck the Canzonetta and Finale from Tchaikovsky's Violin concerto, and Miss Laura Binns was the vocalist. The concert on December 18 was made the occasion of a little Haydn celebration, the programme including two of his symphonies, 'The Clock' and 'Farewell' (the latter with all the traditional 'effects'), and an overture in D. Miss Mabel Corbishley was the soloist in Chopin's 'Polonaise' (Op. 22) for pianoforte and orchestra, and a couple of Wagner pieces restored the equilibrium for those who might deem Haydn's music too old-fashioned to interest them. The Leeds Symphony Society, on December 13, gave a concert at which, under Mr. Grimshaw's direction, Gade's Symphony in F was the most important work in the programme, a graceful Suite by Debussy, 'La Source,' being a pleasing feature. Three Chamber Concerts, which have to be recorded, introduced some exceptionally interesting compositions. The Leeds Bohemian Quartet, on December 3, included in their programme a Haydn quartet, together with a novelty to Leeds in Maurice Ravel's Quartet in D. On December 6 Mr. Alexander Cohen gave a concert at which César Franck's early but highly-interesting Pianoforte trio in F sharp minor, and Arensky's better known Trio in D minor were artistically played, while on the 8th the Rasch Quartet introduced, along with Tchaikovsky's fine Quartet in E flat minor, Mr. Frank Bridge's 'Three Idylls,' rather sombre having regard to their title, but exceedingly well written, and rich in colour. Powerful performances were given of both works. Miss Elena Gerhardt made her first appearance at Leeds at a Harrison concert on December 1 (and at Bradford the following evening), and created a most favourable impression by her superb singing. Vocal recitals by Mr. J. Burley on November 24, Mr. Brearley on November 25, and a violin recital by Pecsai at one of the Leeds musical evenings, on December 14, call for mention.

OTHER TOWNS.

The Bradford Old Choral Society set a good precedent in making a departure from the traditional celebration of Christmas, by giving, on December 14, a portion of Bach's 'Christmas Oratorio,' a work which deserves at least a share of the too exclusive attention paid to the 'Messiah' at this season. Miss Perceval Allen, Miss Phyllis Lett, Mr. Harold Wilde and Mr. John Browning formed a cast of unusual ability, and the whole performance, which Mr. E. J. Pickles conducted, was of exceptional merit. The Permanent Orchestra's concert on December 11 was conducted by Mr. Landon Ronald, who took the place of Mr. Allen Gill, and secured a really brilliant performance of Tchaikovsky's fifth Symphony, a work which suits his powers perfectly. Nor was the orchestra heard to less advantage in the 'Ruy Blas' and Dvorák's 'Carneval' overtures, and indeed they have rarely appeared to more advantage. Miss E. Friedman was the violinist, and Mr. Brearley the vocalist. At the Subscription Concert on December 10, Madame Clara Butt, Mr. Kennerley Rumford, Mr. Catterall (a most artistic and finished violinist), and the pianist, Mr. Egon Petri, appeared in a miscellaneous programme which requires no detailed criticism.

The Hull Philharmonic Society, of which Mr. J. W. Hudson is the conductor, introduced into their programme on December 3, Schubert's fourth or 'Tragic' Symphony, of which a very creditable performance was given; and on

December 9 the Hull Symphony Orchestra, under Mr. Wallerstein, followed this by giving the same composer's fifth Symphony. Though it cannot be denied that these comparatively immature works are much outshone by the 'Unfinished' and the great C major, it is pleasant to be reminded of their existence, and to realise how Schubert built upon the precedent handed on to him by Haydn and Mozart. On the former occasion Miss Eldina Bligh played the solo part in Max Bruch's Violin concerto in G minor: on the latter, Bizet's second 'L'Arlésienne' suite was a pleasing feature in the programme. At the Symphony Orchestra's concert on November 24, it should be added, Dvorák's 'New world' symphony was played, but the performance hardly came up to the highest standard of the orchestra. On November 23 the Hull Vocal Society, of which Dr. G. H. Smith is the conductor, gave a miscellaneous programme, the choir being heard in unaccompanied part-music; and on December 8, Miss Guendolen Roe, a very young pianist, gave a recital which showed remarkable promise, her programme ranging from Bach to Reger, and including pieces which demand much more than mere digital dexterity.

The Huddersfield Subscription Concert on November 23 was supplied by Madame Clara Butt's party; that on December 14 was also of a miscellaneous character, a noteworthy feature being the performance of a lengthy scene from 'Samson and Delilah,' by Miss Lucy Nuttall and Mr. Walter Hyde. A very interesting programme of concerted vocal music was afforded at the Huddersfield Glee and Madrigal Society's concert on December 7, the singing of madrigals by Wilbye and T. A. Walmisley, as well as of later glees and part-songs, being of much excellence. Mr. J. W. Armitage conducted.

The Morley Choral Society gave a welcome revival of Handel's 'Jephtha' on November 24, when the choir, under Mr. Fricker's direction, sang with great freshness and vigour, and Miss Blanche Tomlinson, Miss E. Ferguson, Mr. Mullings and Mr. Woodward were the soloists, the first three being young vocalists of exceptional promise. The Pudsey Choral Union also chose 'Jephtha' for their concert on November 29, when Mr. H. H. Pickard conducted a good all-round performance, the soloists being Madame Goodall, Miss Bradley and Messrs. Hempsall and Hayle. The Batley Choral Society departed from their customary routine on December 7, by undertaking the first performance outside London of Mr. Hubert Bath's 'Wedding of Shon Maclean,' which went with capital vigour under Mr. Fearnley's conductorship, Miss Taggart and Mr. Herbert Parker being the soloists.

The Wakefield Chamber Concert on December 16 introduced Miss Gertrude Peppercorn as pianist, Mr. W. H. Squire as violoncellist, and Mr. Gordon Cleather as vocalist, in a programme of general interest. On December 6 the Scarborough Philharmonic Society, under Dr. Ely, gave a brilliant performance of Elgar's 'Black Knight,' and of some of his 'Bavarian Highlands' suite, the orchestra being heard in the 'Unfinished' symphony, and Mr. Albert Garcia contributing a number of songs. At York, Mr. John Groves gave one of his chamber concerts on November 26, when, with the assistance of Mr. W. H. Cass (violin) and Miss Groves (pianoforte), he introduced Arensky's Pianoforte trio in D minor, and Miss Grace Groves sang some poetical songs by Mr. Ernest Farrar, who accompanied them. The York Musical Society gave a miscellaneous concert on December 15, the choir singing some madrigals and an *alla cappella* anthem by their conductor, Mr. T. T. Noble, who also secured interesting performances of one of Elgar's 'Wand of youth' suites, and other orchestral pieces. On December 1 the Middlesbrough Musical Union, under Mr. Kilburn's conductorship, gave their first performance of the 'Faust' of Berlioz. Miss Ethel Lister, Mr. W. Mullins and Mr. Thorpe Bates were the principals in a generally satisfactory interpretation of the work.

The National Welsh Festival Choir will commence rehearsing at St. Benet's Welsh Church, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., on Thursday, January 13, at 8 p.m. The conductor will be Dr. A. Williams, and at the service on St. David's Eve, at St. Paul's Cathedral, the band of the Grenadiers will accompany the Choir.

Foreign Notes.

ANTWERP.

At the 138th Concert Populaire, M. Victor Vreuls conducted with considerable success several of his own highly interesting works, including the Symphony with solo violin, and the symphonic poem 'Jour de fête.'

BERLIN.

The Königliche Kapelle, conducted by Dr. Richard Strauss, played the 'Mirjam' Symphony, by Friedrich Gernsheim, at their third concert. The veteran composer (who is professor of composition at the Königliche Hochschule für Musik) was present and received a cordial ovation. A work of a more revolutionary character, Mahler's first Symphony, was heard at the fourth concert. This composition has many original touches and is, of course, wonderfully scored. On the same evening, the fiftieth anniversary of his death, Spohr's Notturmo (Op. 37) for solo wind instruments and orchestra was performed.—Bruckner's eighth Symphony was played by Josef Stransky at the head of the Blüthner Orchestra.—At the Philharmonic concerts, Professor Nikisch introduced Max Reger's 'Prologue to a Tragedy' and the new Symphony in E minor (Op. 27) by Rachmaninoff. The latter work was favourably received.—Another interesting Russian composition, 'Poème de l'Extase,' by Scriabine, was played at an orchestral concert given by the clever Russian conductor, Dr. Alexandre Chessin.—The Philharmonische Chor gave one of their now famous performances of Bach's great Mass in B minor, while the Singakademie devoted a concert to choral works by Brahms, including in the scheme the 'Song of Destiny' (Schicksalslied), 'Gesang der Parzen,' 'Nänie,' and the 'German Requiem.'—On December 3 the Komische Oper produced a new opera, 'Das Veilchenfest,' by the Dutch composer Jan Brandts-Buys.

BONN.

A new Symphony in D major by the young Hungarian composer, Erwin Lendvai, was produced with great success at the sixth concert of the municipal orchestra, under the conductorship of Herr Heinrich Sauer.

BRUSSELS.

Puccini's opera 'Madama Butterfly' was performed for the first time at the Théâtre Royal de la Monnaie. The work, of which an excellent performance was given, obtained the same great success here as everywhere.—At the first Ysaye concert, two interesting novelties, Dubois's 'Symphonie Française' and 'Petite Suite' by Claude Debussy, were successfully produced. The programme also contained Brahms's second Pianoforte concerto in B flat, and César Franck's 'Les Djinns,' the pianoforte parts being played in a masterly manner by M. Raoul Pugno.—The second chamber-music concert given under the auspices of the Schola Musicae was devoted to compositions by M. Victor Vreuls. Among the works selected were a beautiful Sonata in B major for pianoforte and violin, and a pianoforte Trio.

CASSEL.

The fiftieth anniversary of the death of Spohr (who was for many years conductor at the Court Theatre) has been remembered in the programmes of the leading concerts. The Königliche Kapelle, conducted by Dr. Beier, gave his Symphony in C minor, while the Sextet for strings was performed at a chamber-music concert. At another concert of the Königliche Kapelle, Bruckner's fourth Symphony was heard for the first time. No other work by this composer has ever before been given in Cassel.

COLOGNE.

The programmes of the Gürzenich Concerts have been very interesting. At the second concert Granville Bantock's overture 'The Pierrot of the Minute' made a very favourable impression, while at the third concert Spohr was remembered by a performance of his beautiful Concerto in B minor for two violins. Friedrich E. Koch's oratorio 'Die Sündflut' was produced at the fourth concert. The work (for which the composer himself has arranged the text) had the advantage

December 9 the Hull Symphony Orchestra, under Mr. Wallerstein, followed this by giving the same composer's fifth Symphony. Though it cannot be denied that these comparatively immature works are much outshone by the 'Unfinished' and the great C major, it is pleasant to be reminded of their existence, and to realise how Schubert built upon the precedent handed on to him by Haydn and Mozart. On the former occasion Miss Eldina Bligh played the solo part in Max Bruch's Violin concerto in G minor: on the latter, Bizet's second 'L'Arlésienne' suite was a pleasing feature in the programme. At the Symphony Orchestra's concert on November 24, it should be added, Dvorák's 'New world' symphony was played, but the performance hardly came up to the highest standard of the orchestra. On November 23 the Hull Vocal Society, of which Dr. G. H. Smith is the conductor, gave a miscellaneous programme, the choir being heard in unaccompanied part-music; and on December 8, Miss Guendolen Roe, a very young pianist, gave a recital which showed remarkable promise, her programme ranging from Bach to Reger, and including pieces which demand much more than mere digital dexterity.

The Huddersfield Subscription Concert on November 23 was supplied by Madame Clara Butt's party; that on December 14 was also of a miscellaneous character, a noteworthy feature being the performance of a lengthy scene from 'Samson and Delilah,' by Miss Lucy Nuttall and Mr. Walter Hyde. A very interesting programme of concerted vocal music was afforded at the Huddersfield Glee and Madrigal Society's concert on December 7, the singing of madrigals by Wilbye and T. A. Walmisley, as well as of later glees and part-songs, being of much excellence. Mr. J. W. Armitage conducted.

The Morley Choral Society gave a welcome revival of Handel's 'Jephtha' on November 24, when the choir, under Mr. Fricker's direction, sang with great freshness and vigour, and Miss Blanche Tomlinson, Miss E. Ferguson, Mr. Mullings and Mr. Woodward were the soloists, the first three being young vocalists of exceptional promise. The Pudsey Choral Union also chose 'Jephtha' for their concert on November 29, when Mr. H. H. Pickard conducted a good all-round performance, the soloists being Madame Goodall, Miss Bradley and Messrs. Hempsall and Hayle. The Batley Choral Society departed from their customary routine on December 7, by undertaking the first performance outside London of Mr. Hubert Bath's 'Wedding of Shon Maclean,' which went with capital vigour under Mr. Fearnley's conductorship, Miss Taggart and Mr. Herbert Parker being the soloists.

The Wakefield Chamber Concert on December 16 introduced Miss Gertrude Peppercorn as pianist, Mr. W. H. Squire as violoncellist, and Mr. Gordon Cleather as vocalist, in a programme of general interest. On December 6 the Scarborough Philharmonic Society, under Dr. Ely, gave a brilliant performance of Elgar's 'Black Knight,' and of some of his 'Bavarian Highlands' suite, the orchestra being heard in the 'Unfinished' symphony, and Mr. Albert Garcia contributing a number of songs. At York, Mr. John Groves gave one of his chamber concerts on November 26, when, with the assistance of Mr. W. H. Cass (violin) and Miss Groves (pianoforte), he introduced Arensky's Pianoforte trio in D minor, and Miss Grace Groves sang some poetical songs by Mr. Ernest Farrar, who accompanied them. The York Musical Society gave a miscellaneous concert on December 15, the choir singing some madrigals and an *alla cappella* anthem by their conductor, Mr. T. T. Noble, who also secured interesting performances of one of Elgar's 'Wand of youth' suites, and other orchestral pieces. On December 1 the Middlesbrough Musical Union, under Mr. Kilburn's conductorship, gave their first performance of the 'Faust' of Berlioz. Miss Ethel Lister, Mr. W. Mullins and Mr. Thorpe Bates were the principals in a generally satisfactory interpretation of the work.

The National Welsh Festival Choir will commence rehearsing at St. Benet's Welsh Church, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., on Thursday, January 13, at 8 p.m. The conductor will be Dr. A. Williams, and at the service on St. David's Eve, at St. Paul's Cathedral, the band of the Grenadiers will accompany the Choir.

Foreign Notes.

ANTWERP.

At the 138th Concert Populaire, M. Victor Vreuls conducted with considerable success several of his own highly interesting works, including the Symphony with solo violin, and the symphonic poem 'Jour de fête.'

BERLIN.

The Königliche Kapelle, conducted by Dr. Richard Strauss, played the 'Mirjam' Symphony, by Friedrich Gernsheim, at their third concert. The veteran composer (who is professor of composition at the Königliche Hochschule für Musik) was present and received a cordial ovation. A work of a more revolutionary character, Mahler's first Symphony, was heard at the fourth concert. This composition has many original touches and is, of course, wonderfully scored. On the same evening, the fiftieth anniversary of his death, Spohr's Notturmo (Op. 37) for solo wind instruments and orchestra was performed.—Bruckner's eighth Symphony was played by Josef Stransky at the head of the Blüthner Orchestra.—At the Philharmonic concerts, Professor Nikisch introduced Max Reger's 'Prologue to a Tragedy' and the new Symphony in E minor (Op. 27) by Rachmaninoff. The latter work was favourably received.—Another interesting Russian composition, 'Poème de l'Extase,' by Scriabine, was played at an orchestral concert given by the clever Russian conductor, Dr. Alexandre Chessin.—The Philharmonische Chor gave one of their now famous performances of Bach's great Mass in B minor, while the Singakademie devoted a concert to choral works by Brahms, including in the scheme the 'Song of Destiny' (Schicksalslied), 'Gesang der Parzen,' 'Nänie,' and the 'German Requiem.'—On December 3 the Komische Oper produced a new opera, 'Das Veilchenfest,' by the Dutch composer Jan Brandts-Buys.

BONN.

A new Symphony in D major by the young Hungarian composer, Erwin Lendvai, was produced with great success at the sixth concert of the municipal orchestra, under the conductorship of Herr Heinrich Sauer.

BRUSSELS.

Puccini's opera 'Madama Butterfly' was performed for the first time at the Théâtre Royal de la Monnaie. The work, of which an excellent performance was given, obtained the same great success here as everywhere.—At the first Ysaye concert, two interesting novelties, Dubois's 'Symphonie Française' and 'Petite Suite' by Claude Debussy, were successfully produced. The programme also contained Brahms's second Pianoforte concerto in B flat, and César Franck's 'Les Djinns,' the pianoforte parts being played in a masterly manner by M. Raoul Pugno.—The second chamber-music concert given under the auspices of the Schola Musicae was devoted to compositions by M. Victor Vreuls. Among the works selected were a beautiful Sonata in B major for pianoforte and violin, and a pianoforte Trio.

CASSEL.

The fiftieth anniversary of the death of Spohr (who was for many years conductor at the Court Theatre) has been remembered in the programmes of the leading concerts. The Königliche Kapelle, conducted by Dr. Beier, gave his Symphony in C minor, while the Sextet for strings was performed at a chamber-music concert. At another concert of the Königliche Kapelle, Bruckner's fourth Symphony was heard for the first time. No other work by this composer has ever before been given in Cassel.

COLOGNE.

The programmes of the Gürzenich Concerts have been very interesting. At the second concert Granville Bantock's overture 'The Pierrot of the Minute' made a very favourable impression, while at the third concert Spohr was remembered by a performance of his beautiful Concerto in B minor for two violins. Friedrich E. Koch's oratorio 'Die Sündflut' was produced at the fourth concert. The work (for which the composer himself has arranged the text) had the advantage

of an almost perfect performance under the direction of Herr Steinbach, in whose hands it proved very impressive. —At the Musikalische Gesellschaft there was an interesting revival of Spohr's seventh Symphony, 'Irisches und Göttliches im Menschenleben,' for double orchestra.

COBURG.

Eugen d'Albert's new opera 'Vzeyl' had a cordial reception on its first performance at the Court Theatre.

COPENHAGEN.

The Dansk Koncertforening, a Society which enjoys an annual grant from the Danish Government, and whose aim is to perform new or undeservedly neglected native music, gave its first concert of the season in the beginning of December. Roger Henriksen's 'Sanct Hans Hymne' for solo voice, double vocal quartet, chorus and orchestra, and an orchestral piece 'Drapa,' by Rudolf Immanuel Langaard, figured as novelties in the programme, which also contained Gade's Symphony in B minor (No. 8) and a choral composition, 'Bjergfrigen,' by the recently deceased composer Leopold Rosenfeld.

CRACOW.

At the first subscription concert of the Musikalische Gesellschaft, the C minor Symphony by Brahms was performed for the first time in Cracow. The work caused the greatest enthusiasm. Sibelius's symphonic poem 'En Säge' was also in the programme.

DRESDEN.

The Royal Opera has given interesting revivals of Rubinstein's fantastic opera 'Der Dämon,' and Verdi's 'Maskenball' (Un ballo in maschera). Two novelties for Dresden, Puccini's 'Madama Butterfly' and Enrico Bossi's lyrical opera 'Der Wanderer,' were also presented. —Under the auspices of the Internationale Musikgesellschaft, the 'Christmas oratorio,' by Heinrich Schütz, was performed by the Kreuzchor for the first time on December 9. The work, originally composed in 1664 for the Kgl. Kapelle, was considered lost until last year, when Dr. Arnold Schering, of Leipzig, found the composition in the library of the University of Upsala (Sweden). —The Mozart Verein paid homage to the name of Spohr by performing his Concerto for string quartet and orchestra, Op. 131, while his Symphony in C minor figured on the programme of a symphony concert given by the Königliche Kapelle. On the same occasion Fritz Vollbach's Symphony in B minor, Op. 33, performed for the first time in Dresden, met with great success.

DUISBURG.

At a meeting of the Bach Society held in Leipzig, it has been decided that the fifth Bach festival is to be held here from June 7 to 10, 1910.

ELBERFELD.

Handel's rarely heard oratorio 'Samson' was excellently performed at the first concert of the Elberfelder Konzertgesellschaft. —At the municipal theatre, Max Schillings's opera 'Ingwelde' was revived. The composer, who conducted his own work, received a great ovation.

THE HAGUE.

The violoncellist van Isterdaël is giving four historical recitals to illustrate the development of the Violoncello sonata. The programme of the first consisted of sonatas by Bach, Brahms, and Sir Charles Stanford.

HAMBURG.

At the second Philharmonic concert, the conductor, Professor Karl Panzer, obtained an excellent rendering of Felix Woytsch's Symphony in C minor. —The Bohemian Quartet introduced Max Reger's new Quartet in E flat, Op. 109. They also played Verdi's rarely heard but beautiful Quartet in E minor.

HANOVER.

Goldmark's effective opera 'Götz von Berlichingen' had its first performance at the Royal Theatre. —An orchestral serenade by Percy Sherwood was successfully produced at the third concert of the Royal Orchestra.

LEIPSIK.

Verdi's delightful comic opera 'Falstaff' has been revived after an interval of fifteen years. On December 5, Pätzner's interesting though rather Wagnerian opera 'Der arme Heinrich' had its first Leipzig production. Choral works have been much in evidence lately. Bach's Grand Mass in B minor and Handel's 'Israel in Egypt' were heard at the Bachverein and Riedelverein respectively, while Haydn's 'Seasons' delighted the audience of the Gewandhaus concerts. The symphonic poem 'Hero and Leander,' by Paul Ertel, had a good reception at the second Philharmonic concert, while at the third, Berlioz's dramatic symphony 'Romeo and Juliet' was heard for the first time in its entirety. —Max Reger's music has also been much to the fore. His new motet 'Mein Odem ist schwach' was produced by the Thomanerchor, and on other occasions his 'Gesang der Verklärten,' the new String quartet and the Violin concerto, Op. 101, have been heard. —Several interesting chamber music works, including Fauré's Pianoforte quartet, Violin sonatas by Hugo Kaun (Op. 82, new) and Busoni (Op. 36a), and a Sonata à tre by the old English composer William Boyce (1717-1779) were also performed.

MUNICH.

A small one-act opera buffa 'Susannes Geheimnis' (Il segreto di Susanna), by Ermanno Wolf-Ferrari, had a great success on its production at the Court Theatre. The work is full of grace and natural melodic beauty, and the scoring combines the transparent clearness of the old opera buffa with the modern harmonic and orchestral effects. —Bruckner's gigantic ninth Symphony was in the programme of the first subscription concert of the Konzertverein (conductor Ferdinand Löwe). At the Volkssymphoniekonzerte, Spohr's symphony 'Die Weihe der Töne' and two early compositions by Richard Strauss, Serenade for wind instruments, and the Violin concerto (excellently played by Herr Erhard Heyde), were given.

NEUSS.

Liszt's oratorio 'Die heilige Elisabeth' received an impressive rendering under the conductorship of Herr Helmich.

NIJMEGEN.

Elgar's 'The Apostles' was performed by the Maatschappij tot bevordering der Toonkunst, on December 17, under the direction of Heer W. Kerper.

PARIS.

On November 17, Wagner's 'Rhinegold' was performed for the first time at the Opéra. Contrary to the master's directions, the work was given with an interval of half an hour between the third and fourth scenes. The performance under the baton of M. Messager was excellent, M. van Dyck in particular distinguishing himself in the part of Loge. —The young composer Jean Nougues was responsible for two operas, 'Quo Vadis' (the text of which is adapted from Sienkiewicz's novel) and 'Chiquito' (after Pierre Loti's 'Ramuntcho'), successfully performed at the Théâtre Lyrique de la Gaité, and the Opéra Comique. The latter institution also produced, on December 8, two novelties, 'Myrtil,' by Ernest Garnier, and 'Le Cœur du Moulin,' by Déodat de Séverac. —The interesting 'Symphonie sur un chant montagnard,' by Vincent d'Indy, was performed at the Colonne Concerts with M. Raoul Pugno as an admirable interpreter of the obbligato pianoforte part.

ROME.

It is a sign of the growing appreciation of symphony music in Italy that a three days' Beethoven Festival has taken place, at which the composer Signor Sgambati appeared as pianist in the 'Emperor' concerto, and was enthusiastically applauded. —On November 26, the 'Società internazionale per la musica da camera' gave a concert devoted entirely to instrumental compositions by J. S. Bach.

STRASSBURG.

'Ariadne,' a mythical mystery play, by Ludwig Hess, was produced successfully under the conductorship of Herr Pätzner. The work is said to show considerable talent.

of an almost perfect performance under the direction of Herr Steinbach, in whose hands it proved very impressive. —At the Musikalische Gesellschaft there was an interesting revival of Spohr's seventh Symphony, 'Irisches und Göttliches im Menschenleben,' for double orchestra.

COBURG.

Eugen d'Albert's new opera 'Vzeyl' had a cordial reception on its first performance at the Court Theatre.

COPENHAGEN.

The Dansk Koncertforening, a Society which enjoys an annual grant from the Danish Government, and whose aim is to perform new or undeservedly neglected native music, gave its first concert of the season in the beginning of December. Roger Henriksen's 'Sanct Hans Hymne' for solo voice, double vocal quartet, chorus and orchestra, and an orchestral piece 'Drapa,' by Rudolf Immanuel Langaard, figured as novelties in the programme, which also contained Gade's Symphony in B minor (No. 8) and a choral composition, 'Bjergfrigen,' by the recently deceased composer Leopold Rosenfeld.

CRACOW.

At the first subscription concert of the Musikalische Gesellschaft, the C minor Symphony by Brahms was performed for the first time in Cracow. The work caused the greatest enthusiasm. Sibelius's symphonic poem 'En Säge' was also in the programme.

DRESDEN.

The Royal Opera has given interesting revivals of Rubinstein's fantastic opera 'Der Dämon,' and Verdi's 'Maskenball' (Un ballo in maschera). Two novelties for Dresden, Puccini's 'Madama Butterfly' and Enrico Bossi's lyrical opera 'Der Wanderer,' were also presented. —Under the auspices of the Internationale Musikgesellschaft, the 'Christmas oratorio,' by Heinrich Schütz, was performed by the Kreuzchor for the first time on December 9. The work, originally composed in 1664 for the Kgl. Kapelle, was considered lost until last year, when Dr. Arnold Schering, of Leipzig, found the composition in the library of the University of Upsala (Sweden). —The Mozart Verein paid homage to the name of Spohr by performing his Concerto for string quartet and orchestra, Op. 131, while his Symphony in C minor figured on the programme of a symphony concert given by the Königliche Kapelle. On the same occasion Fritz Vollbach's Symphony in B minor, Op. 33, performed for the first time in Dresden, met with great success.

DUISBURG.

At a meeting of the Bach Society held in Leipzig, it has been decided that the fifth Bach festival is to be held here from June 7 to 10, 1910.

ELBERFELD.

Handel's rarely heard oratorio 'Samson' was excellently performed at the first concert of the Elberfelder Konzertgesellschaft. —At the municipal theatre, Max Schillings's opera 'Ingwelde' was revived. The composer, who conducted his own work, received a great ovation.

THE HAGUE.

The violoncellist van Isterdaël is giving four historical recitals to illustrate the development of the Violoncello sonata. The programme of the first consisted of sonatas by Bach, Brahms, and Sir Charles Stanford.

HAMBURG.

At the second Philharmonic concert, the conductor, Professor Karl Panzer, obtained an excellent rendering of Felix Woyrsch's Symphony in C minor. —The Bohemian Quartet introduced Max Reger's new Quartet in E flat, Op. 109. They also played Verdi's rarely heard but beautiful Quartet in E minor.

HANOVER.

Goldmark's effective opera 'Götz von Berlichingen' had its first performance at the Royal Theatre. —An orchestral serenade by Percy Sherwood was successfully produced at the third concert of the Royal Orchestra.

LEIPSIK.

Verdi's delightful comic opera 'Falstaff' has been revived after an interval of fifteen years. On December 5, Pätzner's interesting though rather Wagnerian opera 'Der arme Heinrich' had its first Leipzig production. Choral works have been much in evidence lately. Bach's Grand Mass in B minor and Handel's 'Israel in Egypt' were heard at the Bachverein and Riedelverein respectively, while Haydn's 'Seasons' delighted the audience of the Gewandhaus concerts. The symphonic poem 'Hero and Leander,' by Paul Ertel, had a good reception at the second Philharmonic concert, while at the third, Berlioz's dramatic symphony 'Romeo and Juliet' was heard for the first time in its entirety. —Max Reger's music has also been much to the fore. His new motet 'Mein Odem ist schwach' was produced by the Thomanerchor, and on other occasions his 'Gesang der Verklärten,' the new String quartet and the Violin concerto, Op. 101, have been heard. —Several interesting chamber music works, including Fauré's Pianoforte quartet, Violin sonatas by Hugo Kaun (Op. 82, new) and Busoni (Op. 36a), and a Sonata à tre by the old English composer William Boyce (1717-1779) were also performed.

MUNICH.

A small one-act opera buffa 'Susannes Geheimnis' (Il segreto di Susanna), by Ermanno Wolf-Ferrari, had a great success on its production at the Court Theatre. The work is full of grace and natural melodic beauty, and the scoring combines the transparent clearness of the old opera buffa with the modern harmonic and orchestral effects. —Bruckner's gigantic ninth Symphony was in the programme of the first subscription concert of the Konzertverein (conductor Ferdinand Löwe). At the Volkssymphoniekonzerte, Spohr's symphony 'Die Weihe der Töne' and two early compositions by Richard Strauss, Serenade for wind instruments, and the Violin concerto (excellently played by Herr Erhard Heyde), were given.

NEUSS.

Liszt's oratorio 'Die heilige Elisabeth' received an impressive rendering under the conductorship of Herr Helmich.

NIJMEGEN.

Elgar's 'The Apostles' was performed by the Maatschappij tot bevordering der Toonkunst, on December 17, under the direction of Heer W. Kerper.

PARIS.

On November 17, Wagner's 'Rhinegold' was performed for the first time at the Opéra. Contrary to the master's directions, the work was given with an interval of half an hour between the third and fourth scenes. The performance under the baton of M. Messager was excellent, M. van Dyck in particular distinguishing himself in the part of Loge. —The young composer Jean Nougues was responsible for two operas, 'Quo Vadis' (the text of which is adapted from Sienkiewicz's novel) and 'Chiquito' (after Pierre Loti's 'Ramuntcho'), successfully performed at the Théâtre Lyrique de la Gaité, and the Opéra Comique. The latter institution also produced, on December 8, two novelties, 'Myrtil,' by Ernest Garnier, and 'Le Cœur du Moulin,' by Déodat de Séverac. —The interesting 'Symphonie sur un chant montagnard,' by Vincent d'Indy, was performed at the Colonne Concerts with M. Raoul Pugno as an admirable interpreter of the obbligato pianoforte part.

ROME.

It is a sign of the growing appreciation of symphony music in Italy that a three days' Beethoven Festival has taken place, at which the composer Signor Sgambati appeared as pianist in the 'Emperor' concerto, and was enthusiastically applauded. —On November 26, the 'Società internazionale per la musica da camera' gave a concert devoted entirely to instrumental compositions by J. S. Bach.

STRASSBURG.

'Ariadne,' a mythical mystery play, by Ludwig Hess, was produced successfully under the conductorship of Herr Pätzner. The work is said to show considerable talent.

The performances of the Festival week at Munich, in honour of Richard Strauss, have been arranged as follows: Three theatrical performances to be given by the royal General-intendant in the Munich Prinzregenten Theater—'Feuersnot' (June 23), 'Salome' (June 24), 'Elektra' (June 26), under the direction of Richard Strauss and Felix Mottl. Three symphony concerts, in the newly-built Music Hall of the Munich Exhibition (seating 3,000), on June 25, 27 and 28. The Philharmoniker of Vienna (from the Imperial Opera) will take part at these concerts, under the direction of Generalmusikdirektor Ernst von Schuch (Dresden) and Richard Strauss himself. Finally, two matinees of songs and chamber music will take place on June 24 and 26, in the Munich Künstler-Theater. Full information with respect to the festival may be obtained at the central office, Konzert-Bureau Emil Gutmann, Munich.

The Edinburgh Musical Education Society made the experiment on Friday evening, December 10, of giving a concert for girls and boys. The University music classroom, which holds about 500, was quite full, and the young people proved themselves a most attentive and appreciative audience. The performers were Miss Agnes Johnston, Mus. Bac., Miss Gordon McKenzie, and Mr. Dace (pianists), Miss Eugenie Bach (vocalist), and Mr. Colin McKenzie (violinist). A special feature of the concert was that Professor Niecks, President of the Society, prefaced each number by a few explanatory remarks.

The judges in the Music Competition announced by Dr. Charles Harriss last summer, in connection with the next Empire Day Concert, are to be Sir Frederick Bridge, Mr. Allen Gill and Mr. Hamilton Harty. The prizes offered are £50, £30, and £20 for the three best short works for voices and orchestra. The successful compositions are to be performed at the Empire Concert under Dr. Harriss's direction. The rules were advertised in our issue for August last.

During the last month the pupils of the Royal College of Music have come before the public at two concerts, given on December 8 (chamber) and December 14 (orchestral). A Sonata in G major for violin and pianoforte by Mr. Eric W. Gritton was the only composition by a student included in the programmes, which for the rest consisted of familiar music. The orchestra was conducted by Sir Charles Stanford.

The Novello Choir of eighty voices gave a miscellaneous concert to the inmates of St. George's Workhouse, Fulham Road, on December 7. The audience numbered about 1,000 men and women, and the entertainment afforded them obvious pleasure. Dr. McNaught conducted, Mr. Philip Cathie played violin solos, and several members of the choir sang songs. Mr. Harold L. Brooke accompanied.

Messrs. Challen & Son had the honour of a visit from the King of Portugal, at their show-rooms in Hanover Street, during his stay in London, when His Majesty was pleased to select one of Messrs. Challen & Son's new short grands, which he commanded to be sent to Lisbon. His Majesty afterwards accorded a special audience to Mr. C. H. Challen at Buckingham Palace.

Mr. W. J. Riley, the recently-appointed secretary of the Philharmonic Society, Liverpool, has been the recipient of a silver tea-service from the ladies of the choir. The gentlemen had already given him a clock to mark his twenty-fifth year of service.

A concert was given by the students' orchestra of the Guildhall School of Music at the City of London School, on December 15, when Schubert's Symphony No. 7, and Wieniawski's Concerto No. 2, were the chief works performed. Miss Audrey Richardson showed great promise as a violinist. The Principal, Dr. W. H. Cummings, conducted.

The London Sunday School Choir will hold their spring festival at the Royal Albert Hall, South Kensington, on Saturday, February 19, 1910, and their next great Crystal Palace festival on Wednesday, June 15, 1910.

At Sotheby's sale on December 17, twenty-four autograph letters by Beethoven were sold for £660 and an autograph score of Elgar's overture 'Cockaigne' for £24.

Country and Colonial News.

BRIEFLY SUMMARIZED.

We cannot hold ourselves responsible for the opinions expressed in this summary, as the notices are either prepared from local newspapers or furnished by correspondents. Correspondents are particularly requested to enclose a programme when forwarding reports of concerts.

ACCINGTON.—The Choral Society gave its first concert this season on December 1, when Prout's cantata 'Hereward' was performed, the choir displaying good attack and expression. The solo parts were sung by Miss Mabel Manson, Miss Edith Clegg and Mr. Frederick Randalow, who successfully replaced at short notice Mr. Robert Radford. Mr. W. S. Walker conducted.

BLACKBURN.—The first concert this season of the Ladies' Choir was given in the Town Hall on December 15, under the conductorship of Mr. Frank Duckworth. The choir again evinced most careful training and gave effective renderings of the chorus, 'The rose is fairest' (F. Davidson), part-songs, 'Where is the nymph?' (Christie Green)—first performance—'Over hill, over dale' (Beach), 'Love is a broken lily' (Harris), 'Sorrows of Werther' (Wolstenholme)—first performance—'Ye banks an' braes' (Bantock), and von Holst's eight-part motet 'Ave Maria.' The soloists were Miss Margaret Walker, Mr. Charles Critchley, Mr. Simon Speelman (viola), and Mr. R. J. Forbes (pianoforte).

BRIDGWATER.—Sullivan's 'Golden Legend' received adequate interpretation on November 25 by the members of the Amateur Choral Society, supported by an excellent orchestra (led by Mr. Edgar Wood), under the able direction of Mr. Frank Docksey. The solo parts were sung by Miss Alice Baxter, Miss Gertrude Winchester, Mr. Henry Turnpenney, and Mr. Arthur Trowbridge.

BRIGHTON.—The Sacred Harmonic Society's second subscription concert took place in the Dome on December 9, when Costa's 'Eli' was performed. The choir displayed good tone and excellent expression, and received efficient support from the orchestra. The solo vocalists were Miss Dorothy Kennard, Miss Clara Robson, Mr. Charles Saunders, Mr. Herbert Puttick, and Mr. Montague Borwell. Mr. Robert Taylor was as usual a skilful conductor.

BUCKHURST HILL.—The Choral Society gave a concert performance of Gounod's 'Faust' on December 15. The choruses were all sung well, especially the Kermesse Scene. The soloists were Miss Eleanor Felix, Miss Hope Jackson, Mr. Alexander Webster, and Mr. Humphrey Bishop. Miss Madge Taylor accompanied, and Mr. E. J. Woods presided at the organ. Mr. Otley Marshall conducted.

CARDIFF.—The Harmonic Society opened their season at the Park Hall, Cardiff, on December 1. The first part of the programme consisted of Mr. Harry Evans's new dramatic cantata 'Dafydd ap Gwilym.' The choir, orchestra and artists gave an excellent performance, conducted by the composer. The solo vocalists were Misses Leah Felissa and Lily Fearney, and Messrs. David Ellis and Wilfred Douthitt. In the second part Miss Marie Novello played Liszt's 'Rhapsodie Hongroise' very effectively, and the concert concluded with an efficient rendering of Coleridge-Taylor's 'Death of Minnehaha,' conducted by Mr. Roderick Williams.

CHELMSFORD.—The Musical Society gave the first concert of the season on December 14 at the Corn Exchange. The principal work was Sir Frederick Bridge's 'Callirhoe,' which was conducted by the composer. At the close of the performance Sir Frederick expressed his pleasure at the interpretation of his work, which reflected great credit upon the conductor of the Society, Mr. F. R. Frye. The soloists were Miss Mary Lund, Madame Amy Newton and Mr. Gwilym Richards.

CHICHESTER.—Mendelssohn's 'Elijah' was admirably performed by the Cathedral Oratorio Society on December 9, in the Cathedral, under the conductorship of Mr. F. J. W. Crowe. The choir and orchestra numbered 230 performers, and the principal parts were sung by Masters Leslie Battenby and Challen, Messrs. R. Heaps, Robert Marley, W. H. Whiteside and Reginald Stewart. Mr. E. Stephenson, organist of Birmingham Cathedral, presided at the organ.

The performances of the Festival week at Munich, in honour of Richard Strauss, have been arranged as follows: Three theatrical performances to be given by the royal General-intendant in the Munich Prinzregenten Theater—'Feuersnot' (June 23), 'Salome' (June 24), 'Elektra' (June 26), under the direction of Richard Strauss and Felix Mottl. Three symphony concerts, in the newly-built Music Hall of the Munich Exhibition (seating 3,000), on June 25, 27 and 28. The Philharmoniker of Vienna (from the Imperial Opera) will take part at these concerts, under the direction of Generalmusikdirektor Ernst von Schuch (Dresden) and Richard Strauss himself. Finally, two matinees of songs and chamber music will take place on June 24 and 26, in the Munich Künstler-Theater. Full information with respect to the festival may be obtained at the central office, Konzert-Bureau Emil Gutmann, Munich.

The Edinburgh Musical Education Society made the experiment on Friday evening, December 10, of giving a concert for girls and boys. The University music classroom, which holds about 500, was quite full, and the young people proved themselves a most attentive and appreciative audience. The performers were Miss Agnes Johnston, Mus. Bac., Miss Gordon McKenzie, and Mr. Dace (pianists), Miss Eugenie Bach (vocalist), and Mr. Colin McKenzie (violinist). A special feature of the concert was that Professor Niecks, President of the Society, prefaced each number by a few explanatory remarks.

The judges in the Music Competition announced by Dr. Charles Harriss last summer, in connection with the next Empire Day Concert, are to be Sir Frederick Bridge, Mr. Allen Gill and Mr. Hamilton Harty. The prizes offered are £50, £30, and £20 for the three best short works for voices and orchestra. The successful compositions are to be performed at the Empire Concert under Dr. Harriss's direction. The rules were advertised in our issue for August last.

During the last month the pupils of the Royal College of Music have come before the public at two concerts, given on December 8 (chamber) and December 14 (orchestral). A Sonata in G major for violin and pianoforte by Mr. Eric W. Gritton was the only composition by a student included in the programmes, which for the rest consisted of familiar music. The orchestra was conducted by Sir Charles Stanford.

The Novello Choir of eighty voices gave a miscellaneous concert to the inmates of St. George's Workhouse, Fulham Road, on December 7. The audience numbered about 1,000 men and women, and the entertainment afforded them obvious pleasure. Dr. McNaught conducted, Mr. Philip Cathie played violin solos, and several members of the choir sang songs. Mr. Harold L. Brooke accompanied.

Messrs. Challen & Son had the honour of a visit from the King of Portugal, at their show-rooms in Hanover Street, during his stay in London, when His Majesty was pleased to select one of Messrs. Challen & Son's new short grands, which he commanded to be sent to Lisbon. His Majesty afterwards accorded a special audience to Mr. C. H. Challen at Buckingham Palace.

Mr. W. J. Riley, the recently-appointed secretary of the Philharmonic Society, Liverpool, has been the recipient of a silver tea-service from the ladies of the choir. The gentlemen had already given him a clock to mark his twenty-fifth year of service.

A concert was given by the students' orchestra of the Guildhall School of Music at the City of London School, on December 15, when Schubert's Symphony No. 7, and Wieniawski's Concerto No. 2, were the chief works performed. Miss Audrey Richardson showed great promise as a violinist. The Principal, Dr. W. H. Cummings, conducted.

The London Sunday School Choir will hold their spring festival at the Royal Albert Hall, South Kensington, on Saturday, February 19, 1910, and their next great Crystal Palace festival on Wednesday, June 15, 1910.

At Sotheby's sale on December 17, twenty-four autograph letters by Beethoven were sold for £660 and an autograph score of Elgar's overture 'Cockaigne' for £24.

Country and Colonial News.

BRIEFLY SUMMARIZED.

We cannot hold ourselves responsible for the opinions expressed in this summary, as the notices are either prepared from local newspapers or furnished by correspondents. Correspondents are particularly requested to enclose a programme when forwarding reports of concerts.

ACCINGTON.—The Choral Society gave its first concert this season on December 1, when Prout's cantata 'Hereward' was performed, the choir displaying good attack and expression. The solo parts were sung by Miss Mabel Manson, Miss Edith Clegg and Mr. Frederick Randalow, who successfully replaced at short notice Mr. Robert Radford. Mr. W. S. Walker conducted.

BLACKBURN.—The first concert this season of the Ladies' Choir was given in the Town Hall on December 15, under the conductorship of Mr. Frank Duckworth. The choir again evinced most careful training and gave effective renderings of the chorus, 'The rose is fairest' (F. Davidson), part-songs, 'Where is the nymph?' (Christie Green)—first performance—'Over hill, over dale' (Beach), 'Love is a broken lily' (Harris), 'Sorrows of Werther' (Wolstenholme)—first performance—'Ye banks an' braes' (Bantock), and von Holst's eight-part motet 'Ave Maria.' The soloists were Miss Margaret Walker, Mr. Charles Critchley, Mr. Simon Speelman (viola), and Mr. R. J. Forbes (pianoforte).

BRIDGWATER.—Sullivan's 'Golden Legend' received adequate interpretation on November 25 by the members of the Amateur Choral Society, supported by an excellent orchestra (led by Mr. Edgar Wood), under the able direction of Mr. Frank Docksey. The solo parts were sung by Miss Alice Baxter, Miss Gertrude Winchester, Mr. Henry Turnpenney, and Mr. Arthur Trowbridge.

BRIGHTON.—The Sacred Harmonic Society's second subscription concert took place in the Dome on December 9, when Costa's 'Eli' was performed. The choir displayed good tone and excellent expression, and received efficient support from the orchestra. The solo vocalists were Miss Dorothy Kennard, Miss Clara Robson, Mr. Charles Saunders, Mr. Herbert Puttick, and Mr. Montague Borwell. Mr. Robert Taylor was as usual a skilful conductor.

BUCKHURST HILL.—The Choral Society gave a concert performance of Gounod's 'Faust' on December 15. The choruses were all sung well, especially the Kermesse Scene. The soloists were Miss Eleanor Felix, Miss Hope Jackson, Mr. Alexander Webster, and Mr. Humphrey Bishop. Miss Madge Taylor accompanied, and Mr. E. J. Woods presided at the organ. Mr. Otley Marshall conducted.

CARDIFF.—The Harmonic Society opened their season at the Park Hall, Cardiff, on December 1. The first part of the programme consisted of Mr. Harry Evans's new dramatic cantata 'Dafydd ap Gwilym.' The choir, orchestra and artists gave an excellent performance, conducted by the composer. The solo vocalists were Misses Leah Feliss and Lily Fearney, and Messrs. David Ellis and Wilfred Douthitt. In the second part Miss Marie Novello played Liszt's 'Rhapsodie Hongroise' very effectively, and the concert concluded with an efficient rendering of Coleridge-Taylor's 'Death of Minnehaha,' conducted by Mr. Roderick Williams.

CHELMSFORD.—The Musical Society gave the first concert of the season on December 14 at the Corn Exchange. The principal work was Sir Frederick Bridge's 'Callirhoe,' which was conducted by the composer. At the close of the performance Sir Frederick expressed his pleasure at the interpretation of his work, which reflected great credit upon the conductor of the Society, Mr. F. R. Frye. The soloists were Miss Mary Lund, Madame Amy Newton and Mr. Gwilym Richards.

CHICHESTER.—Mendelssohn's 'Elijah' was admirably performed by the Cathedral Oratorio Society on December 9, in the Cathedral, under the conductorship of Mr. F. J. W. Crowe. The choir and orchestra numbered 230 performers, and the principal parts were sung by Masters Leslie Battenby and Challen, Messrs. R. Heaps, Robert Marley, W. H. Whiteside and Reginald Stewart. Mr. E. Stephenson, organist of Birmingham Cathedral, presided at the organ.

CINDERFORD.—The Choral Society gave a concert in the Town Hall on December 9, when the chief feature of the programme consisted of Sterndale Bennett's 'May Queen,' which was accompanied by an efficient orchestra. The solo vocalists were Madame Florence Thomas, Miss L. Cooke, Mr. Jesse Hackett, and Mr. Wallace Taylor. Mr. George Kear conducted.

CRANLEIGH.—The Christmas school concert took place on December 8, when the principal feature of the programme was Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha's departure,' which received a very fair rendering by the school choir, the solos being taken by P. H. Briscoe, Mr. W. F. Herbert and Mr. R. McD. Winder. Mozart's Symphony in G minor and Luigini's 'Ballet Egyptien' were also performed. Mr. W. A. Boxall was the leader of a small but efficient orchestra, mostly amateur. Mr. R. Harris conducted.

CROYDON.—A concert was given in the Public Hall on December 3 by the string orchestra of the Croydon Conservatoire of Music, under the able conductorship of Mr. William H. Reed. The programme comprised Bach's Suite in D, Elgar's Serenade for strings (Op. 20), Jensen's Serenade for string orchestra (Op. 37), and the conductor's recently published Suite for string orchestra. The last-named, an exceedingly melodious and attractive work, and well played under the composer's direction, met with warm approval. Two students—Miss Olive Hyslop and Mr. Edward J. Shakespeare—contributed vocal and pianoforte solos, and Mrs. Eleanor Davis accompanied. These concerts are given each term, and on the occasion under notice a high standard of performance was reached.

DOVERCOURT.—A concert-performance of a selection from Gounod's 'Faust' was given by the Harwich and Dovercourt Choral Society in the Alexandra Hall on December 8. The choir had evidently been trained with much care by the conductor, Mr. R. L. Gooch, and received efficient assistance from the orchestra, who also played Mendelssohn's 'Athalia' Overture.

EAST GRINSTEAD.—The Orchestral Society gave a concert in the Parish Hall on December 8, under the conductorship of Mr. Noel E. Hope. The programme included Schubert's Symphony No. 5 in B flat and Marche militaire, Suppé's overture 'Poet and Peasant,' and the Ballet-music from Gounod's 'Faust.' These works received a capable performance. The solo vocalists were Miss Florence Wilcox and Mr. William Waite, and Miss Avice Sealey was the solo violinist.

EASTBOURNE.—Mr. Henry Davey gave an interesting lecture in the Town Hall on December 2, on the subject of Wagner and the Bayreuth performances. The musical illustrations were supplied by Miss Mina Hudson's pupils and a choir of fifty voices, and included the Spinning Chorus ('Flying Dutchman'), Pilgrims' Chorus ('Tannhäuser'), Bridal Chorus ('Lohengrin'), and several solos.—The Eastbourne Choral and Orchestral Society opened their season on December 11 with a concert in the Town Hall, when Elgar's 'Banner of St. George' formed the main feature. Miss Mildred Guthrie was the soloist. In the second part of the programme Elgar's delightful 'Spanish Serenade' received an adequate rendering at the hands of choir and orchestra, and the latter were heard in Weber's 'Freischütz' overture, and the 'Peer Gynt' suite of Grieg. Dr. Hamand conducted.

ELTHAM.—The Choral and Orchestral Society opened its season on December 13, at Holy Trinity Parish Hall, with Romberg's 'Lay of the Bell' and Stanford's 'Revenge.' Credit is due to the conductor, Mr. B. J. Hancock, for the excellence of the performance. The solo vocalists were Miss Fanny Goldsborough, Mr. Alfred Pinnington, and Mr. Harry Evans.

HIGH WYCOMBE.—A very successful performance of Parts I. and II. of Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha' was given in the Town Hall on December 1, by the Choral Association. The soloists were Miss Cecile Whitefield, Mr. Alfred Heather and Mr. Robin Overleigh. Herr Ernst Groell led the orchestra, Mr. C. H. Collins presided at the organ, and Mr. George F. Andrews conducted.

HOUNSLOW.—The Heston-Isleworth Orchestral and Choral Society gave a concert in the Public Baths at Hounslow on November 29, when Cowen's 'St. John's Eve' was excellently performed. The solo vocalists were Miss Maud Hardy, Miss Flavelle Law, Mr. Hugh Williams and Mr. Sidney Ashton. The orchestra was led by Miss Lesline Perks, and the work was conducted by Mr. E. Roland Barkley.

ILFORD.—The Orchestral and Choral Society gave a concert performance of Gounod's 'Faust' in the Town Hall on November 24. Both choir and orchestra did excellent work, reflecting much credit on the conductor, Mr. H. A. Donald, and the solo parts were sung by Miss Kate Foley, Madame Ethel Dyer, Messrs. Robert Curtis, Harold Pattison, Frank Dewhurst, and William Waite, who was specially successful as Mephistopheles.—A concert-lecture on Mendelssohn was given in the Congregational Church on November 22 by Mr. Walter J. Walls, when vocal illustrations were supplied by Miss Louie Watson, Master Henry Lewis, Mr. Bernard Gawthrop and Mr. Robert Fisher, and the choir sang a selection of anthems and choruses.

INVERCARGILL (N.Z.).—The Musical Union opened their season in the Municipal Theatre on October 29 with an interesting programme, which included Dudley Buck's 'Ode to music,' Mendelssohn's 'Hear my prayer,' part-songs by Roland Rogers, Brahms, and Hamish MacCunn, and 'Hiawatha's Wedding-feast.' These works were well performed under the conductorship of Mr. C. Gray. Mr. C. C. Cook was the soloist in Coleridge-Taylor's cantata.

LEAMINGTON SPA.—A good performance of 'Elijah' was given on November 30 by the Leamington Choral Society, under the conductorship of Mr. H. W. J. Gibbon. Mr. Herbert Parker gave a dramatic rendering of the Prophet's part, and the other principal parts were capably sustained by Miss Alice Hare, Miss Hannah Jones and Mr. Sam Hemsall.

LETHWORTH.—The Philharmonic Society gave a performance of Mendelssohn's 'St. Paul' in the Pinxmore Institute on December 1, under the direction of Mr. H. Gomersall. The choir and orchestra numbered eighty performers, and the solo vocalists were Miss Mary Lund, Mrs. Leslie King, Mr. Harry Collins and Mr. R. R. Morris.

LINCOLN.—The Musical Society are to be congratulated upon the first concert of their fourteenth season, given at the Corn Exchange on December 1, when Mendelssohn's 'Walpurgis Night' and the new concert selection from Gounod's 'Faust' were successfully performed. The choir, numbering nearly 200 voices, sang excellently, and the first word should be of congratulation to them and their able conductor, Dr. G. J. Bennett, upon the admirable tone and finish of their work. The soloists were Miss Laura Evans-Williams, Miss Maud Wright, Mr. Lloyd Chandos and Mr. Charles Tree. The orchestra (led by Mr. Edward O'Brien), which included thirty players from the London Symphony Orchestra, was highly efficient in both works, as well as in the 'Overture to a Drama,' by Dr. Adolf Sandberger. The last-named, which was performed for the first time in England, proved to be characterised by melodic charm and clever orchestration, and was finely interpreted by the orchestra, under Dr. Bennett's skilful direction.—The Lincoln College of Music gave a concert in the County Assembly Rooms on December 3, when the students had the valuable assistance of Madame Marie Duma, Herr Heinrich Dittmar (violin), Miss Gertrude Foster (pianoforte), and Mr. H. S. Trevitt (accompanist).

LONDONDERRY.—The Philharmonic Society gave a performance of Sullivan's 'Golden Legend' in St. Columb's Hall on December 10. Congratulations are due to the conductor, Mr. A. J. Cunningham, for his excellent training of the choir, and the orchestra also gave very efficient support. The solo vocalists were Miss Boyd Steven, Miss Ethel Strangways, Mr. James Hay and Mr. Alfred Kaufmann.

MALVERN.—The programme of the Choral Union's concert on December 16, included as its main feature Elgar's 'Banner of St. George.' The orchestra and choir gave an excellent performance of the work, the part of Sabra being well sung by Miss Muriel Godwin. Mozart's 'Jupiter' symphony and Elgar's 'Three characteristic pieces' for orchestra (Op. 10) were also played, whilst an additional

CINDERFORD.—The Choral Society gave a concert in the Town Hall on December 9, when the chief feature of the programme consisted of Sterndale Bennett's 'May Queen,' which was accompanied by an efficient orchestra. The solo vocalists were Madame Florence Thomas, Miss L. Cooke, Mr. Jesse Hackett, and Mr. Wallace Taylor. Mr. George Kear conducted.

CRANLEIGH.—The Christmas school concert took place on December 8, when the principal feature of the programme was Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha's departure,' which received a very fair rendering by the school choir, the solos being taken by P. H. Briscoe, Mr. W. F. Herbert and Mr. R. McD. Winder. Mozart's Symphony in G minor and Luigini's 'Ballet Egyptien' were also performed. Mr. W. A. Boxall was the leader of a small but efficient orchestra, mostly amateur. Mr. R. Harris conducted.

CROYDON.—A concert was given in the Public Hall on December 3 by the string orchestra of the Croydon Conservatoire of Music, under the able conductorship of Mr. William H. Reed. The programme comprised Bach's Suite in D, Elgar's Serenade for strings (Op. 20), Jensen's Serenade for string orchestra (Op. 37), and the conductor's recently published Suite for string orchestra. The last-named, an exceedingly melodious and attractive work, and well played under the composer's direction, met with warm approval. Two students—Miss Olive Hyslop and Mr. Edward J. Shakespeare—contributed vocal and pianoforte solos, and Mrs. Eleanor Davis accompanied. These concerts are given each term, and on the occasion under notice a high standard of performance was reached.

DOVERCOURT.—A concert-performance of a selection from Gounod's 'Faust' was given by the Harwich and Dovercourt Choral Society in the Alexandra Hall on December 8. The choir had evidently been trained with much care by the conductor, Mr. R. L. Gooch, and received efficient assistance from the orchestra, who also played Mendelssohn's 'Athalia' Overture.

EAST GRINSTEAD.—The Orchestral Society gave a concert in the Parish Hall on December 8, under the conductorship of Mr. Noel E. Hope. The programme included Schubert's Symphony No. 5 in B flat and Marche militaire, Suppé's overture 'Poet and Peasant,' and the Ballet-music from Gounod's 'Faust.' These works received a capable performance. The solo vocalists were Miss Florence Wilcox and Mr. William Waite, and Miss Avice Sealey was the solo violinist.

EASTBOURNE.—Mr. Henry Davey gave an interesting lecture in the Town Hall on December 2, on the subject of Wagner and the Bayreuth performances. The musical illustrations were supplied by Miss Mina Hudson's pupils and a choir of fifty voices, and included the Spinning Chorus ('Flying Dutchman'), Pilgrims' Chorus ('Tannhäuser'), Bridal Chorus ('Lohengrin'), and several solos.—The Eastbourne Choral and Orchestral Society opened their season on December 11 with a concert in the Town Hall, when Elgar's 'Banner of St. George' formed the main feature. Miss Mildred Guthrie was the soloist. In the second part of the programme Elgar's delightful 'Spanish Serenade' received an adequate rendering at the hands of choir and orchestra, and the latter were heard in Weber's 'Freischütz' overture, and the 'Peer Gynt' suite of Grieg. Dr. Hamand conducted.

ELTHAM.—The Choral and Orchestral Society opened its season on December 13, at Holy Trinity Parish Hall, with Romberg's 'Lay of the Bell' and Stanford's 'Revenge.' Credit is due to the conductor, Mr. B. J. Hancock, for the excellence of the performance. The solo vocalists were Miss Fanny Goldsborough, Mr. Alfred Pinnington, and Mr. Harry Evans.

HIGH WYCOMBE.—A very successful performance of Parts I. and II. of Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha' was given in the Town Hall on December 1, by the Choral Association. The soloists were Miss Cecile Whitefield, Mr. Alfred Heather and Mr. Robin Overleigh. Herr Ernst Groell led the orchestra, Mr. C. H. Collins presided at the organ, and Mr. George F. Andrews conducted.

HOUNSLOW.—The Heston-Isleworth Orchestral and Choral Society gave a concert in the Public Baths at Hounslow on November 29, when Cowen's 'St. John's Eve' was excellently performed. The solo vocalists were Miss Maud Hardy, Miss Flavelle Law, Mr. Hugh Williams and Mr. Sidney Ashton. The orchestra was led by Miss Lesline Perks, and the work was conducted by Mr. E. Roland Barkley.

ILFORD.—The Orchestral and Choral Society gave a concert performance of Gounod's 'Faust' in the Town Hall on November 24. Both choir and orchestra did excellent work, reflecting much credit on the conductor, Mr. H. A. Donald, and the solo parts were sung by Miss Kate Foley, Madame Ethel Dyer, Messrs. Robert Curtis, Harold Pattison, Frank Dewhurst, and William Waite, who was specially successful as Mephistopheles.—A concert-lecture on Mendelssohn was given in the Congregational Church on November 22 by Mr. Walter J. Walls, when vocal illustrations were supplied by Miss Louie Watson, Master Henry Lewis, Mr. Bernard Gawthrop and Mr. Robert Fisher, and the choir sang a selection of anthems and choruses.

INVERCARGILL (N.Z.).—The Musical Union opened their season in the Municipal Theatre on October 29 with an interesting programme, which included Dudley Buck's 'Ode to music,' Mendelssohn's 'Hear my prayer,' part-songs by Roland Rogers, Brahms, and Hamish MacCunn, and 'Hiawatha's Wedding-feast.' These works were well performed under the conductorship of Mr. C. Gray. Mr. C. C. Cook was the soloist in Coleridge-Taylor's cantata.

LEAMINGTON SPA.—A good performance of 'Elijah' was given on November 30 by the Leamington Choral Society, under the conductorship of Mr. H. W. J. Gibbon. Mr. Herbert Parker gave a dramatic rendering of the Prophet's part, and the other principal parts were capably sustained by Miss Alice Hare, Miss Hannah Jones and Mr. Sam Hemsall.

LETHWORTH.—The Philharmonic Society gave a performance of Mendelssohn's 'St. Paul' in the Pinxmore Institute on December 1, under the direction of Mr. H. Gomersall. The choir and orchestra numbered eighty performers, and the solo vocalists were Miss Mary Lund, Mrs. Leslie King, Mr. Harry Collins and Mr. R. R. Morris.

LINCOLN.—The Musical Society are to be congratulated upon the first concert of their fourteenth season, given at the Corn Exchange on December 1, when Mendelssohn's 'Walpurgis Night' and the new concert selection from Gounod's 'Faust' were successfully performed. The choir, numbering nearly 200 voices, sang excellently, and the first word should be of congratulation to them and their able conductor, Dr. G. J. Bennett, upon the admirable tone and finish of their work. The soloists were Miss Laura Evans-Williams, Miss Maud Wright, Mr. Lloyd Chandos and Mr. Charles Tree. The orchestra (led by Mr. Edward O'Brien), which included thirty players from the London Symphony Orchestra, was highly efficient in both works, as well as in the 'Overture to a Drama,' by Dr. Adolf Sandberger. The last-named, which was performed for the first time in England, proved to be characterised by melodic charm and clever orchestration, and was finely interpreted by the orchestra, under Dr. Bennett's skilful direction.—The Lincoln College of Music gave a concert in the County Assembly Rooms on December 3, when the students had the valuable assistance of Madame Marie Duma, Herr Heinrich Dittmar (violin), Miss Gertrude Foster (pianoforte), and Mr. H. S. Trevitt (accompanist).

LONDONDERRY.—The Philharmonic Society gave a performance of Sullivan's 'Golden Legend' in St. Columb's Hall on December 10. Congratulations are due to the conductor, Mr. A. J. Cunningham, for his excellent training of the choir, and the orchestra also gave very efficient support. The solo vocalists were Miss Boyd Steven, Miss Ethel Strangways, Mr. James Hay and Mr. Alfred Kaufmann.

MALVERN.—The programme of the Choral Union's concert on December 16, included as its main feature Elgar's 'Banner of St. George.' The orchestra and choir gave an excellent performance of the work, the part of Sabra being well sung by Miss Muriel Godwin. Mozart's 'Jupiter' symphony and Elgar's 'Three characteristic pieces' for orchestra (Op. 10) were also played, whilst an additional

local interest was given to the occasion by the performance of 'Abendlied,' a setting for chorus and orchestra, by the conductor, Mr. F. W. Wadely, of verses by the Vicar of Malvern.

MONTON.—The first concert of the season by the Choral Society was given in Eccles, on November 24, when 'Acis and Galatea' and 'The Gate of Life' (Franco Leoni) were performed. The choruses were well sung under the direction of Mr. Herbert S. Rowley, and the principal vocalists were Madame Annie Walker, Mr. Joseph Cheetham and Mr. Bridge Peters. An efficient orchestra was led by Mr. Speelman.

NAYLAND.—The programme of the Choral Society's first concert of its present season on December 15, included part-songs, old English airs (harmonized) and carols, which were well sung by the choir. Mr. F. R. Frye conducted, and Miss Johnson was the accompanist.

NEWPORT.—The Choral Society gave its first concert of the fourteenth season at the Central Hall on December 2, when Part I. of Mendelssohn's 'St. Paul' was given by a choir and orchestra of over 200 performers, in a manner deserving of high commendation. The second part of the programme included Sibelius's tone-poem, 'Finlandia,' given for the first time in Newport. Miss Esta d'Argo, Mrs. W. G. Stokes, Mr. Webster Millar and Mr. Dan Price were the soloists, and Mr. Arthur Sims conducted with much skill and judgment.

NORTHFLEET.—The Northfleet and District Choral Society gave a very creditable performance of 'Hiawatha's Wedding-feast' and 'The flag of England' in the Factory Hall on December 15. The solo vocalists were Miss Euneta Truscott and Mr. Gwilym Richards respectively. Mr. Horace R. Shirley conducted.

PENRITH.—A concert was given by the Musical Society in the Drill Hall on December 9, when the programme included the first part of Mendelssohn's 'St. Paul.' In this the choir sang with notable success, and the work of the orchestra was also admirable. The principal solo vocalists were Miss Margaret Hadfield, Mr. Joseph Cheetham and Mr. Albert Archdeacon. The second part included Weber's overture 'Der Freischütz,' Wagner's 'Kaisermarsch,' Elgar's part-songs 'The snow' and 'Fly, singing bird,' and a setting of Southey's words 'To a bee,' by the Rev. T. W. Stephenson (conducted by the composer), which was well received. Mr. E. Godfrey Brown was the able conductor. A two-days' festival is arranged for next year.

PETWORTH.—The Choral Society performed Sterndale Bennett's 'May Queen' on December 8, under the direction of Mr. Selve Fowles, the solo vocalists being Miss J. A. P. Wyatt, Miss E. G. P. Wyatt, Mr. Henry Beaumont and the Rev. J. T. Penrose.

READING.—The Philharmonic Society performed Parry's oratorio 'Judith' in the Town Hall, on December 8. This fine work, which had not before been heard in Reading, received a very capable interpretation by the choir and orchestra (led by Mr. Alfred Burnett) under the skilful direction of Dr. F. J. Read, whose training of the choir deserves special recognition. The solo vocalists were Madame Anna Shergold, Miss Joan Ashley, Mr. James Ashley, Mr. James Davis, and Mr. Paul Edmonds.

RUGBY.—The Philharmonic Society gave a fine performance of Sullivan's 'Golden Legend' in the New Speech Room on November 25, under the conductorship of Mr. Basil Johnson. The singing of the choir throughout was admirable, and gave great promise of future good work. There was a professional orchestra, and the solo vocalists were Miss Euneta Truscott, Miss Grace Day Winter, Mr. Alfred Heather and Mr. Watkin Mills. It is intended to perform the 'Dream of Gerontius' in March.

SOUTHEND.—Sullivan's 'Golden Legend' was performed by the Choral Society at the Kursaal on November 30. The choir sang well, and received adequate assistance from the orchestra. Miss Alice Motterway, Miss Howard French, Mr. Philip Ritte, Mr. M. Macfarlane, and Mr. Thomas Rainger sang the solo parts, and Mr. Whiteman conducted.

SOUTHPORT.—The Choral Society gave their opening concert of the season on December 3. The programme included the overtures to 'Rienzi' and 'Die Meistersinger,'

the third act of the 'Flying Dutchman,' and Coleridge-Taylor's 'Nero' suite (last movement) and the 'Bon-Bon' choral suite, the last-named, conducted by the composer, meeting with the hearty appreciation of the audience. The solo part was finely sung by Mr. Lewys James. The other soloists were Madame Sadler Fogg, who was heard in Liszt's 'Lorelei,' and Mr. Frank Mullings, who sang the 'Preislied.' Mr. J. C. Clark, the Society's conductor, is to be congratulated on the highly satisfactory results of his capable efforts in training his resources.

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON.—Sir Frederick Bridge's cantata 'The Cradle of Christ' was performed by the Choral Society on November 30, under the conductorship of the composer. The choir had been well trained by Mr. Guernsey Webb, the Society's conductor, and the orchestra gave efficient support. The solo parts were sung by Miss Francesca Hall and Mr. Graham Smart.

STIRLING.—Elgar's 'King Olaf' was successfully performed by the Choral Society on December 10, under the able conductorship of Dr. A. W. Marchant, to whom much credit is due. Mr. W. H. Cole's orchestra assisted, and the solo vocalists were Miss Emily Breare, Mr. Samuel Masters and Mr. Charles Knowles. Elgar's Imperial March preceded the cantata.

TAUNTON.—The first concert this season by the Choral Society took place in the London Assembly Rooms on November 30, when the concert-selection from Gounod's 'Faust,' and Coleridge-Taylor's 'Bon-bon' choral suite were the main features of attraction. The choir was heard to great advantage in both works, and received efficient support from the orchestra, the latter also giving a very able rendering of Mendelssohn's 'Ruy Blas' Overture and the 'Casse Noisette' Suite. The solo parts were interpreted by Miss Edith Kirkwood, Mr. James Davis and Mr. Thorpe Bates. Mr. Reginald Ward was a skilful conductor.

TEIGNMOUTH.—At the Church House, East Teignmouth, on November 23, an interesting presentation was made to Miss Charlotte E. Linter, to commemorate the hundredth year of the connection of her family with the services in the Parish Church. Miss Linter's father, Mr. William Linter, became organist of the church in 1809: he was followed by his son, Dr. Edwin Linter, who was in turn succeeded by his sister, the present organist. The occasion was undoubtedly unique, and the presentation, which was made by the vicar, consisted of an illuminated address and a purse of 130 sovereigns.

TREALAW.—The Orpheus Glee Society gave a concert in the Judges' Hall on November 24, under the conductorship of Mr. Emrys Richards, when the chief feature of the evening was David's 'The Desert.' This was admirably rendered by the choir. There was a small select orchestra, and the solo vocalists were Miss Carrie Jones, Mr. Thomas Thomas, Mr. R. O. Jones, and Mr. Willie Richards, with Mr. J. H. Davies as reader.

WALTON-ON-THAMES.—Elgar's 'Banner of St. George' was the *pièce de résistance* at the Choral Society's concert on December 7. This work received a capable performance under the direction of Mr. H. T. Gilberthorpe, the solo being sung by Miss Flora Mann. The other soloists were Mr. Wallace Jones and Mr. Alexander Bristowe.

WEMBLEY.—The Choral Society performed the concert version of German's opera 'Merrie England,' on December 13, under the direction of Mr. Charles Gardiner. The singing of the choir was worthy of much praise and gave evidence of the care with which they had been trained. The principal vocalists were Miss Lily Gover and Mr. Edwin Evans, while Miss Phyllis Finch, Miss Florence Holderness and Mr. Joseph Boddy contributed to the success of the performance. The orchestra did not succeed in disguising its inexperience.

WOKING.—The Musical Society opened its season at the Public Hall on December 8 with a performance of MacCann's 'The wreck of the Hesperus' and Stanford's 'Phaulding Crohoore,' both of which received adequate rendering by the choir and orchestra (led by Mr. T. E. Gatehouse), which reflected credit on the conductor, Mr. Patrick White. Miss Ada Forrest and Mr. I. R. Abrahams were the solo vocalists, and Mr. Alfred Wright was solo pianist.

local interest was given to the occasion by the performance of 'Abendlied,' a setting for chorus and orchestra, by the conductor, Mr. F. W. Wadely, of verses by the Vicar of Malvern.

MONTON.—The first concert of the season by the Choral Society was given in Eccles, on November 24, when 'Acis and Galatea' and 'The Gate of Life' (Franco Leoni) were performed. The choruses were well sung under the direction of Mr. Herbert S. Rowley, and the principal vocalists were Madame Annie Walker, Mr. Joseph Cheetham and Mr. Bridge Peters. An efficient orchestra was led by Mr. Speelman.

NAYLAND.—The programme of the Choral Society's first concert of its present season on December 15, included part-songs, old English airs (harmonized) and carols, which were well sung by the choir. Mr. F. R. Frye conducted, and Miss Johnson was the accompanist.

NEWPORT.—The Choral Society gave its first concert of the fourteenth season at the Central Hall on December 2, when Part I. of Mendelssohn's 'St. Paul' was given by a choir and orchestra of over 200 performers, in a manner deserving of high commendation. The second part of the programme included Sibelius's tone-poem, 'Finlandia,' given for the first time in Newport. Miss Esta d'Argo, Mrs. W. G. Stokes, Mr. Webster Millar and Mr. Dan Price were the soloists, and Mr. Arthur Sims conducted with much skill and judgment.

NORTHFLEET.—The Northfleet and District Choral Society gave a very creditable performance of 'Hiawatha's Wedding-feast' and 'The flag of England' in the Factory Hall on December 15. The solo vocalists were Miss Euneta Truscott and Mr. Gwilym Richards respectively. Mr. Horace R. Shirley conducted.

PENRITH.—A concert was given by the Musical Society in the Drill Hall on December 9, when the programme included the first part of Mendelssohn's 'St. Paul.' In this the choir sang with notable success, and the work of the orchestra was also admirable. The principal solo vocalists were Miss Margaret Hadfield, Mr. Joseph Cheetham and Mr. Albert Archdeacon. The second part included Weber's overture 'Der Freischütz,' Wagner's 'Kaisermarsch,' Elgar's part-songs 'The snow' and 'Fly, singing bird,' and a setting of Southey's words 'To a bee,' by the Rev. T. W. Stephenson (conducted by the composer), which was well received. Mr. E. Godfrey Brown was the able conductor. A two-days' festival is arranged for next year.

PETWORTH.—The Choral Society performed Sterndale Bennett's 'May Queen' on December 8, under the direction of Mr. Selve Fowles, the solo vocalists being Miss J. A. P. Wyatt, Miss E. G. P. Wyatt, Mr. Henry Beaumont and the Rev. J. T. Penrose.

READING.—The Philharmonic Society performed Parry's oratorio 'Judith' in the Town Hall, on December 8. This fine work, which had not before been heard in Reading, received a very capable interpretation by the choir and orchestra (led by Mr. Alfred Burnett) under the skilful direction of Dr. F. J. Read, whose training of the choir deserves special recognition. The solo vocalists were Madame Anna Shergold, Miss Joan Ashley, Mr. James Ashley, Mr. James Davis, and Mr. Paul Edmonds.

RUGBY.—The Philharmonic Society gave a fine performance of Sullivan's 'Golden Legend' in the New Speech Room on November 25, under the conductorship of Mr. Basil Johnson. The singing of the choir throughout was admirable, and gave great promise of future good work. There was a professional orchestra, and the solo vocalists were Miss Euneta Truscott, Miss Grace Day Winter, Mr. Alfred Heather and Mr. Watkin Mills. It is intended to perform the 'Dream of Gerontius' in March.

SOUTHEND.—Sullivan's 'Golden Legend' was performed by the Choral Society at the Kursaal on November 30. The choir sang well, and received adequate assistance from the orchestra. Miss Alice Motterway, Miss Howard French, Mr. Philip Ritte, Mr. M. Macfarlane, and Mr. Thomas Rainger sang the solo parts, and Mr. Whiteman conducted.

SOUTHPORT.—The Choral Society gave their opening concert of the season on December 3. The programme included the overtures to 'Rienzi' and 'Die Meistersinger,'

the third act of the 'Flying Dutchman,' and Coleridge-Taylor's 'Nero' suite (last movement) and the 'Bon-Bon' choral suite, the last-named, conducted by the composer, meeting with the hearty appreciation of the audience. The solo part was finely sung by Mr. Lewys James. The other soloists were Madame Sadler Fogg, who was heard in Liszt's 'Lorelei,' and Mr. Frank Mullings, who sang the 'Preislied.' Mr. J. C. Clark, the Society's conductor, is to be congratulated on the highly satisfactory results of his capable efforts in training his resources.

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON.—Sir Frederick Bridge's cantata 'The Cradle of Christ' was performed by the Choral Society on November 30, under the conductorship of the composer. The choir had been well trained by Mr. Guernsey Webb, the Society's conductor, and the orchestra gave efficient support. The solo parts were sung by Miss Francesca Hall and Mr. Graham Smart.

STIRLING.—Elgar's 'King Olaf' was successfully performed by the Choral Society on December 10, under the able conductorship of Dr. A. W. Marchant, to whom much credit is due. Mr. W. H. Cole's orchestra assisted, and the solo vocalists were Miss Emily Breare, Mr. Samuel Masters and Mr. Charles Knowles. Elgar's Imperial March preceded the cantata.

TAUNTON.—The first concert this season by the Choral Society took place in the London Assembly Rooms on November 30, when the concert-selection from Gounod's 'Faust,' and Coleridge-Taylor's 'Bon-bon' choral suite were the main features of attraction. The choir was heard to great advantage in both works, and received efficient support from the orchestra, the latter also giving a very able rendering of Mendelssohn's 'Ruy Blas' Overture and the 'Casse Noisette' Suite. The solo parts were interpreted by Miss Edith Kirkwood, Mr. James Davis and Mr. Thorpe Bates. Mr. Reginald Ward was a skilful conductor.

TEIGNMOUTH.—At the Church House, East Teignmouth, on November 23, an interesting presentation was made to Miss Charlotte E. Linter, to commemorate the hundredth year of the connection of her family with the services in the Parish Church. Miss Linter's father, Mr. William Linter, became organist of the church in 1809: he was followed by his son, Dr. Edwin Linter, who was in turn succeeded by his sister, the present organist. The occasion was undoubtedly unique, and the presentation, which was made by the vicar, consisted of an illuminated address and a purse of 130 sovereigns.

TREALAW.—The Orpheus Glee Society gave a concert in the Judges' Hall on November 24, under the conductorship of Mr. Emrys Richards, when the chief feature of the evening was David's 'The Desert.' This was admirably rendered by the choir. There was a small select orchestra, and the solo vocalists were Miss Carrie Jones, Mr. Thomas Thomas, Mr. R. O. Jones, and Mr. Willie Richards, with Mr. J. H. Davies as reader.

WALTON-ON-THAMES.—Elgar's 'Banner of St. George' was the *pièce de résistance* at the Choral Society's concert on December 7. This work received a capable performance under the direction of Mr. H. T. Gilberthorpe, the solo being sung by Miss Flora Mann. The other soloists were Mr. Wallace Jones and Mr. Alexander Bristowe.

WEMBLEY.—The Choral Society performed the concert version of German's opera 'Merrie England,' on December 13, under the direction of Mr. Charles Gardiner. The singing of the choir was worthy of much praise and gave evidence of the care with which they had been trained. The principal vocalists were Miss Lily Gover and Mr. Edwin Evans, while Miss Phyllis Finch, Miss Florence Holderness and Mr. Joseph Boddy contributed to the success of the performance. The orchestra did not succeed in disguising its inexperience.

WOKING.—The Musical Society opened its season at the Public Hall on December 8 with a performance of MacCann's 'The wreck of the Hesperus' and Stanford's 'Phaulding Crohoore,' both of which received adequate rendering by the choir and orchestra (led by Mr. T. E. Gatehouse), which reflected credit on the conductor, Mr. Patrick White. Miss Ada Forrest and Mr. I. R. Abrahams were the solo vocalists, and Mr. Alfred Wright was solo pianist.

Answers to Correspondents.

TARIFF REFORMER.—The air known as 'Lilbullero' is an adaptation of the quick step of a march composed by Henry Purcell. The original was first printed in 1686. The words which were added are said to have contributed to the Revolution of 1688. They refer to King James's nomination of the Earl of Tyrconnel to the Lieutenantcy of Ireland. But the whole story is too long to tell here. See Grove's Dictionary and Chappell's 'Popular music of the olden time.'

J. P. H.—Free translations of the directions you quote from Garcia's 'Hints on Singing' are as follows: 'Chi sa respirare sa cantare' (Who breathes well sings well); 'Chi dura vince' (Who endures will conquer); 'Le recitativo est la page que le chanteur signe' (The recitative is the sign-manual of the singer).

A READER.—You ask whether the date of Chopin's birth was 1909 or 1910. It was neither. He was born on March 1, 1809, although his tombstone says 1810. 'La ci darem la mano' is the title of a celebrated duet in Mozart's 'Don Giovanni,' and may be freely translated as 'Give me thy hand.'

M. D. C. wishes to trace a song called 'Guy Fawkes,' which he believes was sung by Albert Smith, and had some reggae at the tea-gardens in the middle of the last century. Do any readers know of the song?

J. A. C.—You do not say what else you know besides the pieces named. It is most probable that your best course will be to practise the technical studies in Stainer's 'Organ Music,' in Novello's Primer series.

R. I. A.—It is impossible for us to say whether your vocal cords are injured. They may be only temporarily impeded by your nasal catarrh. If this continues, you should consult a surgical specialist. We do not recommend names.

A. S. KENYON.—We are sorry we cannot trace the publisher of the Suite in four movements for organ or harpsichord by William Shield.

Other answers are unavoidably postponed.

DURING THE LAST MONTH.

Published by NOVELLO & CO., LIMITED.

ARROWSMITH, J. W. P.—Vesper Hymn ("When our eyes are closed in slumber"). On card. 1½d.

BANTOCK, GRANVILLE.—"Emer's Lament for Cuchulain." Irish melody. Arranged for S.A.T.B. (No. 1178. Novello's Part-Song Book.) 3d.

—"The Song of Fionnuala." Irish melody. Arranged for S.A.T.B. (No. 803. *The Musical Times*.) 1½d.

BONAVIA-HUNT, REV. H. G.—Te Deum laudamus (The Ambrosian) and Benedictus. Arranged from Merbecke. 3d.

BROOME, E.—"A Hymn of Trust." For Tenor Solo, Chorus and Orchestra. The words from Psalm 18. 1s.

COWEN, F. H.—"Bring branches from forest" (Chorus from "St. John's Eve"). (No. 812. Novello's Octavo Choruses.) 4d.

DAVIES, H. WOLFORD.—Solemn Melody for Strings and Organ. Score, 2s.

—Solemn Melody. Arranged for Pianoforte Solo. 1s. 6d.

—"I believe in God." Creed Processional. 3d.

DAVIS, J. D.—Arioso for Violin and Pianoforte. 2s.

—Gavotte and Musette for Violin and Pianoforte. 2s.

DOUGLAS, H.—Phantasy for the Organ. 2s.

ELGAR, E.—Themes from Symphony in A flat (1st movement). Arranged for Organ by JOHN E. WEST. (No. 28. Organ Arrangements edited by JOHN E. WEST.) 2s.

FOLK-SONGS OF ENGLAND. Edited by CECIL J. SHARP. Book III. Folk-Songs from Hampshire. Collected and arranged by G. B. GARDINER and G. VON HOLST. 3s. For contents, see page 64.

DURING THE LAST MONTH—(continued).

GADE, NIELS W.—"The Autumn Fields." Four-part Song. (No. 1162. Novello's Part-Song Book.) 3d.

GILBERT, W. B.—"On our way rejoicing" (Tune "Tregarthen"). Recessional Hymn. (No. 823. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 1d.

HANBURY, R.—Seven Antiphons (No. 35, from The Plainsong Hymnal, Part II.) 1d.

—Post-Communion and Nunc dimittis for Post-Communion. (Nos. 19 and 20. The Plainsong Hymnal, Part II.) 1d.

HARBOROUGH, A.—"Crossing the Bar." 1st Violin, 1s. 2nd Violin, 1s. Viola, 1s. Violoncello and Basso, 2s. Pianoforte, 1s. Wind Parts, 12s.

HARRISS, C. A. E.—"Sing, Britain's Sons." Song for Baritone. 2s.

HARTLEY, LLOYD.—Two Concert Pieces for Violin and Pianoforte. 1. Sérénade mélancolique. 2. Danse joyeuse. 3s.

INGLEBY, HOLCOMBE.—"Ah! shall I never see thee more." Four-part Song. 2d.

—"Sweet the hour." Four-part Song. 1½d.

JERVIS-READ, H. V.—Phantasy Trio for Pianoforte, Violin and Violoncello. 5s.

KREUZ, EMIL.—Norwegian Suite for Violin and Pianoforte. 2s. 6d.

LEE-WARNER, A.—"Gloria in Excelsis Deo." Christmas Carol. 1½d.

—"O surely our hearts." Christmas Carol. 1½d.

M. L.C.L.—"Sports." An Operetta. 2s.

MACDONALD, M.—"O King of Kings." Epiphany Hymn and Tune. 1d.

MAJOR, J. H.—"I will lay me down in peace." Vesper Hymn. On card, 1d.

MUDIE, W. H.—"Break, break, break." Part-Song for Mixed Voices. 2d.

NEW CATHEDRAL PSALTER. No. 62. With Prosody Signs. Demy 8vo. (large type.) 2s. 6d.

NOVELLO'S CHRISTMAS CAROLS:—

No. 351. O Holy Child, Thy Mother mild. ALFRED HOLLINS. 1d.

PARRY, C. H. H.—Six Four-Part Songs. 1. In a harbour grene; 2. Sweet day so cool; 3. Sorrow and pain; 4. Wrong not, sweet empress; 5. Prithee, why?; 6. My delight and thy delight. 1s.

PRIEST, F. W.—Meditation. (No. 408. Original Compositions for the Organ.) 1s. 6d.

REED, W. H.—Suite for String Orchestra. Arranged for Pianoforte Solo by CHARLES WOODHOUSE. 3s.

ROBERTS, J. VARLEY.—Te Deum in B flat (Chant Form). (No. 820. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 1½d.

SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW. No. 211, contains the following music in both Notations:—"Near and far." Unison Song. J. CLIFFE FORRESTER. "Love came down at Christmas." Carol for S.S.A. J. E. BORLAND.

"Waken, Christian Children." Two-part Carol. S. C. HAMERTON. 1½d.

SHARP, CECIL J.—Country Dance Tunes. Collected and arranged for Pianoforte Solo. Sets I. and II. 1s. 6d. each. (For contents, see page 62.)

SILVER, A. J.—"Let us now praise famous men." Anthem for Centenary and Founder's Day Festivals. (No. 962. Novello's Octavo Anthems.) 3d.

SPEAIGHT, JOSEPH.—National Nursery Rhymes. Book I. 1s. 6d.

SPEER, W. H.—"The Lay of St. Cuthbert." Op. 13. Cantata for Chorus and Orchestra. The words selected from the Ingoldsby Legend, by RICHARD BARHAM. 2s.

STORER, F.—"Grieve not the Holy Spirit." Anthem for Tenor Solo and Chorus. 3d.

—"O ye that love the Lord. Anthem. 3½d.

STURGES, E. J.—Te Deum laudamus in C (Chant Service No. 3). 2d.

Answers to Correspondents.

TARIFF REFORMER.—The air known as 'Lilbullero' is an adaptation of the quick step of a march composed by Henry Purcell. The original was first printed in 1686. The words which were added are said to have contributed to the Revolution of 1688. They refer to King James's nomination of the Earl of Tyrconnel to the Lieutenantcy of Ireland. But the whole story is too long to tell here. See Grove's Dictionary and Chappell's 'Popular music of the olden time.'

J. P. H.—Free translations of the directions you quote from Garcia's 'Hints on Singing' are as follows: 'Chi sa respirare sa cantare' (Who breathes well sings well); 'Chi dura vince' (Who endures will conquer); 'Le recitativo est la page que le chanteur signe' (The recitative is the sign-manual of the singer).

A READER.—You ask whether the date of Chopin's birth was 1909 or 1910. It was neither. He was born on March 1, 1809, although his tombstone says 1810. 'La ci darem la mano' is the title of a celebrated duet in Mozart's 'Don Giovanni,' and may be freely translated as 'Give me thy hand.'

M. D. C. wishes to trace a song called 'Guy Fawkes,' which he believes was sung by Albert Smith, and had some rogue at the tea-gardens in the middle of the last century. Do any readers know of the song?

J. A. C.—You do not say what else you know besides the pieces named. It is most probable that your best course will be to practise the technical studies in Stainer's 'Organ Music,' in Novello's Primer series.

R. I. A.—It is impossible for us to say whether your vocal cords are injured. They may be only temporarily impeded by your nasal catarrh. If this continues, you should consult a surgical specialist. We do not recommend names.

A. S. KENYON.—We are sorry we cannot trace the publisher of the Suite in four movements for organ or harpsichord by William Shield.

Other answers are unavoidably postponed.

DURING THE LAST MONTH.

Published by NOVELLO & CO., LIMITED.

ARROWSMITH, J. W. P.—Vesper Hymn ("When our eyes are closed in slumber"). On card. 1½d.

BANTOCK, GRANVILLE.—"Emer's Lament for Cuchulain." Irish melody. Arranged for S.A.T.B. (No. 1178. Novello's Part-Song Book.) 3d.

—"The Song of Fionnuala." Irish melody. Arranged for S.A.T.B. (No. 803. *The Musical Times*.) 1½d.

BONAVIA-HUNT, REV. H. G.—Te Deum laudamus (The Ambrosian) and Benedictus. Arranged from Merbecke. 3d.

BROOME, E.—"A Hymn of Trust." For Tenor Solo, Chorus and Orchestra. The words from Psalm 18. 1s.

COWEN, F. H.—"Bring branches from forest" (Chorus from "St. John's Eve"). (No. 812. Novello's Octavo Choruses.) 4d.

DAVIES, H. WOLFORD.—Solemn Melody for Strings and Organ. Score, 2s.

—Solemn Melody. Arranged for Pianoforte Solo. 1s. 6d.

—"I believe in God." Creed Processional. 3d.

DAVIS, J. D.—Arioso for Violin and Pianoforte. 2s.

—Gavotte and Musette for Violin and Pianoforte. 2s.

DOUGLAS, H.—Phantasy for the Organ. 2s.

ELGAR, E.—Themes from Symphony in A flat (1st movement). Arranged for Organ by JOHN E. WEST. (No. 28. Organ Arrangements edited by JOHN E. WEST.) 2s.

FOLK-SONGS OF ENGLAND. Edited by CECIL J. SHARP. Book III. Folk-Songs from Hampshire. Collected and arranged by G. B. GARDINER and G. VON HOLST. 3s. For contents, see page 64.

DURING THE LAST MONTH—(continued).

GADE, NIELS W.—"The Autumn Fields." Four-part Song. (No. 1162. Novello's Part-Song Book.) 3d.

GILBERT, W. B.—"On our way rejoicing" (Tune "Tregarthen"). Recessional Hymn. (No. 823. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 1d.

HANBURY, R.—Seven Antiphons (No. 35, from The Plainsong Hymnal, Part II.) 1d.

—Post-Communion and Nunc dimittis for Post-Communion. (Nos. 19 and 20. The Plainsong Hymnal, Part II.) 1d.

HARBOROUGH, A.—"Crossing the Bar." 1st Violin, 1s. 2nd Violin, 1s. Viola, 1s. Violoncello and Basso, 2s. Pianoforte, 1s. Wind Parts, 12s.

HARRISS, C. A. E.—"Sing, Britain's Sons." Song for Baritone. 2s.

HARTLEY, LLOYD.—Two Concert Pieces for Violin and Pianoforte. 1. Sérénade mélancolique. 2. Danse joyeuse. 3s.

INGLEBY, HOLCOMBE.—"Ah! shall I never see thee more." Four-part Song. 2d.

—"Sweet the hour." Four-part Song. 1½d.

JERVIS-READ, H. V.—Phantasy Trio for Pianoforte, Violin and Violoncello. 5s.

KREUZ, EMIL.—Norwegian Suite for Violin and Pianoforte. 2s. 6d.

LEE-WARNER, A.—"Gloria in Excelsis Deo." Christmas Carol. 1½d.

—"O surely our hearts." Christmas Carol. 1½d.

M. L. C. L.—"Sports." An Operetta. 2s.

MACDONALD, M.—"O King of Kings." Epiphany Hymn and Tune. 1d.

MAJOR, J. H.—"I will lay me down in peace." Vesper Hymn. On card, 1d.

MUDIE, W. H.—"Break, break, break." Part-Song for Mixed Voices. 2d.

NEW CATHEDRAL PSALTER. No. 62. With Prosody Signs. Demy 8vo. (large type.) 2s. 6d.

NOVELLO'S CHRISTMAS CAROLS:—

No. 351. O Holy Child, Thy Mother mild. ALFRED HOLLINS. 1d.

PARRY, C. H. H.—Six Four-Part Songs. 1. In a harbour grene; 2. Sweet day so cool; 3. Sorrow and pain; 4. Wrong not, sweet empress; 5. Prithee, why?; 6. My delight and thy delight. 1s.

PRIEST, F. W.—Meditation. (No. 408. Original Compositions for the Organ.) 1s. 6d.

REED, W. H.—Suite for String Orchestra. Arranged for Pianoforte Solo by CHARLES WOODHOUSE. 3s.

ROBERTS, J. VARLEY.—Te Deum in B flat (Chant Form). (No. 820. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 1½d.

SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW. No. 211, contains the following music in both Notations:—"Near and far." Unison Song. J. CLIFFE FORRESTER. "Love came down at Christmas." Carol for S.S.A. J. E. BORLAND.

"Waken, Christian Children." Two-part Carol. S. C. HAMERTON. 1½d.

SHARP, CECIL J.—Country Dance Tunes. Collected and arranged for Pianoforte Solo. Sets I. and II. 1s. 6d. each. (For contents, see page 62.)

SILVER, A. J.—"Let us now praise famous men." Anthem for Centenary and Founder's Day Festivals. (No. 962. Novello's Octavo Anthems.) 3d.

SPEAIGHT, JOSEPH.—National Nursery Rhymes. Book I. 1s. 6d.

SPEER, W. H.—"The Lay of St. Cuthbert." Op. 13. Cantata for Chorus and Orchestra. The words selected from the Ingoldsby Legend, by RICHARD BARHAM. 2s.

STORER, F.—"Grieve not the Holy Spirit." Anthem for Tenor Solo and Chorus. 3d.

—"O ye that love the Lord. Anthem. 3½d.

STURGES, E. J.—Te Deum laudamus in C (Chant Service No. 3). 2d.

DURING THE LAST MONTH—(continued).

TONIC SOL-FA PUBLICATIONS:

ALCOCK, J.—"I will call upon the Lord." Anthem. 2d.
HATHAWAY, J. W. G.—"Jack Horner's Ride."
Cantata for Children. 8d.

HORDER, W. GARRETT.—Worship Song Series:—
No. 80. Psalms and Canticles. Cloth, white edges.
1s. 6d.

- " 81. Ditto. Cloth, red edges. 2s.
" 82. Anthems, Ancient and Modern. Cloth, white
edges. 3s.
" 83. Ditto. Cloth, red edges. 3s. 6d.
" 84. Psalms, Canticles and Anthems. Cloth, white
edges. 4s. 6d.
" 85. Ditto. Cloth, red edges. 5s.

MARTIN, G. C.—Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in A.
(No. 14. Llyfr Cor Plwyfol Novello.) 2d.

TONIC SOL-FA SERIES.—Edited by W. G. McNAUGHT:—

- No. 1809. "Behold, a Star appeareth." Anthem
for Christmas or Epiphany.
B. LUARD-SELBY 1½d.
" 1810. "The comrades' song of hope." For
T.T.B.B. ADOLPHE ADAM ... 1d.
" 1817. "The snow." Arranged for S.A.T.B.
EDWARD ELGAR 1½d.
" 1819. "The Tziganes." Four-part Song.
LAURENT DE KILLÉ 2d.
" 1825. "Roman war song." For T.T.B.B.
JAMES LYON. 1½d.

WILLIAMS, C. LEE—"I will lay me down in
peace." (No. 156. Novello's Short Anthems.) 1½d.

PUBLISHED FOR

THE H. W. GRAY CO., NEW YORK.

BUTCHER, F. C.—"A few more years shall roll."
Anthem for Tenor Solo and Chorus. 12 cents.

FEDERLEIN, G. H.—Communion Service in E flat.
25 cents.

MARKS, J. C.—"God shall wipe away all tears."
Anthem. 10 cents.

SEALY, F. L.—"O Love that will not let me go."
Anthem for Tenor Solo and Chorus. 10 cents.

SMITH, D. S.—"Let my cry come near before Thee."
Anthem. 12 cents.

—Te Deum laudamus in A flat. 12 cents.

WEBBE, W. Y.—"O Trinity of Blessed Light."
Anthem. 10 cents.

CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE,
WHITE STREET, MOORFIELDS, E.C.

LENT TERM commences January 3.
Mr. G. OAKLEY, Mus. Bac. Cantab., conducts CLASSES in
HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, and THEORY OF MUSIC.
Instruction also in Organ and Pianoforte. Choir meets on Fridays.
Prospectus gratis.

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

JOHN SENIOR (Solo Basso, Ripon Cathedral).—
Now BOOKING ENGAGEMENTS for Oratorio, Ballad
Concerts, &c. For terms, apply, 21, Hillshaw Terrace, Ripon.

THE ORGANIST of St. Stephen's, Lewisham,
has VACANCY for ARTICLED PUPIL. Exceptional oppor-
tunity for gaining experience. Address, Sydney Scott, Mus. Bac.,
48, Granville Park, Lewisham, or 5, Elgin Avenue, Paddington.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

To ensure insertion in their proper positions,
Advertisements for the next issue should reach
the Office, 160, Wardour Street, London, W.
not later than

SATURDAY, JANUARY 22,
(FIRST POST).

THE MUSICAL
EDUCATOR.A LIBRARY OF INSTRUCTION IN MUSIC
WRITTEN BY EXPERTS.

FIRST PAYMENT, 1s. 6d.

The aim of "The Musical Educator" is to supply in
compact and interesting form a complete and systematic
musical education.

We would especially draw attention to the following
names of Leaders in the Musical World, and of the subjects
for which they are responsible. The practical value of these
sections will be apparent to all students and professors of
music and singing.

MARK HAMBOURG, "The Piano and how to Play it."

EDWIN H. LEMARE, "The Art of Organ Playing."

MADAME MARCHESI, "The Teaching of Singing."

JOHN DUNN, "On Playing the Violin."

DR. F. H. COWEN, "The Art of Conducting."

Course of Voice Training, Singing, and Solfeggio. Course
on the Pianoforte. Course on the Violin. Positions
illustrated by Diagrams and Photographs. Course on
Harmonium, American Organ, and on the Organ. Lessons
on Scientific Basis of Music. Lessons on Rudiments of
Music. Course on Harmony and Counterpoint. Lessons in
Canon and Fugue. Lessons in Musical Forms, Musical
Analysis and Composition. Dictionary of Musical Terms.
Articles on the Instruments used in the Orchestras and in
Military Bands. History of Music. Biographical Dictionary
of Musicians. Articles on Children's Music and Musical
Drill. Articles on Choir Training and Conducting. Article
on Congregational Music. Article on Musical Degrees and
Education. Article on Nationality in Music.

ITS VALUE TO THE TEACHER.

In the "Musical Educator" every section is dealt with by
an expert. Its value to the teacher of music is obvious,
because it shows the way—at once simple and lucid—in
which some of the greatest of musical professors would set
about the instruction of a pupil anxious to perfect himself in
his particular department, whether it be that of the piano,
the violin, the harp, or any other instrument, or of any
department of singing.

Add to this its all-round value as a standard work of
reference on every point concerning the wide domain of
music and musicians, and it will be granted that the
"Musical Educator" is unique as well as complete.

TWO OPINIONS.

Sir J. FREDERICK BRIDGE

"The 'Musical Educator' is full of useful information
plainly set forth. The musical illustrations are excellent."

Dr. CRISER, Mus. D. Oxon, F.R.C.O., F.T.C.L.

(Examiner in Music at Trinity College), writes:—

"We have here an illuminating work of great value,
not only to the student, but also to the general reader.
... It contains excellent instructions."

FREE INQUIRY FORM.

CANTON PUBLISHING CO.,

Clun House, Surrey Street, London, W.C.

Please send me, free of charge, and without any obligation on my
part, your illustrated booklet on "The Musical Educator," and par-
ticulars of your plan by which the five volumes are delivered for a first
payment of 1s. 6d., the balance being paid by a few small monthly
payments.

Name
(Send this form or a post-card mentioning "The Musical Times.")

Address.....

DURING THE LAST MONTH—(continued).

TONIC SOL-FA PUBLICATIONS:

ALCOCK, J.—"I will call upon the Lord." Anthem. 2d.
HATHAWAY, J. W. G.—"Jack Horner's Ride."
Cantata for Children. 8d.

HORDER, W. GARRETT.—Worship Song Series:—
No. 80. Psalms and Canticles. Cloth, white edges.
1s. 6d.

- " 81. Ditto. Cloth, red edges. 2s.
" 82. Anthems, Ancient and Modern. Cloth, white
edges. 3s.
" 83. Ditto. Cloth, red edges. 3s. 6d.
" 84. Psalms, Canticles and Anthems. Cloth, white
edges. 4s. 6d.
" 85. Ditto. Cloth, red edges. 5s.

MARTIN, G. C.—Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in A.
(No. 14. Llyfr Cor Plwyfol Novello.) 2d.

TONIC SOL-FA SERIES.—Edited by W. G. McNAUGHT:—

- No. 1809. "Behold, a Star appeareth." Anthem
for Christmas or Epiphany.
B. LUARD-SELBY 1½d.
" 1810. "The comrades' song of hope." For
T.T.B.B. ADOLPHE ADAM ... 1d.
" 1817. "The snow." Arranged for S.A.T.B.
EDWARD ELGAR 1½d.
" 1819. "The Tziganes." Four-part Song.
LAURENT DE KILLÉ 2d.
" 1825. "Roman war song." For T.T.B.B.
JAMES LYON. 1½d.

WILLIAMS, C. LEE—"I will lay me down in
peace." (No. 156. Novello's Short Anthems.) 1½d.

PUBLISHED FOR

THE H. W. GRAY CO., NEW YORK.

BUTCHER, F. C.—"A few more years shall roll."
Anthem for Tenor Solo and Chorus. 12 cents.

FEDERLEIN, G. H.—Communion Service in E flat.
25 cents.

MARKS, J. C.—"God shall wipe away all tears."
Anthem. 10 cents.

SEALY, F. L.—"O Love that will not let me go."
Anthem for Tenor Solo and Chorus. 10 cents.

SMITH, D. S.—"Let my cry come near before Thee."
Anthem. 12 cents.

—Te Deum laudamus in A flat. 12 cents.

WEBBE, W. Y.—"O Trinity of Blessed Light."
Anthem. 10 cents.

CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE,
WHITE STREET, MOORFIELDS, E.C.

LENT TERM commences January 3.
Mr. G. OAKLEY, Mus. Bac. Cantab., conducts CLASSES in
HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, and THEORY OF MUSIC.
Instruction also in Organ and Pianoforte. Choir meets on Fridays.
Prospectus gratis.

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

JOHN SENIOR (Solo Basso, Ripon Cathedral).—
Now BOOKING ENGAGEMENTS for Oratorio, Ballad
Concerts, &c. For terms, apply, 21, Hillshaw Terrace, Ripon.

THE ORGANIST of St. Stephen's, Lewisham,
has VACANCY for ARTICLED PUPIL. Exceptional oppor-
tunity for gaining experience. Address, Sydney Scott, Mus. Bac.,
48, Granville Park, Lewisham, or 5, Elgin Avenue, Paddington.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

To ensure insertion in their proper positions,
Advertisements for the next issue should reach
the Office, 160, Wardour Street, London, W.
not later than

SATURDAY, JANUARY 22,
(FIRST POST).

THE MUSICAL
EDUCATOR.A LIBRARY OF INSTRUCTION IN MUSIC
WRITTEN BY EXPERTS.

FIRST PAYMENT, 1s. 6d.

The aim of "The Musical Educator" is to supply in
compact and interesting form a complete and systematic
musical education.

We would especially draw attention to the following
names of Leaders in the Musical World, and of the subjects
for which they are responsible. The practical value of these
sections will be apparent to all students and professors of
music and singing.

MARK HAMBOURG, "The Piano and how to Play it."

EDWIN H. LEMARE, "The Art of Organ Playing."

MADAME MARCHESI, "The Teaching of Singing."

JOHN DUNN, "On Playing the Violin."

DR. F. H. COWEN, "The Art of Conducting."

Course of Voice Training, Singing, and Solfeggio. Course
on the Pianoforte. Course on the Violin. Positions
illustrated by Diagrams and Photographs. Course on
Harmonium, American Organ, and on the Organ. Lessons
on Scientific Basis of Music. Lessons on Rudiments of
Music. Course on Harmony and Counterpoint. Lessons in
Canon and Fugue. Lessons in Musical Forms, Musical
Analysis and Composition. Dictionary of Musical Terms.
Articles on the Instruments used in the Orchestras and in
Military Bands. History of Music. Biographical Dictionary
of Musicians. Articles on Children's Music and Musical
Drill. Articles on Choir Training and Conducting. Article
on Congregational Music. Article on Musical Degrees and
Education. Article on Nationality in Music.

ITS VALUE TO THE TEACHER.

In the "Musical Educator" every section is dealt with by
an expert. Its value to the teacher of music is obvious,
because it shows the way—at once simple and lucid—in
which some of the greatest of musical professors would set
about the instruction of a pupil anxious to perfect himself in
his particular department, whether it be that of the piano,
the violin, the harp, or any other instrument, or of any
department of singing.

Add to this its all-round value as a standard work of
reference on every point concerning the wide domain of
music and musicians, and it will be granted that the
"Musical Educator" is unique as well as complete.

TWO OPINIONS.

Sir J. FREDERICK BRIDGE

"The 'Musical Educator' is full of useful information
plainly set forth. The musical illustrations are excellent."

Dr. CRISER, Mus. D. Oxon, F.R.C.O., F.T.C.L.

(Examiner in Music at Trinity College), writes:—

"We have here an illuminating work of great value,
not only to the student, but also to the general reader.
... It contains excellent instructions."

FREE INQUIRY FORM.

CANTON PUBLISHING Co.,
Clun House, Surrey Street, London, W.C.

Please send me, free of charge, and without any obligation on my
part, your illustrated booklet on "The Musical Educator," and par-
ticulars of your plan by which the five volumes are delivered for a first
payment of 1s. 6d., the balance being paid by a few small monthly
payments.

Name
(Send this form or a post-card mentioning "The Musical Times.")

Address.....

THE SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE, 25.

PUBLISHED ON THE 1ST OF EVERY MONTH. Price 1½d.

THE SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW FOR JANUARY

CONTAINS:—

FORM AND ANALYSIS.
THEORY QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.
MEN WANTED.
SCHOOL MUSIC IN THE UNITED STATES.
BERKHAMSTED SCHOOL.
THE LONDON SCHOOLS MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.
WHAT THE CHILDREN SING.
LADY HOLLES' SCHOOL.
ETON SCHOOL CONCERT.

THE SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW.

THE JANUARY NUMBER CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING MUSIC:—

"FAR AWAY IN FAIRY LAND." Unison Song. By W. B. OLDS.
"A SONG OF FAIRIES." Trio for Female Voices. By GUSTAV VON HOLST.
"THE MILLER OF THE DEE." Unison Song.
"UP IN A TREE-TOP." Unison Song. By W. B. OLDS.
TWO-PART SIGHT TESTS.

The Music and Exercises can always be obtained separately. Price 1½d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

REDUCED PRICE.

THE

PASSION OF OUR LORD

(ACCORDING TO S. MATTHEW)

SET TO MUSIC BY

JOHN SEBASTIAN BACH.

THE ENGLISH TRANSLATION AND ADAPTATION BY THE
REV. DR. TROUTBECK.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

MASS IN A MAJOR

FOR

SOLO QUARTET AND UNACCOMPANIED CHORUS (S.A.T.B.)

FOR USE IN ADVENT OR LENT

COMPOSED BY

MARMADUKE BARTON.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE OFFICE OF "TENEBRÆ"

AND

DIRECTIONS FOR SINGING

"THE PASSION"

FOR USE IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND

EDITED BY

CYRIL W. MILLER,

Mus.B., F.R.C.O.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Frederick George Edwards	9
The Chamber Music of William Boyce (<i>with Music-type Examples</i>). By H. C. Colles	11
Ebenezer Prout	11
How a Trumpet is made. By D. J. Blaikley	14
When Homer nods. By Frederick Corder	16
Occasional Notes	18
An American Critic on the Elgar Symphony	19
Mr. James Whewall	20
Church and Organ Music	20
Reviews	22
Obituary	23
"Fallen Fairies" at the Savoy	23
Royal Choral Society	24
London Choral Society	24
Philharmonic Society	24
Queen's Hall Symphony Concerts	24
London Symphony Orchestra	24
New Symphony Orchestra	24
Mr. Nicholas Gatty's New Opera, 'Duke or Devil'	24
Patron's Fund Concert	25
Worshipful Company of Musicians	25
Incorporated Society of Musicians	25
Royal Academy of Music	25
Mr. Granville Bantock's "The Fire-Worshippers"	26
Dr. Vaughan Williams's Music to the "Wasps"	26
Beethoven on the Stage	26
London Concerts	27
Suburban Concerts	29
Music in Vienna	30
" Birmingham	30
" Bristol, Bath and District	30
" Cambridge	31
" Devon and Cornwall	31
" Dublin	32
" Edinburgh	32
" Glasgow	39
" Gloucester and Cheltenham	39
" Liverpool	40
" Manchester	40
" Newcastle and District	41
" Norwich and District	41
" Nottingham and District	42
" Oxford	42
" Sheffield and District	42
" Yorkshire	43
Foreign Notes	44
Country and Colonial News	46
Answers to Correspondents	49

Music:

Four-part Song: 'The Song of Fionnuala.'

Arr. by GRANVILLE BANTOCK 33

FOUR Extra Supplements are given with this number:

1. Portrait of Professor Prout. By E. Bent Walker.
2. Portrait Group. Mr. F. G. Edwards and others.
3. Anthem: 'Sing we merrily.' By Oliver King.
4. Musical Competition Record.

THE MUSICAL TIMES

SCALE OF TERMS FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Two Lines	0	3	0
Three Lines	0	3	4
For every additional Line	0	0	10
Half a Column	2	0	0
A Column	4	0	0
A Page	7	10	0

Special Pages (Cover, &c.) by arrangement.

A remittance should be sent with every Advertisement.

THE SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE, 25.

PUBLISHED ON THE 1ST OF EVERY MONTH. Price 1½d.

THE SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW FOR JANUARY

CONTAINS:—

FORM AND ANALYSIS.
THEORY QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.
MEN WANTED.
SCHOOL MUSIC IN THE UNITED STATES.
BERKHAMSTED SCHOOL.
THE LONDON SCHOOLS MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.
WHAT THE CHILDREN SING.
LADY HOLLES' SCHOOL.
ETON SCHOOL CONCERT.

THE SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW.

THE JANUARY NUMBER CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING MUSIC:—

"FAR AWAY IN FAIRY LAND." Unison Song. By W. B. OLDS.
"A SONG OF FAIRIES." Trio for Female Voices. By GUSTAV VON HOLST.
"THE MILLER OF THE DEE." Unison Song.
"UP IN A TREE-TOP." Unison Song. By W. B. OLDS.
TWO-PART SIGHT TESTS.

The Music and Exercises can always be obtained separately. Price 1½d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

REDUCED PRICE.

THE

PASSION OF OUR LORD

(ACCORDING TO S. MATTHEW)

SET TO MUSIC BY

JOHN SEBASTIAN BACH.

THE ENGLISH TRANSLATION AND ADAPTATION BY THE
REV. DR. TROUTBECK.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

MASS IN A MAJOR

FOR

SOLO QUARTET AND UNACCOMPANIED CHORUS (S.A.T.B.)

FOR USE IN ADVENT OR LENT

COMPOSED BY

MARMADUKE BARTON.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE OFFICE OF "TENEBRÆ"

AND

DIRECTIONS FOR SINGING

"THE PASSION"

FOR USE IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND

EDITED BY

CYRIL W. MILLER,

Mus.B., F.R.C.O.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Frederick George Edwards	9
The Chamber Music of William Boyce (<i>with Music-type Examples</i>). By H. C. Colles	11
Ebenezer Prout	11
How a Trumpet is made. By D. J. Blaikley	14
When Homer nods. By Frederick Corder	16
Occasional Notes	18
An American Critic on the Elgar Symphony	19
Mr. James Whewall	20
Church and Organ Music	20
Reviews	22
Obituary	23
"Fallen Fairies" at the Savoy	23
Royal Choral Society	24
London Choral Society	24
Philharmonic Society	24
Queen's Hall Symphony Concerts	24
London Symphony Orchestra	24
New Symphony Orchestra	24
Mr. Nicholas Gatty's New Opera, 'Duke or Devil'	24
Patron's Fund Concert	25
Worshipful Company of Musicians	25
Incorporated Society of Musicians	25
Royal Academy of Music	25
Mr. Granville Bantock's "The Fire-Worshippers"	26
Dr. Vaughan Williams's Music to the "Wasps"	26
Beethoven on the Stage	26
London Concerts	27
Suburban Concerts	29
Music in Vienna	30
" Birmingham	30
" Bristol, Bath and District	30
" Cambridge	31
" Devon and Cornwall	31
" Dublin	32
" Edinburgh	32
" Glasgow	39
" Gloucester and Cheltenham	39
" Liverpool	40
" Manchester	40
" Newcastle and District	41
" Norwich and District	41
" Nottingham and District	42
" Oxford	42
" Sheffield and District	42
" Yorkshire	43
Foreign Notes	44
Country and Colonial News	46
Answers to Correspondents	49

Music:

Four-part Song: 'The Song of Fionnuala.'

Arr. by GRANVILLE BANTOCK 33

FOUR Extra Supplements are given with this number:

1. Portrait of Professor Prout. By E. Bent Walker.
2. Portrait Group. Mr. F. G. Edwards and others.
3. Anthem: 'Sing we merrily.' By Oliver King.
4. Musical Competition Record.

THE MUSICAL TIMES

SCALE OF TERMS FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Two Lines	0	3	0
Three Lines	0	3	4
For every additional Line	0	0	10
Half a Column	2	0	0
A Column	4	0	0
A Page	7	10	0

Special Pages (Cover, &c.) by arrangement.

A remittance should be sent with every Advertisement.

AUTHORISED FOR USE IN
THE UNITED FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND
AND

RECOMMENDED FOR USE BY THE SYNOD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN
CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 1909.

ONE HUNDRED PSALMS

POINTED FOR CHANTING

AND THE

ANTHEM BOOK

PSALMS AND ANTHEM BOOK COMBINED.

	NET.
STAFF NOTATION	3s. 6d.
TONIC SOL-FA	3s. 6d.
WORDS ONLY	1s. 0d.

ONE HUNDRED PSALMS.

STAFF NOTATION	Limp Cloth, 1s. ; Cloth Boards 1s. 6d.
TONIC SOL-FA	Limp Cloth, 1s. ; Cloth Boards 1s. 6d.
WORDS ONLY	0s. 9d.

ANTHEM BOOK.

STAFF NOTATION	2s. 6d.
TONIC SOL-FA	2s. 6d.
WORDS ONLY	0s. 6d.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

THE OLD FIRM.

P. CONACHER & CO.

Organ Builders,

SPRINGWOOD WORKS,
HUDDERSFIELD.

TWO GOLD MEDALS.

NICHOLSON AND CO.

ORGAN BUILDERS,

PALACE YARD, WORCESTER.

(ESTABLISHED 1811.)

Specifications and Estimates sent free.

A FEW WORDS

TO

CANDIDATES

FOR THE

DEGREE OF MUS. BAC. OXON.

BY

J. STAINER.

Price Sixpence.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

PIANO PEDALS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Intending purchasers should write for our Price List of Pneumatic
and Mechanical Attachments for the Piano.
Perfect touch and repetition guaranteed; Piano action not interfered
with, and left absolutely free; Pedals easily removed.

WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.

SCOVELL & CO., LTD., CITY ORGAN WORKS, EDINBURGH.

SYMPHONY FOR FULL ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

EDWARD ELGAR.

(Op. 55)

FULL SCORE

PRICE THREE GUINEAS NET.

	NET.
MINIATURE FULL SCORE	7s. 6d.
ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO by SIGFRID KARG-ELERT	7s. 6d.
ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE DUET by SIGFRID KARG-ELERT	10s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

AUTHORISED FOR USE IN
THE UNITED FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND
AND

RECOMMENDED FOR USE BY THE SYNOD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN
CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 1909.

ONE HUNDRED PSALMS

POINTED FOR CHANTING

AND THE

ANTHEM BOOK

PSALMS AND ANTHEM BOOK COMBINED.

	NET.
STAFF NOTATION	3s. 6d.
TONIC SOL-FA	3s. 6d.
WORDS ONLY	1s. 0d.

ONE HUNDRED PSALMS.

STAFF NOTATION	Limp Cloth, 1s. ; Cloth Boards 1s. 6d.
TONIC SOL-FA	Limp Cloth, 1s. ; Cloth Boards 1s. 6d.
WORDS ONLY	0s. 9d.

ANTHEM BOOK.

STAFF NOTATION	2s. 6d.
TONIC SOL-FA	2s. 6d.
WORDS ONLY	0s. 6d.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

THE OLD FIRM.

P. CONACHER & CO.

Organ Builders,

SPRINGWOOD WORKS,
HUDDERSFIELD.

TWO GOLD MEDALS.

NICHOLSON AND CO.

ORGAN BUILDERS,

PALACE YARD, WORCESTER.

(ESTABLISHED 1811.)

Specifications and Estimates sent free.

A FEW WORDS

TO

CANDIDATES

FOR THE

DEGREE OF MUS. BAC. OXON.

BY

J. STAINER.

Price Sixpence.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

PIANO PEDALS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Intending purchasers should write for our Price List of Pneumatic
and Mechanical Attachments for the Piano.
Perfect touch and repetition guaranteed; Piano action not interfered
with, and left absolutely free; Pedals easily removed.

WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.

SCOVELL & CO., LTD., CITY ORGAN WORKS, EDINBURGH.

SYMPHONY FOR FULL ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

EDWARD ELGAR.

(Op. 55)

FULL SCORE

PRICE THREE GUINEAS NET.

	NET.
MINIATURE FULL SCORE	7s. 6d.
ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO by SIGFRID KARG-ELERT	7s. 6d.
ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE DUET by SIGFRID KARG-ELERT	10s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

MUSIC FOR LENT.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. Matthew.) J. S. BACH. 2s.; paper boards, 3s. 6d. Choruses only, Tonic Sol-fa, 1s. Words only, 15s. per 100.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. Matthew.) J. S. BACH. Abridged, as used at St. Paul's Cathedral. Octavo, 1s. 6d. Book of Words, with Music to the Chorales, 6d. Words only, 10s. per 100.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. John.) J. S. BACH. 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s.

*THE PASSION OF CHRIST. G. F. HANDEL. 3s.; paper boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 5s. Abridged edition for Church use, 1s.; Words only, 10s. per 100.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (The Seven Words of Our Saviour on the Cross.) J. HAYDN. 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (The Seven Words of Our Saviour on the Cross.) CH. GOUNOD. 1s.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD ("Der Tod Jesu.") C. H. GRAUN. 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s. Choruses only, 1s.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. H. SCHÜTZ. 1s.

*PASSION MUSIC (from the Oratorio "St. Peter"). By SIR JULIUS BENEDICT. 1s. 6d.

*OUT OF DARKNESS. (Psalm cxxx.) For Soli, Chorus, and Orchestra. GEORG HENSCHEL (Op. 30). 2s. 6d.

OUT OF DARKNESS (De Profundis). (Psalm cxxx.) For Soli, Chorus, and Orchestra. Composed by CH. GOUNOD. English or Latin words. 1s.; paper boards, 1s. 6d.

*ZION'S WAYS DO LANGUAGE. Soprano Solo and Chorus, from "Gallia" (Motet). CH. GOUNOD. 1s.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS, &c., as used in St. Paul's Cathedral Lenten Services. Arranged by J. STAINER. 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. The music composed by J. BARNEY. 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. Set to the well-known Ancient Chant, as arranged and harmonised by VINCENT NOVELLO. Price 2d.; Ditto, Latin words. 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. (Chant setting.) The Music composed by EDGAR PETTMAN. Price 1d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. The music composed by GREGORIO ALLEGRI. Edited by GEORGE C. MARTIN. 4d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. The music composed by G. P. DA PALESTRINA. Edited by W. BARCLAY SQUIRE. Latin and English words. 4d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS, in F. The music composed by F. E. GLADSTONE. Latin words, 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS, in F sharp minor. The music composed by F. E. GLADSTONE. Latin words, 6d.

MISERERE MEI DEUS. A simple Unison Arrangement with Organ Accompaniment, 1d.

Orchestral Parts of the works marked * can be had.

THE STORY OF THE CROSS

FOR VOICES AND ORGAN

With Short Interludes, giving opportunity for Meditation

THE WORDS BY

THE REV. E. MONRO

SET TO MUSIC BY

BUTTON, H. ELLIOT 2d.
FOSTER, MYLES B. (Sol-fa, 1d.) 3d.
ROBERTS, J. VARLEY (Sol-fa, 1d.) 3d.
SOMMERVELL, ARTHUR (Sol-fa, 1d.) 3d.
STAINER, J. (Sol-fa, 1d.) 3d.

Words only, 1s. 6d. per 100.

Large Type Edition, 2s. 6d. per 100.

THE REPROACHES

SET TO MUSIC BY

DYKES, REV. J. B. 3d.
GOUNOD, CH. 2d.

THE BENEDICTITE

SET TO MUSIC BY

THE FOLLOWING COMPOSERS.

BAIRSTOW, E. C. (on the plan of the Paragraph Psalter)	3d.
BENNETT, GEORGE J. (in E flat)	1d.
BENNETT, GEORGE J. (in G)	1d.
BENNETT, GEORGE J. (in D)	1d.
BEST, W. T. (in C) (Sol-fa, 1d.)	1d.
BLAIR, HUGH (in G)	1d.
BRIDGE, J. F., JAMES TURLE, and Dr. HAYES	1d.
BUTTON, H. ELLIOT (in D)	1d.
C. H. B.	1d.
COBB, G. F. (in G)	2d.
ELLIOTT, J. W. (in G)	1d.
ELLIOTT, J. W. (in G)	2d.
ELLIOTT, J. W. (in G)	1d.
ELLIOTT, M. B. (in G)	1d.
ELLIOTT, R. B. (in G)	1d.
EYRE, ALFRED J. (in E flat). (With a Quadruple Chant for the Te Deum)	2d.
EYRE, ALFRED J. (No. 2, in F)	1d.
FOSTER, MYLES B. (in F, Chant Form)	4d.
FROST, PERCY H. (in D)	2d.
GADSBY, HENRY (in G, Chant Form)	1d.
GALE, C. R. (in D)	1d.
GLADSTONE, F. E. (Chant Form)	3d.
GLADSTONE, F. E. (Unison)	1d.
GODFREY, A. E. (in C)	3d.
GODFREY, A. E. (No. 2, in G)	3d.
HERVEY, F. A. J. (in A flat). From the Canticles (second set)	1d.
HUGHES, W. (in E flat)	1d.
ILIFFE, FREDERICK (No. 1, in E flat)	1d.
LEMARE, E. H. (in B flat)	3d.
LLOYD, C. HARFORD	2d.
MACPHERSON, CHARLES (rhythmic setting)	4d.
MARTIN, G. C. (No. 1, in F; No. 2, in E flat; No. 3, in G) each	1d.
MATTHEWS, T. R. (in E flat)	1d.
MERBECKE (arranged by GEORGE C. MARTIN)	2d.
MILLER, C. E. (second setting)	2d.
PETTMAN, EDGAR (No. 1, in C; No. 2, set to Double Chants)	1d.
PETTMAN, EDGAR (in E flat)	1d.
PULLEIN, J. (in E flat)	1d.
ROBERTS, J. VARLEY (in B flat)	4d.
SLATER, W. (in F)	1d.
SMITH, BOYTON (in A flat)	1d.
SMITH, CHAS. W. (in C). S.A.T.T.B., also simplified for S.A.T.B.	6d.
STAINER, J., and B. BLAXLAND	1d.
STAINER, J., R. DE LACY, A. GIBBS, and F. CHAMPNEYS	1d.
STAINER, J., W. WINN, and F. WALKER	1d.
STAINER, J., W. WINN, and F. WALKER (Welsh words)	1d.
STAINER, J. (in D). From the Canticles (second set)	1d.
STEWART, C. HYLTON (on the plan of the Paragraph Psalter)	3d.
BARNBY, J.	1d.
FOSTER, JOHN	1d.
SMITH, MONTEM (two settings)	1d.
TURLE, J. (two settings)	1d.
WICKES, C. A. (two settings)	1d.
TOZER, FERRIS (in G)	2d.
TOZER, FERRIS (in A)	2d.
WEST, JOHN E. (in G)	1d.
WEST, JOHN E. (in C)	1d.
WOOD, W. G. (in D)	1d.
WRIGLEY, G. F. (in G)	1d.

ANTHEMS IN THE

LUTE SERIES.

121 Give sentence with me, O God	F. Lewis Thomas	3d.
35 Hear me, O Lord	W. H. Dixon	3d.
*197 Hear me when I call	A. W. Marchant	3d.
*12 Hear, O Lord	Michael Watson	3d.
193 Just as I am	Ferris Tozer	3d.
110 Like as the hart; O send out Thy Light	C. Lochane	3d.
27 Oh most Merciful	J. F. Bridge	3d.
67b O Lord, rebuke me not	Gaynor Simpson	1d.
200 O Saving Victim	J. Lionel Bennett	3d.
113 Out of the deep have I called	Hamilton Clarke	3d.
145 Ponder my words, O Lord	Norman Hatfield	3d.
196 Remember not, Lord	J. M. Bentley	3d.
*2 Seek ye the Lord	W. H. Dixon	1d.
*77 There is a green hill	Fred. H. Burstall	2d.
165 Turn Thee, O Lord	Norman Hatfield	3d.
206 Turn Thy face from my sins	Cuthbert Harris	3d.

Those marked thus * are also published in Tonic Sol-fa.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

MUSIC FOR LENT.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. Matthew.) J. S. BACH. 2s.; paper boards, 3s. 6d. Choruses only, Tonic Sol-fa, 1s. Words only, 15s. per 100.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. Matthew.) J. S. BACH. Abridged, as used at St. Paul's Cathedral. Octavo, 1s. 6d. Book of Words, with Music to the Chorales, 6d. Words only, 10s. per 100.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. John.) J. S. BACH. 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s.

*THE PASSION OF CHRIST. G. F. HANDEL. 3s.; paper boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 5s. Abridged edition for Church use, 1s.; Words only, 10s. per 100.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (The Seven Words of Our Saviour on the Cross.) J. HAYDN. 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (The Seven Words of Our Saviour on the Cross.) CH. GOUNOD. 1s.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD ("Der Tod Jesu.") C. H. GRAUN. 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s. Choruses only, 1s.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. H. SCHÜTZ. 1s.

*PASSION MUSIC (from the Oratorio "St. Peter"). By SIR JULIUS BENEDICT. 1s. 6d.

*OUT OF DARKNESS. (Psalm cxxx.) For Soli, Chorus, and Orchestra. GEORG HENSCHEL (Op. 30). 2s. 6d.

OUT OF DARKNESS (De Profundis). (Psalm cxxx.) For Soli, Chorus, and Orchestra. Composed by CH. GOUNOD. English or Latin words. 1s.; paper boards, 1s. 6d.

*ZION'S WAYS DO LANGUAGE. Soprano Solo and Chorus, from "Gallia" (Motet). CH. GOUNOD. 1s.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS, &c., as used in St. Paul's Cathedral Lenten Services. Arranged by J. STAINER. 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. The music composed by J. BARNEY. 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. Set to the well-known Ancient Chant, as arranged and harmonised by VINCENT NOVELLO. Price 2d.; Ditto, Latin words. 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. (Chant setting.) The Music composed by EDGAR PETTMAN. Price 1d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. The music composed by GREGORIO ALLEGRI. Edited by GEORGE C. MARTIN. 4d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. The music composed by G. P. DA PALESTRINA. Edited by W. BARCLAY SQUIRE. Latin and English words. 4d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS, in F. The music composed by F. E. GLADSTONE. Latin words, 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS, in F sharp minor. The music composed by F. E. GLADSTONE. Latin words, 6d.

MISERERE MEI DEUS. A simple Unison Arrangement with Organ Accompaniment, 1d.

Orchestral Parts of the works marked * can be had.

THE STORY OF THE CROSS

FOR VOICES AND ORGAN

With Short Interludes, giving opportunity for Meditation

THE WORDS BY

THE REV. E. MONRO

SET TO MUSIC BY

BUTTON, H. ELLIOT 2d.
FOSTER, MYLES B. (Sol-fa, 1d.) 3d.
ROBERTS, J. VARLEY (Sol-fa, 1d.) 3d.
SOMMERVELL, ARTHUR (Sol-fa, 1d.) 3d.
STAINER, J. (Sol-fa, 1d.) 3d.

Words only, 1s. 6d. per 100.

Large Type Edition, 2s. 6d. per 100.

THE REPROACHES

SET TO MUSIC BY

DYKES, REV. J. B. 3d.
GOUNOD, CH. 2d.

THE BENEDICTITE

SET TO MUSIC BY

THE FOLLOWING COMPOSERS.

BAIRSTOW, E. C. (on the plan of the Paragraph Psalter)	3d.
BENNETT, GEORGE J. (in E flat)	1d.
BENNETT, GEORGE J. (in G)	1d.
BENNETT, GEORGE J. (in D)	1d.
BEST, W. T. (in C) (Sol-fa, 1d.)	1d.
BLAIR, HUGH (in G)	1d.
BRIDGE, J. F., JAMES TURLE, and Dr. HAYES	1d.
BUTTON, H. ELLIOT (in D)	1d.
C. H. B.	1d.
COBB, G. F. (in G)	2d.
ELLIOTT, J. W. (in G)	1d.
ELLIOTT, J. W. (in G)	2d.
ELLIOTT, J. W. (in G)	1d.
ELLIOTT, M. B. (in G)	1d.
ELLIOTT, R. B. (in G)	1d.
EYRE, ALFRED J. (in E flat). (With a Quadruple Chant for the Te Deum)	2d.
EYRE, ALFRED J. (No. 2, in F)	1d.
FOSTER, MYLES B. (in F, Chant Form)	4d.
FROST, PERCY H. (in D)	2d.
GADSBY, HENRY (in G, Chant Form)	1d.
GALE, C. R. (in D)	1d.
GLADSTONE, F. E. (Chant Form)	3d.
GLADSTONE, F. E. (Unison)	1d.
GODFREY, A. E. (in C)	3d.
GODFREY, A. E. (No. 2, in G)	3d.
HERVEY, F. A. J. (in A flat). From the Canticles (second set)	1d.
HUGHES, W. (in E flat)	1d.
ILIFFE, FREDERICK (No. 1, in E flat)	1d.
LEMARE, E. H. (in B flat)	3d.
LLOYD, C. HARFORD	2d.
MACPHERSON, CHARLES (rhythmic setting)	4d.
MARTIN, G. C. (No. 1, in F; No. 2, in E flat; No. 3, in G) each	1d.
MATTHEWS, T. R. (in E flat)	1d.
MERBECKE (arranged by GEORGE C. MARTIN)	2d.
MILLER, C. E. (second setting)	2d.
PETTMAN, EDGAR (No. 1, in C; No. 2, set to Double Chants)	1d.
PETTMAN, EDGAR (in E flat)	1d.
PULLEIN, J. (in E flat)	1d.
ROBERTS, J. VARLEY (in E flat)	4d.
SLATER, W. (in F)	1d.
SMITH, BOYTON (in A flat)	1d.
SMITH, CHAS. W. (in C). S.A.T.T.B., also simplified for S.A.T.B.	6d.
STAINER, J., and B. BLAXLAND	1d.
STAINER, J., R. DE LACY, A. GIBBS, and F. CHAMPNEYS	1d.
STAINER, J., W. WINN, and F. WALKER	1d.
STAINER, J., W. WINN, and F. WALKER (Welsh words)	1d.
STAINER, J. (in D). From the Canticles (second set)	1d.
STEWART, C. HYLTON (on the plan of the Paragraph Psalter)	3d.
BARNBY, J.	1d.
FOSTER, JOHN	1d.
SMITH, MONTEM (two settings)	1d.
TURLE, J. (two settings)	1d.
WICKES, C. A. (two settings)	1d.
TOZER, FERRIS (in G)	2d.
TOZER, FERRIS (in A)	2d.
WEST, JOHN E. (in G)	1d.
WEST, JOHN E. (in C)	1d.
WOOD, W. G. (in D)	1d.
WRIGLEY, G. F. (in G)	1d.

ANTHEMS IN THE

LUTE SERIES.

181 Give sentence with me, O God	F. Lewis Thomas	3d.
35 Hear me, O Lord	W. H. Dixon	3d.
*197 Hear me when I call	A. W. Marchant	3d.
*13 Hear, O Lord	Michael Watson	3d.
193 Just as I am	Ferris Tozer	3d.
110 Like as the hart; O send out Thy Light	C. Lochane	3d.
27 Oh most Merciful	J. F. Bridge	3d.
67b O Lord, rebuke me not	Gaynor Simpson	1d.
200 O Saving Victim	J. Lionel Bennett	3d.
113 Out of the deep have I called	Hamilton Clarke	3d.
145 Ponder my words, O Lord	Norman Hatfield	3d.
196 Remember not, Lord	J. M. Bentley	3d.
*2 Seek ye the Lord	W. H. Dixon	1d.
*77 There is a green hill	Fred. H. Burstall	2d.
165 Turn Thee, O Lord	Norman Hatfield	3d.
206 Turn Thy face from my sins	Cuthbert Harris	3d.

Those marked thus * are also published in Tonic Sol-fa.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOVELLO'S ANTHEMS FOR LENT.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

COME, YE SIN-DEFILED AND WEARY. By J. STAINER.

Price 2d.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1d.

All ye who seek for sure relief	H. M. Higgs	3d.	Let the words of my mouth	A. D. Culley	3d.
All ye who weep	Ch. Gounod	3d.	Let us come boldly	C. H. Lloyd	1d.
And Jacob was left alone	J. Stainer	6d.	Like as the hart	T. Adams and J. H. Clarke, ea.	3d.
And Jesus entered into the Temple	H. W. Davies	4d.	*Like as the hart	V. Novello	1d.
*Art thou weary	C. H. Lloyd	6d.	*Lord, for Thy tender mercies' sake	R. Farrant	1d.
As pants the hart	Anton Dvorák	1d.	*Lord, how are they increased	G. R. Vickers	1d.
At Thy feet in adoration	Anton Dvorák	1d.	*Lord, how long wilt Thou forget me	Kent	1d.
Behold, I come quickly	J. Stainer	3d.	*Lord, I call upon Thee	Ouseley, West, and Culley, each	1d.
Behold two blind men	E. A. Sydenham	3d.	*Lord, on our offences	Mendelssohn	1d.
Be merciful unto me	F. W. Hird	1d.	*Lord, teach us to number our days (A.A.T.T.B.B.)	C. H. Lloyd	3d.
Blessed are they that mourn	A. W. Batson	3d.	*Lord, Thou hast searched	A. Whiting	3d.
*Bow down Thine ear	Attwood and Beale, each	1d.	*Make me a clean heart	J. Barnby and A. W. Batson, each	3d.
*Bow Thine ear, O Lord	W. Byrd	3d.	*Mine eyes look unto Thee, O Lord God	H. Baker	3d.
*By Babylon's wave	Ch. Gounod	2d.	*My God, I love Thee	G. J. Bennett	3d.
By the waters of Babylon	Boyce and H. Clarke, each	4d.	*My God, look upon me	J. L. Hopkins	3d.
By the waters of Babylon	Higgs and *Coleridge-Taylor, each	3d.	*My God, look upon me	J. Reynolds	1d.
By Thy glorious Death	Anton Dvorák	1d.	*My soul is weary	J. C. Beckwith	4d.
*Call to remembrance	R. Farrant	1d.	*O all ye that pass by	Vittoria	3d.
*Cast me not away	C. Lee Williams	2d.	*O bountiful Jesu	J. Stainer	1d.
*Cast Thy burden upon the Lord	Mendelssohn	1d.	*O God, Thou hast cast us out	H. Purcell	4d.
*Come, and let us return (Two-part Anthem)	G. A. Macfarren	2d.	*O God, Whose nature	A. Gray	1d.
*Come, and let us return	J. Goss and W. Jackson, each	3d.	*O have mercy	H. Leslie	1d.
*Come, let us worship	Palestrina	1d.	*O hearken Thou	A. Sullivan	1d.
*Come now, and let us reason together	R. Briant	1d.	*O Jesu! Victim blest	J. B. Powell	3d.
*Come now, let us reason together	H. W. Wareing	4d.	*O Lamb of God	J. Barnby	3d.
*Come unto Him	Ch. Gounod	2d.	*O Lamb of God	G. W. Leake	1d.
*Come unto Me	Bach, Couldrey, and Elvey, each	3d.	*O Lord, correct me	J. Coward	1d.
*Come unto Me	H. Hiles	3d.	*O Lord, give ear	W. H. Cummings	2d.
*Come unto Me	M. Kingston and J. S. Smith, each	1d.	*O Lord God, Thou strength	J. Goss	1d.
*Come, ye sin-defiled and weary	J. Stainer	2d.	*O Lord, look down	J. Battisbill	3d.
*Comfort, O Lord	W. Croft	1d.	*O Lord, my God	C. Malan and S. S. Wesley, each	1d.
*Comfort the soul of Thy servant (A.T.T.B.)	John E. West	4d.	*O Lord, rebuke me not	H. Lahee	1d.
*Create in me a clean heart	Percy J. Fry	3d.	*O most merciful	J. W. Elliott	1d.
*Daughters of Jerusalem	G. J. Elvey	1d.	*O saving Victim	W. A. C. Cruickshank and Rossini, each	3d.
*Daughters of Jerusalem	H. J. King	3d.	*O saving Victim	Ch. Gounod	4d.
*Enter not into judgment	T. Attwood	1d.	*O saving Victim	F. Koenig	1d.
*Flee from evil	W. J. Clarke	3d.	*O saving Victim	J. Stainer	1d.
*For our offences	Mendelssohn	1d.	*O saving Victim	B. Tours	1d.
*Forseake me not, O Lord, my God	J. Goss	1d.	*O Saviour of the world (A.T.T.B.)	J. Goss	1d.
*Give ear, O Lord	C. Oberthür	4d.	*O Saviour of the world (A.T.T.B.)	J. V. Roberts	2d.
*Give ear, O Lord	T. M. Pattison	3d.	*Out of the deep	F. E. Gladstone	3d.
*Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel	A. Whiting	3d.	*Out of the deep	G. C. Martin	3d.
*Give ear unto my prayer	J. Arcadelt	1d.	*Out of the deep	Mozart	1d.
*God's Peace is peace eternal	Grieg	3d.	*Out of the deep	H. W. Davies and J. Naylor, each	4d.
*God so loved the world	Goss, Kingston, and Stainer, each	1d.	*O ye that love the Lord	S. Coleridge-Taylor	1d.
*God so loved the world	J. V. Roberts	3d.	*O ye that love the Lord	F. A. W. Docker and G. J. Elvey, ea.	4d.
*Grant, we beseech Thee	J. Booth	1d.	*O ye that love the Lord	H. W. Elliott	1d.
*Grant, we beseech Thee	M. Elvey	1d.	*O ye that love the Lord	H. W. Wareing	3d.
*Grant, we beseech Thee	J. V. Roberts	3d.	*Ponder my words, O Lord	A. D. Culley	1d.
*Have mercy upon me, O God	J. Goss	4d.	*Put me not to rebuke, O Lord	W. Croft	4d.
*Have mercy upon me, O God	J. Barnby	1d.	*Remember not, Lord	H. Purcell	1d.
*Have mercy upon me	Barnby, Pye, and Shaw, each	3d.	*Remember now Thy Creator	C. Steggall	4d.
*Have mercy upon me	J. White	1d.	*Remember, O Lord	T. A. Walmisley	4d.
*Hear me when I call	King Hall	1d.	*Render your heart	J. B. Calkin	1d.
*Hear me when I call (A.T.T.B.)	T. Distin	1d.	*Render your heart	J. Clippindale	3d.
*Hear my prayer	J. Kent	3d.	*Render your heart (Turn ye even to Me)	A. E. Godfrey	4d.
*Hear my prayer	Mendelssohn	4d.	*Save me, O God	C. S. Jekyll	1d.
*Hear my prayer	C. Stroud	1d.	*Seek ye the Lord	C. B. Baines	1d.
*Hear my prayer	Winter	1d.	*Seek ye the Lord	H. Kinsey	3d.
*Hear, O Lord	J. Goss	2d.	*Seek ye the Lord	J. V. Roberts	3d.
*Hear, O Thou Shepherd J. Clarke-Whitfield & T. A. Walmisley, ea.		4d.	*Show me Thy ways	J. V. Roberts	3d.
*Hear the voice and prayer	J. L. Hopkins	1d.	*Spare us, Lord, most holy	E. A. Sydenham	1d.
*Hear us, O Saviour	M. Hauptmann	1d.	*Teach me, O Lord	T. Attwood and B. Rogers, each	1d.
*He in tears that soweth	F. Hiller	1d.	*Teach me Thy way	Spohr and W. H. Gladstone, each	1d.
*Hide not Thy Face	K. J. Pye	2d.	*The Lord is full of compassion	F. E. Gladstone	3d.
*How long wilt Thou	Oliver King	1d.	*The Lord is nigh	W. H. Cummings	1d.
*Hymn of Peace	W. H. Callcott	1d.	*The path of the just	J. V. Roberts	1d.
*I came not to call the righteous	C. Vincent	3d.	*There is a green hill far away	Ch. Gounod	4d.
*If any man sin	H. Hiles	1d.	*There is a green hill far away	Lord H. Somerset	1d.
*Incline Thine ear	Himmel	1d.	*The Reproaches (from the "Redemption")	Ch. Gounod	2d.
*In Thee, O Lord	*S. Coleridge-Taylor and J. Weldon, each	3d.	*The Reproaches	J. B. Dykes	3d.
*In Thee, O Lord	B. Tours	3d.	*The sacrifice of God	H. W. Wareing	1d.
*Is it nothing to you? (S.A.T.B.)	M. B. Foster	3d.	*The sacrifices of God	H. Blair	1d.
*Is it nothing to you? (for S.A.)	M. B. Foster	3d.	*The Story of the Cross Stainer, Somervell, Foster & Roberts, ea.		2d.
*I will arise	C. Wood	1d.	*The Story of the Cross	H. Elliot Button	3d.
*I will cry unto God	H. J. King and C. Steggall, each	3d.	*Think not that they are blest alone	F. Brandeis	3d.
*I will look unto the Lord (Two-part Anthem)	G. A. Macfarren	3d.	*Through peace to light	J. H. Roberts	3d.
*I wrestle and pray	J. C. Bach	3d.	*Thus saith the Lord	G. M. Garrett	6d.
*Jesu, of Nazareth (Turbarum voces)	Ch. Byrd	1d.	*Try me, O God (A.T.T.B.)	A. D. Culley	1d.
*Jesu, Blessed Word of God	Ch. Gounod	1d.	*Try me, O God	C. Wood	1d.
*Jesu, Lord of life and glory	G. A. Naumann	1d.	*Turbarum voces (Jesu of Nazareth)	G. Byrd	4d.
*Jesu, Saviour, I am Thine	B. Steane	1d.	*Turn Thee again, O Lord	T. Attwood	1d.
*Jesu, Word of God Gounod, Hoyte, Mozart, and White, each		1d.	*Turn Thy face from my sins	T. Attwood and A. Sullivan, each	1d.
*Jesu, Word of God Incarnate	E. Elgar	2d.	*Turn ye even to Me (Render your heart)	C. Steggall	4d.
*Judge me, O God	Mendelssohn	4d.	*Unto Thee have I cried	A. E. Godfrey	4d.
*Judge me, O God	F. A. G. Ouseley	1d.	*Wash me thoroughly	G. J. Elvey	3d.
*Lead, kindly Light	R. Dunstan	3d.	*Watch ye and pray	S. S. Wesley	3d.
*Lead, kindly Light	C. L. Naylor	4d.	*Weary of earth	R. F. Vickers	1d.
*Lead, kindly Light	Pughe-Evans	3d.	*Whom the Lord loveth	E. Vine Hall	3d.
*Lead, kindly Light	J. Stainer	4d.	*Why art thou so vexed	C. Macpherson	3d.
*Lead me, Lord	S. S. Wesley	1d.	*Word of God Incarnate	Ch. Gounod	3d.
*Let my complaint (A.A.T.T.B.B.)	E. H. Thorne	3d.	*Ye who from His ways have turned	Mendelssohn	3d.
*Let my prayer come up	H. Purcell	1d.			
*Let the words of my mouth	H. Blair and J. Barnby, each	1d.			

Anthems marked thus * to be had in Tonic Sol-fa, 1d., 1d., and 2d. each.

NOVELLO'S ANTHEMS FOR LENT.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

COME, YE SIN-DEFILED AND WEARY. By J. STAINER.

Price 2d.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1d.

All ye who seek for sure relief	H. M. Higgs	3d.	Let the words of my mouth	A. D. Culley	3d.
All ye who weep	Ch. Gounod	3d.	Let us come boldly	C. H. Lloyd	1d.
And Jacob was left alone	J. Stainer	6d.	Like as the hart	T. Adams and J. H. Clarke, ea.	3d.
And Jesus entered into the Temple	H. W. Davies	4d.	*Like as the hart	V. Novello	1d.
*Art thou weary	C. H. Lloyd	6d.	*Lord, for Thy tender mercies' sake	R. Farrant	1d.
As pants the hart	Anton Dvorák	1d.	*Lord, how are they increased	G. R. Vickers	1d.
At Thy feet in adoration	Anton Dvorák	1d.	*Lord, how long wilt Thou forget me	Kent	1d.
Behold, I come quickly	J. Stainer	3d.	*Lord, I call upon Thee	Ouseley, West, and Culley, each	1d.
Behold two blind men	E. A. Sydenham	3d.	*Lord, on our offences	Mendelssohn	1d.
Be merciful unto me	F. W. Hird	1d.	*Lord, teach us to number our days (A.A.T.T.B.B.)	C. H. Lloyd	3d.
Blessed are they that mourn	A. W. Batson	3d.	*Lord, Thou hast searched	A. Whiting	3d.
*Bow down Thine ear	Attwood and Beale, each	1d.	*Make me a clean heart	J. Barnby and A. W. Batson, each	3d.
*Bow Thine ear, O Lord	W. Byrd	3d.	*Mine eyes look unto Thee, O Lord God	H. Baker	3d.
*By Babylon's wave	Ch. Gounod	2d.	*My God, I love Thee	G. J. Bennett	3d.
By the waters of Babylon	Boyce and H. Clarke, each	4d.	*My God, look upon me	J. L. Hopkins	3d.
By the waters of Babylon	Higgs and *Coleridge-Taylor, each	3d.	*My God, look upon me	J. Reynolds	1d.
By Thy glorious Death	Anton Dvorák	1d.	*My soul is weary	J. C. Beckwith	4d.
*Call to remembrance	R. Farrant	1d.	*O all ye that pass by	Vittoria	3d.
*Cast me not away	C. Lee Williams	2d.	*O bountiful Jesu	J. Stainer	1d.
*Cast Thy burden upon the Lord	Mendelssohn	1d.	*O God, Thou hast cast us out	H. Purcell	4d.
*Come, and let us return (Two-part Anthem)	G. A. Macfarren	2d.	*O God, Whose nature	A. Gray	1d.
*Come, and let us return	J. Goss and W. Jackson, each	3d.	*O have mercy	H. Leslie	1d.
*Come, let us worship	Palestrina	1d.	*O hearken Thou	A. Sullivan	1d.
*Come now, and let us reason together	R. Briant	1d.	*O Jesu! Victim blest	J. B. Powell	3d.
*Come now, let us reason together	H. W. Wareing	4d.	*O Lamb of God	J. Barnby	3d.
*Come unto Him	Ch. Gounod	2d.	*O Lamb of God	G. W. Leake	1d.
*Come unto Me	Bach, Couldrey, and Elvey, each	3d.	*O Lord, correct me	J. Coward	1d.
*Come unto Me	H. Hiles	3d.	*O Lord, give ear	W. H. Cummings	2d.
*Come unto Me	M. Kingston and J. S. Smith, each	1d.	*O Lord God, Thou strength	J. Goss	1d.
*Come, ye sin-defiled and weary	J. Stainer	2d.	*O Lord, look down	J. Battisbill	3d.
*Comfort, O Lord	W. Croft	1d.	*O Lord, my God	C. Malan and S. S. Wesley, each	1d.
*Comfort the soul of Thy servant (A.T.T.B.)	John E. West	4d.	*O Lord, rebuke me not	H. Lahee	1d.
*Create in me a clean heart	Percy J. Fry	3d.	*O most merciful	J. W. Elliott	1d.
*Daughters of Jerusalem	G. J. Elvey	1d.	*O saving Victim	W. A. C. Cruickshank and Rossini, each	3d.
*Daughters of Jerusalem	H. J. King	3d.	*O saving Victim	Ch. Gounod	4d.
*Enter not into judgment	T. Attwood	1d.	*O saving Victim	F. Koenig	1d.
*Flee from evil	W. J. Clarke	3d.	*O saving Victim	J. Stainer	1d.
*For our offences	Mendelssohn	1d.	*O saving Victim	B. Tours	1d.
*Forseake me not, O Lord, my God	J. Goss	1d.	*O Saviour of the world (A.T.T.B.)	J. Goss	1d.
*Give ear, O Lord	C. Oberthür	4d.	*O Saviour of the world (A.T.T.B.)	J. V. Roberts	2d.
*Give ear, O Lord	T. M. Pattison	3d.	*Out of the deep	F. E. Gladstone	3d.
*Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel	A. Whiting	3d.	*Out of the deep	G. C. Martin	3d.
*Give ear unto my prayer	J. Arcadelt	1d.	*Out of the deep	Mozart	1d.
*God's Peace is peace eternal	Grieg	3d.	*Out of the deep	H. W. Davies and J. Naylor, each	4d.
*God so loved the world	Goss, Kingston, and Stainer, each	1d.	*O ye that love the Lord	S. Coleridge-Taylor	1d.
*God so loved the world	J. V. Roberts	3d.	*O ye that love the Lord	F. A. W. Docker and G. J. Elvey, ea.	4d.
*Grant, we beseech Thee	J. Booth	1d.	*O ye that love the Lord	H. W. Elliott	1d.
*Grant, we beseech Thee	M. Elvey	1d.	*O ye that love the Lord	H. W. Wareing	3d.
*Grant, we beseech Thee	J. V. Roberts	3d.	*Ponder my words, O Lord	A. D. Culley	1d.
*Have mercy upon me, O God	J. Goss	4d.	*Put me not to rebuke, O Lord	W. Croft	4d.
*Have mercy upon me, O God	J. Barnby	1d.	*Remember not, Lord	H. Purcell	1d.
*Have mercy upon me	Barnby, Pye, and Shaw, each	3d.	*Remember now Thy Creator	C. Steggall	4d.
*Have mercy upon me	J. White	1d.	*Remember, O Lord	T. A. Walmisley	4d.
*Hear me when I call	King Hall	1d.	*Render your heart	J. B. Calkin	1d.
*Hear me when I call (A.T.T.B.)	T. Distin	1d.	*Render your heart	J. Clippindale	3d.
*Hear my prayer	J. Kent	3d.	*Render your heart (Turn ye even to Me)	A. E. Godfrey	4d.
*Hear my prayer	Mendelssohn	4d.	*Save me, O God	C. S. Jekyll	1d.
*Hear my prayer	C. Stroud	1d.	*Seek ye the Lord	C. B. Baines	1d.
*Hear my prayer	Winter	1d.	*Seek ye the Lord	H. Kinsey	3d.
*Hear, O Lord	J. Goss	2d.	*Seek ye the Lord	J. V. Roberts	3d.
*Hear, O Thou Shepherd J. Clarke-Whitfield & T. A. Walmisley, ea.		4d.	*Show me Thy ways	J. V. Roberts	3d.
*Hear the voice and prayer	J. L. Hopkins	1d.	*Spare us, Lord, most holy	E. A. Sydenham	1d.
*Hear us, O Saviour	M. Hauptmann	1d.	*Teach me, O Lord	T. Attwood and B. Rogers, each	1d.
*He in tears that soweth	F. Hiller	1d.	*Teach me Thy way	Spohr and W. H. Gladstone, each	1d.
*Hide not Thy Face	K. J. Pye	2d.	*The Lord is full of compassion	F. E. Gladstone	3d.
*How long wilt Thou	Oliver King	1d.	*The Lord is nigh	W. H. Cummings	1d.
*Hymn of Peace	W. H. Callcott	1d.	*The path of the just	J. V. Roberts	1d.
*I came not to call the righteous	C. Vincent	3d.	*There is a green hill far away	Ch. Gounod	4d.
*If any man sin	H. Hiles	1d.	*There is a green hill far away	Lord H. Somerset	1d.
*Incline Thine ear	Himmel	1d.	*The Reproaches (from the "Redemption")	Ch. Gounod	2d.
*In Thee, O Lord	*S. Coleridge-Taylor and J. Weldon, each	3d.	*The Reproaches	J. B. Dykes	3d.
*In Thee, O Lord	B. Tours	3d.	*The sacrifice of God	H. W. Wareing	1d.
*Is it nothing to you? (S.A.T.B.)	M. B. Foster	3d.	*The sacrifices of God	H. Blair	1d.
*Is it nothing to you? (for S.A.)	M. B. Foster	3d.	*The Story of the Cross Stainer, Somervell, Foster & Roberts, ea.		2d.
*I will arise	C. Wood	1d.	*The Story of the Cross	H. Elliot Button	3d.
*I will cry unto God	H. J. King and C. Steggall, each	3d.	*Think not that they are blest alone	F. Brandeis	3d.
*I will look unto the Lord (Two-part Anthem)	G. A. Macfarren	3d.	*Through peace to light	J. H. Roberts	3d.
*I wrestle and pray	J. C. Bach	3d.	*Thus saith the Lord	G. M. Garrett	6d.
*Jesu, of Nazareth (Turbarum voces)	Ch. Byrd	1d.	*Try me, O God (A.T.T.B.)	A. D. Culley	1d.
*Jesu, Blessed Word of God	Ch. Gounod	1d.	*Try me, O God	C. Wood	1d.
*Jesu, Lord of life and glory	G. A. Naumann	1d.	*Turbarum voces (Jesu of Nazareth)	G. Byrd	4d.
*Jesu, Saviour, I am Thine	B. Steane	1d.	*Turn Thee again, O Lord	T. Attwood	1d.
*Jesu, Word of God Gounod, Hoyte, Mozart, and White, each		1d.	*Turn Thy face from my sins	T. Attwood and A. Sullivan, each	1d.
*Jesu, Word of God Incarnate	E. Elgar	2d.	*Turn ye even to Me (Render your heart)	C. Steggall	4d.
*Judge me, O God	Mendelssohn	4d.	*Unto Thee have I cried	A. E. Godfrey	4d.
*Judge me, O God	F. A. G. Ouseley	1d.	*Wash me thoroughly	G. J. Elvey	3d.
*Lead, kindly Light	R. Dunstan	3d.	*Watch ye and pray	S. S. Wesley	3d.
*Lead, kindly Light	C. L. Naylor	4d.	*Weary of earth	R. F. Vickers	1d.
*Lead, kindly Light	Pughe-Evans	3d.	*Whom the Lord loveth	E. Vine Hall	3d.
*Lead, kindly Light	J. Stainer	4d.	*Why art thou so vexed	C. Macpherson	3d.
*Lead me, Lord	S. S. Wesley	1d.	*Word of God Incarnate	Ch. Gounod	3d.
*Let my complaint (A.A.T.T.B.B.)	E. H. Thorne	3d.	*Ye who from His ways have turned	Mendelssohn	3d.
*Let my prayer come up	H. Purcell	1d.			
*Let the words of my mouth	H. Blair and J. Barnby, each	1d.			

Anthems marked thus * to be had in Tonic Sol-fa, 1d., 1d., and 2d. each.

CANTATAS FOR LENT.

OLIVET TO CALVARY

A SACRED CANTATA

RECALLING SCENES IN THE LAST DAYS OF THE
SAVIOUR'S LIFE ON EARTHFOR TWO SOLO VOICES (TENOR AND BARITONE) AND
CHORUSINTERSPERSED WITH HYMNS TO BE SUNG BY
THE CONGREGATION.

THE WORDS SELECTED AND WRITTEN BY

SHAPCOTT WENSLEY

THE MUSIC BY

J. H. MAUNDER.

Vocal Score, paper cover, One Shilling and Sixpence;
Paper boards, Two Shillings.
Tonic Sol-fa, 9d. Words only, 10s. per 100.
String Parts, 11s. Wind Parts, 13s. 6d.; Full Score MS.

THE CRUCIFIXION

A MEDITATION

ON THE

SACRED PASSION OF THE HOLY REDEEMER

THE WORDS SELECTED AND WRITTEN BY THE

REV. W. J. SPARROW-SIMPSON, M.A.

SET TO MUSIC BY

J. STAINER.

Vocal Score, paper cover, 1s. 6d.; paper boards, 2s.
Tonic Sol-fa, Ninepence.
Words only, with Hymn Tunes, 2d.; Tonic Sol-fa, 2d.
Words, complete, 10s. per 100; Words of Hymns, 5s. per 100.

THE CROSS OF CHRIST

WORDS SELECTED FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, INTERSPERSED
WITH APPROPRIATE HYMNS, BY

W. MAURICE ADAMS

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

THOMAS ADAMS.

Price One Shilling.
Tonic Sol-fa Edition, Sixpence.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.Also, separately from the above,
NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE
Anthem for Soprano Solo and Chorus.
Price Threepence. Tonic Sol-fa, One Penny.

IS IT NOTHING TO YOU

AN EASY CANTATA

For use during the Season of Lent, and on Good Friday, specially
adapted for Country Choirs

BY THE

REV. E. V. HALL, M.A.

Price Eightpence. Tonic Sol-fa, Threepence.
Words, with Music to the Hymns, price Twopence.AT THE FOOT OF
THE CROSS

(STABAT MATER)

FOR

SOLI, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

ANTON DVOŘÁK.

(Op. 58.)

THE ENGLISH ADAPTATION BY

FRED. J. W. CROWE
(Organist of Chichester Cathedral).THE ACCOMPANIMENTS ARRANGED FOR THE ORGAN BY
H. ELLIOT BUTTON.Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.
Tonic Sol-fa, 1s. 6d. Words only, 5s. per 100.
Vocal Parts, 9d. each.
String Parts, 10s.; Wind Parts, &c., 20s.; Full Score (Latin words), 45s.

GETHSEMANE

A CHURCH CANTATA

THE WORDS WRITTEN AND COMPILED BY

JOSEPH BENNETT

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

C. LEE WILLIAMS.

Price Two Shillings.
Paper boards, Two Shillings and Sixpence.
String Parts, 10s. 6d. Wind Parts and Full Score, MS.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.THE LAST NIGHT
AT BETHANY

A SHORT CHURCH CANTATA

THE WORDS WRITTEN AND COMPILED BY

JOSEPH BENNETT

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

C. LEE WILLIAMS.

Price 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.
Tonic Sol-fa, One Shilling.
String Parts, 8s. 6d.; Wind Parts, 15s. 6d.; Full Score, MS.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

THE ATONEMENT

A SACRED CANTATA

FOR SOLI, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

S. COLERIDGE-TAYLOR.

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence.
Paper boards, Four Shillings; Cloth, gilt, Five Shillings.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

CANTATAS FOR LENT.

OLIVET TO CALVARY

A SACRED CANTATA

RECALLING SCENES IN THE LAST DAYS OF THE
SAVIOUR'S LIFE ON EARTHFOR TWO SOLO VOICES (TENOR AND BARITONE) AND
CHORUSINTERSPERSED WITH HYMNS TO BE SUNG BY
THE CONGREGATION.

THE WORDS SELECTED AND WRITTEN BY

SHAPCOTT WENSLEY

THE MUSIC BY

J. H. MAUNDER.

Vocal Score, paper cover, One Shilling and Sixpence;
Paper boards, Two Shillings.
Tonic Sol-fa, 9d. Words only, 10s. per 100.
String Parts, 11s. Wind Parts, 13s. 6d.; Full Score MS.

THE CRUCIFIXION

A MEDITATION

ON THE

SACRED PASSION OF THE HOLY REDEEMER

THE WORDS SELECTED AND WRITTEN BY THE

REV. W. J. SPARROW-SIMPSON, M.A.

SET TO MUSIC BY

J. STAINER.

Vocal Score, paper cover, 1s. 6d.; paper boards, 2s.
Tonic Sol-fa, Ninepence.
Words only, with Hymn Tunes, 2d.; Tonic Sol-fa, 2d.
Words, complete, 10s. per 100; Words of Hymns, 5s. per 100.

THE CROSS OF CHRIST

WORDS SELECTED FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, INTERSPERSED
WITH APPROPRIATE HYMNS, BY

W. MAURICE ADAMS

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

THOMAS ADAMS.

Price One Shilling.
Tonic Sol-fa Edition, Sixpence.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.Also, separately from the above,
NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE
Anthem for Soprano Solo and Chorus.
Price Threepence. Tonic Sol-fa, One Penny.

IS IT NOTHING TO YOU

AN EASY CANTATA

For use during the Season of Lent, and on Good Friday, specially
adapted for Country Choirs

BY THE

REV. E. V. HALL, M.A.

Price Eightpence. Tonic Sol-fa, Threepence.
Words, with Music to the Hymns, price Twopence.AT THE FOOT OF
THE CROSS

(STABAT MATER)

FOR

SOLI, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

ANTON DVOŘÁK.

(Op. 58.)

THE ENGLISH ADAPTATION BY

FRED. J. W. CROWE
(Organist of Chichester Cathedral).THE ACCOMPANIMENTS ARRANGED FOR THE ORGAN BY
H. ELLIOT BUTTON.Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.
Tonic Sol-fa, 1s. 6d. Words only, 5s. per 100.
Vocal Parts, 9d. each.
String Parts, 10s.; Wind Parts, &c., 20s.; Full Score (Latin words), 45s.

GETHSEMANE

A CHURCH CANTATA

THE WORDS WRITTEN AND COMPILED BY

JOSEPH BENNETT

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

C. LEE WILLIAMS.

Price Two Shillings.
Paper boards, Two Shillings and Sixpence.
String Parts, 10s. 6d. Wind Parts and Full Score, MS.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.THE LAST NIGHT
AT BETHANY

A SHORT CHURCH CANTATA

THE WORDS WRITTEN AND COMPILED BY

JOSEPH BENNETT

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

C. LEE WILLIAMS.

Price 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.
Tonic Sol-fa, One Shilling.
String Parts, 8s. 6d.; Wind Parts, 15s. 6d.; Full Score, MS.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

THE ATONEMENT

A SACRED CANTATA

FOR SOLI, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

S. COLERIDGE-TAYLOR.

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence.
Paper boards, Four Shillings; Cloth, gilt, Five Shillings.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

THE DARKEST HOUR

CANTATA

FOR THE SEASON OF LENT

FOR
SOPRANO, TENOR, AND BARITONE SOLI,
AND CHORUS

WITH
HYMNS TO BE SUNG BY THE CONGREGATION.

THE WORDS SELECTED, AND THE MUSIC COMPOSED,
BY

HAROLD MOORE

PRICE ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE.
Paper boards, 2s.; Tonic Sol-fa, 9d.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100. Orchestral Parts may be had.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CALVARY

AN ORATORIO

FOR SOLI, CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

LOUIS SPOHR

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.
Paper Boards, 3s.; Cloth Gilt, 4s.
Book of Words, 15s. per 100.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Y PASG.

		Hen Nod.	Sol-fa.
HANES Y GROES	Syr J. Stainer	3c.	1½c.
(Geiriau yn unig 1s. 6c. a 2s. 6c. y 100.)			
Y CYMMUN BENDIGAID (Merbecke—Stainer)		6c.	2c.
BENEDICITE	Syr J. Stainer	1½c.	1c.
TE DEUM	Henry Smart	3c.	1½c.
MAGNIFICAT A'R NUNC DIMITTIS			
Barnby yn E; Stainer yn F		4c.	2c.
Stainer yn A; Smart yn F		6c.	2c.

GARAWYS.

O Arglwydd, fy Nuw (O Lord, my God)	Dr. S. S. Wesley	2c.	1c.
Na chofia, O Arglwydd, ein hanwired (Remember not, Lord, our offences)	H. Purcell	2c.	1c.
Yn yr ardd, dan bwyys ein belau (Jesu, Blessed Word of God)	Ch. Gounod	2c.	1½c.
Ti wyddost, Arglwydd, ddingelion ein calonau (Thou knowest, Lord)	H. Purcell	2c.	1c.

PASG.

Iesu'r Gair ymgawdoleddig (Jesu, Word of God Incarnate)	Mozart	2c.	1c.
Iesu, plannu fy myfyrdod (Jesu, Word of God Incarnate)	Ch. Gounod	2c.	1c.
Felly carodd Daw y byd (God so loved the world)	Syr J. Stainer	2c.	1c.
Felly carodd Daw y byd (God so loved the world)	Syr J. Goss	2c.	1c.
O Brynwr mawr y byd (O Saviour of the world)	Syr J. Goss	2c.	1c.
Os y'm yn credu farw Iesu (If we believe that Jesus died)	Syr J. Goss	3c.	1c.
Llawenhewch yn yr Iŵr (Rejoice in the Lord)	Syr G. J. Elvey	2c.	1c.
Tellwng yw yr Oen ac Amen (Messiah)	Handel	3c.	1½c.

(All the above may be had in either Welsh or English.)

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

SUITABLE FOR LENT.

WATCH YE, PRAY YE

(WACHET, BETET)

A CANTATA

FOR SOLI, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

J. S. BACH.

EDITED BY E. H. THORNE.
ENGLISH VERSION BY CLAUDE AVELING.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CHRIST LAY IN DEATH'S DARK PRISON

(CHRIST LAG IN TODESBANDEN)

AN EASTER CANTATA

FOR SOLI, CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

J. S. BACH.

EDITED BY JOHN E. WEST.
ENGLISH VERSION BY PAUL ENGLAND.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW EDITION. NOW READY.

The very successful Lent Cantata

PENITENCE

PARDON AND PEACE

BY

J. H. MAUNDER.

The Musical Times, 31/1/09: "An admirable example of a commendable class of Church music. Consists of writing of that melodious and effective nature for which the composer is so widely famed."

Musical Opinion, 1/2/08: "A fine Church composition."

Musical News, 15/1/08: "We have no hesitation in cordially recommending it."

Musical Standard, 5/3/08: "Deserves considerable popularity."

Organist and Choirmaster, 15/2/08: "For the music we have nothing but praise."

Birmingham Post, 5/3/08: "The music is of a high artistic value."

Liverpool Courier, 2/8/08: "A work of great merit in every respect."

Manchester Courier, 9/3/08: "It will doubtless be used in many quires and places where they sing."

Newcastle Leader, 23/2/08: "A well-written work."

Western Morning News, 25/3/08: "A good composition. Striking and original."

Cheshire Chronicle, 16/4/08: "A beautiful work, very tuneful, and exceedingly effective."

Lichfield Mercury, 4/2/08: "Extremely effective, containing some really beautiful music."

Journal of the Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1/2/08: "A well-written work. We can strongly recommend it."

Price, One Shilling and Sixpence.

Paper boards, 2s.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1s. Words, 2s. per 100.

Band Parts may be hired or purchased from Messrs. Goodwin and Tabb, 34, Percy Street, W.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

THE DARKEST HOUR

CANTATA

FOR THE SEASON OF LENT

FOR
SOPRANO, TENOR, AND BARITONE SOLI,
AND CHORUS

WITH
HYMNS TO BE SUNG BY THE CONGREGATION.

THE WORDS SELECTED, AND THE MUSIC COMPOSED,
BY

HAROLD MOORE

PRICE ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE.
Paper boards, 2s.; Tonic Sol-fa, 9d.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100. Orchestral Parts may be had.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CALVARY

AN ORATORIO

FOR SOLI, CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

LOUIS SPOHR

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.
Paper Boards, 3s.; Cloth Gilt, 4s.
Book of Words, 15s. per 100.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Y PASG.

		Hen Nod.	Sol-fa.
HANES Y GROES	Syr J. Stainer	3c.	1½c.
(Geiriau yn unig 1s. 6c. a 2s. 6c. y 100.)			
Y CYMMUN BENDIGAID (Merbecke—Stainer)		6c.	2c.
BENEDICITE	Syr J. Stainer	1½c.	1c.
TE DEUM	Henry Smart	3c.	1½c.
MAGNIFICAT A'R NUNC DIMITTIS			
Barnby yn E; Stainer yn F		4c.	2c.
Stainer yn A; Smart yn F		6c.	2c.

GARAWYS.

O Arglwydd, fy Nuw (O Lord, my God)	Dr. S. S. Wesley	2c.	1c.
Na chofia, O Arglwydd, ein hanwired (Remember not, Lord, our offences)	H. Purcell	2c.	1c.
Yn yr ardd, dan bwyys ein belau (Jesu, Blessed Word of God)	Ch. Gounod	2c.	1½c.
Ti wyddost, Arglwydd, ddingelion ein calonau (Thou knowest, Lord)	H. Purcell	2c.	1c.

PASG.

Iesu'r Gair ymgawdoleddig (Jesu, Word of God Incarnate)	Mozart	2c.	1c.
Iesu, plannaf fy myfyrdod (Jesu, Word of God Incarnate)	Ch. Gounod	2c.	1c.
Felly carodd Daw y byd (God so loved the world)	Syr J. Stainer	2c.	1c.
Felly carodd Daw y byd (God so loved the world)	Syr J. Goss	2c.	1c.
O Brynwr mawr y byd (O Saviour of the world)	Syr J. Goss	2c.	1c.
Os y'm yn credu farw Iesu (If we believe that Jesus died)	Syr J. Goss	3c.	1c.
Llawenhewch yn yr Iŵr (Rejoice in the Lord)	Syr G. J. Elvey	2c.	1c.
Tellwng yw yr Oen ac Amen (Messiah)	Handel	3c.	1½c.

(All the above may be had in either Welsh or English.)

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

SUITABLE FOR LENT.

WATCH YE, PRAY YE

(WACHET, BETET)

A CANTATA

FOR SOLI, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

J. S. BACH.

EDITED BY E. H. THORNE.
ENGLISH VERSION BY CLAUDE AVELING.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CHRIST LAY IN DEATH'S

DARK PRISON

(CHRIST LAG IN TODESBANDEN)

AN EASTER CANTATA

FOR SOLI, CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

J. S. BACH.

EDITED BY JOHN E. WEST.
ENGLISH VERSION BY PAUL ENGLAND.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW EDITION. NOW READY.

The very successful Lent Cantata

PENITENCE

PARDON AND PEACE

BY

J. H. MAUNDER.

The Musical Times, 31/1/09: "An admirable example of a commendable class of Church music. Consists of writing of that melodious and effective nature for which the composer is so widely famed."

Musical Opinion, 1/2/08: "A fine Church composition."

Musical News, 15/1/08: "We have no hesitation in cordially recommending it."

Musical Standard, 5/3/08: "Deserves considerable popularity."

Organist and Choirmaster, 15/2/08: "For the music we have nothing but praise."

Birmingham Post, 5/3/08: "The music is of a high artistic value."

Liverpool Courier, 2/8/08: "A work of great merit in every respect."

Manchester Courier, 9/3/08: "It will doubtless be used in many quires and places where they sing."

Newcastle Leader, 23/2/08: "A well-written work."

Western Morning News, 25/3/08: "A good composition. Striking and original."

Cheshire Chronicle, 16/4/08: "A beautiful work, very tuneful, and exceedingly effective."

Lichfield Mercury, 4/2/08: "Extremely effective, containing some really beautiful music."

Journal of the Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1/2/08: "A well-written work. We can strongly recommend it."

Price, One Shilling and Sixpence.

Paper boards, 2s.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1s. Words, 2s. per 100.

Band Parts may be hired or purchased from Messrs. Goodwin and Tabb, 34, Percy Street, W.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

COMPOSITIONS

BY
EDWARD BUNNETT, MUS.D. CANTAB.

SERVICES.

Te Deum in E (Chant Form)	3d.
Benedicite in E	3d.
Benedictus and Jubilate in E (Chant Form)	3d.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in E flat	3d.
Do. do. in D	3d.
Communion Service in E. Four Voices	9d.

ANTHEMS.

Lent.—"Lead me in Thy truth." Four Voices	3d.
"Story of the Cross"	2d.
130th Psalm ("Out of the deep")	1s.
Easter.—"If we believe"	4d.
Do. Tonic Sol-fa	1½d.
"The Good Shepherd"	3d.
Ave Maria. For Six Voices (Solo Soprano and Tenor, with Chorus)	6d.

PIANOFORTE.

Three Musical Sketches	net 2s.
Allegro moderato	2s.
Romance and Mazurka	2s.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

"VIA CRUCIS"

A CANTATA FOR HOLY WEEK

BY
J. W. COWIE.

Staff Notation, 1s. 6d.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1s.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

A specimen copy will be sent free of charge to *bona-fide* Conductors on application to R. W. PENTLAND, 24, Frederick Street, Edinburgh.The following are New and Recent Compositions in the
unprecedentedly popular series of

Famous EASTER ANTHEMS, &c.

COMPOSED BY CALEB SIMPER.

Seven Compositions were sung at Choral Festivals during 1909
with remarkable success.

"LET US KEEP THE FEAST." Just published 4d.
Works up to a grand climax. Most telling and effective.
The COMPOSER will send a FREE SPECIMEN
to any ORGANIST.

*HE IS NOT HERE, BUT IS RISEN. 10th 1000 3d.
*AWAKE UP, MY GLOVEY. 26th Edition 4d.
An order for 500 copies just received.

*WE WILL REJOICE. 15th 1000 3d.
Sung at Dursley Choral Festival by 330 voices.

*HE HATH DONE WONDERS. 17th 1000 3d.
*THE LORD IS RISEN INDEED. 15th 1000 4d.

The COMPOSER will be pleased to send CHOIRMASTERS
or CONDUCTORS Specimens of any in this advertisement
at HALF-PRICE.

FOR LENT AND HOLY WEEK.

THE STORY OF THE CROSS. Two New Settings, Complete .. 2d.
(Order the above as Kilbirnie Edition No. 12.)

NEW QUADRUPLE TE DEUM (very effective indeed).
New Chants for Benedictus, Benedicite, &c., also two
very devotional New Kyries. Complete, Kilbirnie No. 11 .. 2d.

*THE STORY OF THE CRUCIFIXION. (Sol-fa, 4d.) 6d.
(Words 7s. per 100. Written by the Rev. Thos. Blackburn, B.A.,
Rector of Woodville, South Australia.) This is an easy
work, suitable for Holy Week and Good Friday. It
occupies about 20 minutes to render.

Those marked * are also issued in TONIC SOL-FA.

London: WEEKES & CO., 14, Hanover Street, Regent Street, W.
Chicago, U.S.A.: CLAYTON F. SUMMY CO., 220, Wabash Avenue.
Toronto: ANGLO-CANADIAN M.P.A., LTD., 80, Yonge Street.

Just Published.

OFFERTOIRE in B flat (for Organ), by RICHARD
H. PEARCE, price 2s. By the same composer: OFFERTOIRES,
in F and G minor, 2s. each; also PIANOFORTE ALBUM containing
Variations in C minor, Nocturne, and Two Impromptus. Very effective.
2s. 6d. complete. VINCENT MUSIC CO., Ltd., 60, Berners St., W.

Tenth Thousand.

BENEDICTUS, OMNIA OPERA. Set to music
by W. H. HOLLOWAY, L.Mus.T.C.L. Price 2d.
"A varied and tuneful setting."—*Manchester City News*.
London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

GILL'S EASY VOLUNTARIES.—"Messiah,"
"Judas," "Elijah," "St. Paul," "Creation." 1s. each book.
London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW CHURCH MUSIC.

ANTHEMS.

Before the ending of the day	John Pullen	3d.
O God, Who hast prepared	Arthur W. Pollitt	1½d.
O Lord, Thou art my God and King	James Friskin	4d.
The sun shall be no more	C. E. S. Littlejohn	2d.

NEW EASTER ANTHEM.

Hail, Victor, Christ!	John E. West	4d.
-------------------------------	--------------	-----

SERVICES.

Communion Service	W. L. Twinning	9d.
Te Deum in E flat	C. Charlton Palmer	4d.
Benedicite	"	3d.
Benedictus	"	4d.
Communion Service (with Benedictus and Agnus)	"	1s.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis	"	4d.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in D	A. Madeley Richardson	4d.
Communion Service in C (Treble voices)	A. Redhead	9d.
Communion Service in E flat	"	9d.
Communion Service in D	A. Madeley Richardson	9d.

(principally in Unison).

THE ORGAN

BY
PERCY BUCK

EDITED BY

SIR CHARLES V. STANFORD AND SIR WALTER PARRATT.

Price 5s. net; post-free, 5s. 6d.

This work has been specially written to meet the demand for a Primer
which takes cognizance of the enormous advance made in the Art of
Organ Playing during the last twenty-five years, and should be in the
hands of all Candidates for the Examinations of the Royal College of
Organists, the Royal Academy of Music, and the Royal College of
Music.

THE PASSION

(According to St. Matthew)

BY

J. SEBASTIAN BACH

EDITED BY SIR CHARLES V. STANFORD.

Issued under the Authority of the Leeds Festival Committee for use at
the Leeds Festival, October, 1910.

Vocal Score, 8vo, paper, 2s.; cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

Send for Complete Catalogues—

STAINER & BELL, LTD., 28, BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.

The SOCIETY OF BRITISH COMPOSERS.

Music Published in the AVISON EDITION.

In the Press.

CORDER, F.—Elegy for Orchestra. Full Score.
McEWEN, J. B.—"Grey Galloway." A Border Ballad for orchestra.
Full Score.

BOWEN, E. YORK—Second Miniature Suite for Pianoforte.

	Net s. d.
EGGAR, K. E.—Two Sketches for Pianoforte. I. The Old Castle	1 6
II. The Wishing Well	1 0
FORRESTER, CLIFFE—Variations on an Original Air	1 0
GARRATT, PERCIVAL—Scherzo-Toccata	2 6
HARTLEY, LLOYD—Four Miniature Impressions	2 6
Two Concert Pieces	3 0
JERVIS-READ, H. V.—Five Impressions	2 0
MATTHAY, TORIAS—Toccata, Albumblatt, Dirge	each 1 0
WIGHT, A. N.—Barcarolle. In the Bay	2 0
CORDER, FREDERICK—Invocation. Madrigal for female voices	0 3
EGGAR, K. E.—Wolfgram's Dirge. Song	2 0
FARJEON, HARRY—Vagrant Songs	2 6
FORRESTER, J. CLIFFE—Three Songs. The cowslip's golden bell; When sleeps the woodland rose; I'd sail away to yonder skies	2 0
Two Part-Songs: With a wand'ring to and fro	0 4
With a down-ding-dong	0 3
GATTY, NICHOLAS—Touch not the nettle. Song	1 0
HOLST, G. VON—King Estmere. Ballad for chorus and orchestra (or pianoforte). Vocal Score	2 0
HURLSTONE, W. Y.—Four Songs	1 6
The Blind Boy; Forbear to braid that shining hair. 2 Songs, ea.	1 0
LOMAN, E. L.—Prince in disguise. Musical Recitation	3 6
McEWEN, J. B.—Three Songs	2 0
Brevity; Love's but a dance. Two Songs	each 1 0
NUNN, E. CUTHBERT—Four Songs	2 0
O'NEILL, NORMAN—Five Rondels	2 6
Two French Songs	1 6
ROBERTS, OSBORNE—The Rose. Song	2 0
Wind of the West. Song	2 0
SPEAIGHT, JOSEPH—Two Songs	1 0
National Nursery Rhymes	1 6
STEPHENSON, MORTON—Six Fairy Songs for Children	2 0
SWINSTEAD, FELIX—Sing-song Cycle	2 0
Four Old English Songs	2 6
WIGHT, A. N.—The Minstrel's Curse. Ballad for bass solo, chorus and orchestra	1 6
WOLSTENHOLME, W.—Six English Songs	2 6

For complete list, apply to NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

COMPOSITIONS

BY
EDWARD BUNNETT, MUS.D. CANTAB.

SERVICES.

Te Deum in E (Chant Form)	3d.
Benedicite in E	3d.
Benedictus and Jubilate in E (Chant Form)	3d.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in E flat	3d.
Do. do. in D	3d.
Communion Service in E. Four Voices	9d.

ANTHEMS.

Lent.—"Lead me in Thy truth." Four Voices	3d.
"Story of the Cross"	2d.
130th Psalm ("Out of the deep")	1s.
Easter.—"If we believe"	4d.
Do. Tonic Sol-fa	1½d.
"The Good Shepherd"	3d.
Ave Maria. For Six Voices (Solo Soprano and Tenor, with Chorus)	6d.

PIANOFORTE.

Three Musical Sketches	net 2s.
Allegro moderato	2s.
Romance and Mazurka	2s.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

"VIA CRUCIS"

A CANTATA FOR HOLY WEEK

BY
J. W. COWIE.

Staff Notation, 1s. 6d.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1s.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

A specimen copy will be sent free of charge to *bona-fide* Conductors on application to R. W. PENTLAND, 24, Frederick Street, Edinburgh.The following are New and Recent Compositions in the
unprecedentedly popular series of

Famous EASTER ANTHEMS, &c.

COMPOSED BY CALEB SIMPER.

Seven Compositions were sung at Choral Festivals during 1909
with remarkable success.

"LET US KEEP THE FEAST." Just published. 4d.
Works up to a grand climax. Most telling and effective.
The COMPOSER will send a FREE SPECIMEN
to any ORGANIST.

*HE IS NOT HERE, BUT IS RISEN. 10th 1000 3d.
*AWAKE UP, MY GLOVEY. 26th Edition 4d.
An order for 500 copies just received.

*WE WILL REJOICE. 15th 1000 3d.
Sung at Dursley Choral Festival by 330 voices.

*HE HATH DONE WONDERS. 17th 1000 3d.
*THE LORD IS RISEN INDEED. 15th 1000 4d.

The COMPOSER will be pleased to send CHOIRMASTERS
or CONDUCTORS Specimens of any in this advertisement
at HALF-PRICE.

FOR LENT AND HOLY WEEK.

THE STORY OF THE CROSS. Two New Settings, Complete .. 2d.
(Order the above as Kilbirnie Edition No. 12.)

NEW QUADRUPLE TE DEUM (very effective indeed).
New Chants for Benedictus, Benedicite, &c., also two
very devotional New Kyries. Complete, Kilbirnie No. 11 .. 2d.

*THE STORY OF THE CRUCIFIXION. (Sol-fa, 4d.) 6d.
(Words 7s. per 100. Written by the Rev. Thos. Blackburn, B.A.,
Rector of Woodville, South Australia.) This is an easy
work, suitable for Holy Week and Good Friday. It
occupies about 20 minutes to render.

Those marked * are also issued in TONIC SOL-FA.

London: WEEKES & CO., 14, Hanover Street, Regent Street, W.
Chicago, U.S.A.: CLAYTON F. SUMMY CO., 220, Wabash Avenue.
Toronto: ANGLO-CANADIAN M.P.A., LTD., 80, Yonge Street.

Just Published.

OFFERTOIRE in B flat (for Organ), by RICHARD
H. PEARCE, price 2s. By the same composer: OFFERTOIRES,
in F and G minor, 2s. each; also PIANOFORTE ALBUM containing
Variations in C minor, Nocturne, and Two Impromptus. Very effective.
2s. 6d. complete. VINCENT MUSIC CO., Ltd., 60, Berners St., W.

Tenth Thousand.

BENEDICTUS, OMNIA OPERA. Set to music
by W. H. HOLLOWAY, L.Mus.T.C.L. Price 2d.
"A varied and tuneful setting."—*Manchester City News*.
London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

GILL'S EASY VOLUNTARIES.—"Messiah,"
"Judah," "Elijah," "St. Paul," "Creation." 1s. each book.
London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW CHURCH MUSIC.

ANTHEMS.

Before the ending of the day	John Pullen	3d.
O God, Who hast prepared	Arthur W. Pollitt	1½d.
O Lord, Thou art my God and King	James Friskin	4d.
The sun shall be no more	C. E. S. Littlejohn	2d.

NEW EASTER ANTHEM.

Hail, Victor, Christ!	John E. West	4d.
-------------------------------	--------------	-----

SERVICES.

Communion Service	W. L. Twinning	9d.
Te Deum in E flat	C. Charlton Palmer	4d.
Benedicite	"	3d.
Benedictus	"	4d.
Communion Service (with Benedictus and Agnus)	"	1s.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis	"	4d.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in D	A. Madeley Richardson	4d.
Communion Service in C (Treble voices)	A. Redhead	9d.
Communion Service in E flat	"	9d.
Communion Service in D	A. Madeley Richardson	9d.

(principally in Unison).

THE ORGAN

BY
PERCY BUCK

EDITED BY

SIR CHARLES V. STANFORD AND SIR WALTER PARRATT.

Price 5s. net; post-free, 5s. 6d.

This work has been specially written to meet the demand for a Primer
which takes cognizance of the enormous advance made in the Art of
Organ Playing during the last twenty-five years, and should be in the
hands of all Candidates for the Examinations of the Royal College of
Organists, the Royal Academy of Music, and the Royal College of
Music.

THE PASSION

(ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW)

BY

J. SEBASTIAN BACH

EDITED BY SIR CHARLES V. STANFORD.

Issued under the Authority of the Leeds Festival Committee for use at
the Leeds Festival, October, 1910.

Vocal Score, 8vo, paper, 2s.; cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

Send for Complete Catalogues—

STAINER & BELL, LTD., 28, BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.

The SOCIETY OF BRITISH COMPOSERS.

Music Published in the AVISON EDITION.

In the Press.

CORDER, F.—Elegy for Orchestra. Full Score.
McEWEN, J. B.—"Grey Galloway." A Border Ballad for orchestra.
Full Score.

BOWEN, E. YORK—Second Miniature Suite for Pianoforte.

	Net s. d.
EGGAR, K. E.—Two Sketches for Pianoforte. I. The Old Castle	1 6
II. The Wishing Well	1 0
FORRESTER, CLIFFE—Variation on an Original Air	1 0
GARRATT, PERCIVAL—Scherzo-Toccata	2 6
HARTLEY, LLOYD—Four Miniature Impressions	2 6
Two Concert Pieces	3 0
JERVIS-READ, H. V.—Five Impressions	2 0
MATTHAY, TORIAS—Toccata, Albumblatt, Dirge	each 1 0
WIGHT, A. N.—Barcarolle. In the Bay	2 0
CORDER, FREDERICK—Invocation. Madrigal for female voices	0 3
EGGAR, K. E.—Wolfgram's Dirge. Song	2 0
FARJEON, HARRY—Vagrant Songs	2 6
FORRESTER, J. CLIFFE—Three Songs. The cowslip's golden bell; When sleeps the woodland rose; I'd sail away to yonder skies	2 0
Two Part-Songs: With a wand'ring to and fro	0 4
With a down-ding-dong	0 3
GATTY, NICHOLAS—Touch not the nettle. Song	1 0
HOLST, G. VON—King Estmere. Ballad for chorus and orchestra (or pianoforte). Vocal Score	2 0
HURLSTONE, W. Y.—Four Songs	1 6
The Blind Boy; Forbear to braid that shining hair. 2 Songs, ea.	1 0
LOMAN, E. L.—Prince in disguise. Musical Recitation	3 6
McEWEN, J. B.—Three Songs	2 0
Brevity; Love's but a dance. Two Songs	each 1 0
NUNN, E. CUTHBERT—Four Songs	2 0
O'NEILL, NORMAN—Five Rondels	2 6
Two French Songs	1 6
ROBERTS, OSBORNE—The Rose. Song	2 0
Wind of the West. Song	2 0
SPEAIGHT, JOSEPH—Two Songs	1 0
National Nursery Rhymes	1 6
STEPHENSON, MORTON—Six Fairy Songs for Children	2 0
SWINSTEAD, FELIX—Sing-song Cycle	2 0
Four Old English Songs	2 6
WIGHT, A. N.—The Minstrel's Curse. Ballad for bass solo, chorus and orchestra	1 6
WOLSTENHOLME, W.—Six English Songs	2 6

For complete list, apply to NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE NEW CATHEDRAL PSALTER

CONTAINING
THE PSALMS OF DAVID
TOGETHER WITH THE CANTICLES AND PROPER PSALMS
EDITED AND POINTED FOR CHANTING BY

COSMO GORDON LANG, D.D.
(ARCHBISHOP OF YORK).

CHARLES H. LLOYD, M.A., Mus.D.
(Precentor of Eton).

HENRY SCOTT HOLLAND, D.Litt.
(Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's).

GEORGE C. MARTIN, Mus.D.
(Organist of St. Paul's).

WORDS ONLY.										Cloth.	Red Basil.	
			s.	d.						s.	d.	
No. 51.	With Superimposed notes.	Demy 8vo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6
No. 51A.	With Prosody signs.	Imperial 32mo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0
No. 62.	With Prosody signs.	Demy 8vo (large type)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6
No. 71.	With Varied type.	Imperial 32mo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0
No. 72.	With Varied type.	Demy 8vo (large type)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6
NEW CATHEDRAL PSALTER CHANTS.										Paper.	Cloth.	Red Basil.
			s.	d.						s.	d.	
No. 81.	For Cathedral use, "The St. Paul's Cathedral Chant Book," Revised Edition.	F'cap 4to	..	1	6	2	0	3	0			
No. 81A.	Ditto	ditto	..	2	6	3	0	4	6			
No. 82.	For Parish Church use, no Treble recitation note higher than D.	F'cap 4to	..	1	6	2	0	3	0			
No. 82A.	Ditto	ditto	..	2	6	3	0	4	6			
No. 83.	For Village Church use, no Treble recitation note higher than C.	F'cap 4to	..	1	6	2	0	3	0			
No. 83A.	Ditto	ditto	..	2	6	3	0	4	6			
PSALTER AND CHANTS COMBINED.												
No. 53.	With Superimposed notes and CHANT BOOK No. 81.	Demy 8vo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6
No. 74.	With Varied type and CHANT BOOK No. 82.	Demy 8vo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6
<i>The Clergy can be supplied with copies, in quantities of not less than 25, at 20 per cent. discount.</i>												
The "New Cathedral Psalter," though founded on the old Cathedral Psalter, is a distinct book, and the two books cannot be used together.												

The Clergy can be supplied with copies, in quantities of not less than 25, at 20 per cent. discount.

The "New Cathedral Psalter," though founded on the old Cathedral Psalter, is a distinct book, and the two books cannot be used together.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

ADDITIONAL HYMNS WITH TUNES

FOR USE WITH
HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN
OR ANY OTHER CHURCH HYMNAL.

272 pages, Imperial 16mo. Cloth Boards, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Tonic Sol-fa Edition Two Shillings and Sixpence.

Hymns only, Imperial 32mo, Cloth Boards, One Shilling.

Hymns only, medium 32mo, diamond type, cloth, 4d.; paper, 3d.

Complete edition, bound with HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN (Quarto), 7s. 6d. net.

As its name implies, this book is designed for use with, and *not in place of*, other Church Hymnals.

For this reason the Hymns are numbered from 801, so that the numbers may not interfere with the use of any other hymn book, no other Church hymn book having as many as even seven hundred hymns. Each hymn has its own distinctive tune, and no hymn or tune in this work is found in *Hymns Ancient and Modern* (Old Edition), so that with the two books no duplication occurs.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

THE NEW CATHEDRAL PSALTER

CONTAINING
THE PSALMS OF DAVID
TOGETHER WITH THE CANTICLES AND PROPER PSALMS
EDITED AND POINTED FOR CHANTING BY

COSMO GORDON LANG, D.D.
(ARCHBISHOP OF YORK).

CHARLES H. LLOYD, M.A., Mus.D.
(Precentor of Eton).

HENRY SCOTT HOLLAND, D.Litt.
(Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's).

GEORGE C. MARTIN, Mus.D.
(Organist of St. Paul's).

WORDS ONLY.										Cloth.	Red Basil.	
			s.	d.						s.	d.	
No. 51.	With Superimposed notes.	Demy 8vo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6
No. 51A.	With Prosody signs.	Imperial 32mo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0
No. 62.	With Prosody signs.	Demy 8vo (large type)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6
No. 71.	With Varied type.	Imperial 32mo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0
No. 72.	With Varied type.	Demy 8vo (large type)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6
NEW CATHEDRAL PSALTER CHANTS.										Paper.	Cloth.	Red Basil.
			s.	d.						s.	d.	
No. 81.	For Cathedral use, "The St. Paul's Cathedral Chant Book," Revised Edition.	F'cap 4to	..	1	6	2	0	3	0			
No. 81A.	Ditto	ditto	..	2	6	3	0	4	6			
No. 82.	For Parish Church use, no Treble recitation note higher than D.	F'cap 4to	..	1	6	2	0	3	0			
No. 82A.	Ditto	ditto	..	2	6	3	0	4	6			
No. 83.	For Village Church use, no Treble recitation note higher than C.	F'cap 4to	..	1	6	2	0	3	0			
No. 83A.	Ditto	ditto	..	2	6	3	0	4	6			
PSALTER AND CHANTS COMBINED.												
No. 53.	With Superimposed notes and CHANT BOOK No. 81.	Demy 8vo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6
No. 74.	With Varied type and CHANT BOOK No. 82.	Demy 8vo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6
<i>The Clergy can be supplied with copies, in quantities of not less than 25, at 20 per cent. discount.</i>												
The "New Cathedral Psalter," though founded on the old Cathedral Psalter, is a distinct book, and the two books cannot be used together.												

The Clergy can be supplied with copies, in quantities of not less than 25, at 20 per cent. discount.

The "New Cathedral Psalter," though founded on the old Cathedral Psalter, is a distinct book, and the two books cannot be used together.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

ADDITIONAL HYMNS WITH TUNES

FOR USE WITH
HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN
OR ANY OTHER CHURCH HYMNAL.

272 pages, Imperial 16mo. Cloth Boards, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Tonic Sol-fa Edition Two Shillings and Sixpence.

Hymns only, Imperial 32mo, Cloth Boards, One Shilling.

Hymns only, medium 32mo, diamond type, cloth, 4d.; paper, 3d.

Complete edition, bound with HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN (Quarto), 7s. 6d. net.

As its name implies, this book is designed for use with, and *not in place of*, other Church Hymnals.

For this reason the Hymns are numbered from 801, so that the numbers may not interfere with the use of any other hymn book, no other Church hymn book having as many as even seven hundred hymns. Each hymn has its own distinctive tune, and no hymn or tune in this work is found in *Hymns Ancient and Modern* (Old Edition), so that with the two books no duplication occurs.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

REDUCED PRICES. JANUARY 1, 1910.

THE
WOMAN OF SAMARIA
A SACRED CANTATA

COMPOSED BY

WILLIAM STERNDALE BENNETT.

STAFF NOTATION ...	...	...	...	...	...	PAPER	1s. od.
Ditto ..	...	...	...	...	...	CLOTH	3s. od.
TONIC SOL-FA ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9d.

SEPARATELY FROM THE ABOVE:

“GOD IS A SPIRIT”

FOR MIXED VOICES (SOL-FA, 1½d.) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1½d.
FOR MALE VOICES (A.T.T.B.) ...	...	...	...	...	...	2d.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

REDUCED PRICES. JANUARY 1, 1910.

THE
WOMAN OF SAMARIA
A SACRED CANTATA

COMPOSED BY

WILLIAM STERNDALE BENNETT.

STAFF NOTATION ...	...	...	...	...	...	PAPER	1s. od.
Ditto ..	...	...	...	...	...	CLOTH	3s. od.
TONIC SOL-FA ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9d.

SEPARATELY FROM THE ABOVE:

“GOD IS A SPIRIT”

FOR MIXED VOICES (SOL-FA, 1½d.) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1½d.
FOR MALE VOICES (A.T.T.B.) ...	...	...	...	...	...	2d.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

COMPLETE LIST OF PUBLISHED COMPOSITIONS

BY
ALFRED H. ALLEN.

REVISED EDITION.

**FIRST SONATA IN D MINOR
FOR ORGAN**
(Or. 1)

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.

**INTERMEZZO AND SCHERZO
(FROM THE ABOVE)**

Price One Shilling.

**ANDANTE CON MOTO (SKETCH)
FOR ORGAN**

Price Sixpence.

**BLESSED ARE THEY THAT MOURN
MOTET FOR CHORUS AND ORGAN**
(Or. 2)

Price Fourpence.

FOUR SACRED SONGS
(Or. 3)

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.

**NEWFOUNDLAND
ODE FOR CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA**
(Or. 4)

Price One Shilling.

POPULAR EDITION (SIMPLE ARRANGEMENT)

Price Threepence.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE VILLAGE ORGANIST

BOOK 44.

(MUSIC FOR LENT AND HOLY WEEK)

EDITED BY

JOHN E. WEST.

1. Prelude in C minor Chopin.
2. If with all your hearts Mendelssohn.
3. Variations on the Tune "Heinlein" H. M. Higgs.
4. Behold the Lamb of God ("Messiah") Handel.
5. He was despised ("Messiah") Handel.
6. Processional to Calvary ("The Crucifixion") J. Stainer.

BOOK 45.

(MUSIC FOR EASTER)

EDITED BY

JOHN E. WEST.

1. Prelude in F major G. Merkel.
2. Fantasia upon the Easter Office Hymn "Ad Crenam Agni" Healey Willan.
3. Meditation (Easter Morn) John E. West.
4. "All Glory to the Lamb that died" ("Last Judgment") L. Spohr.
5. Triumphal March B. Luard-Selby.
6. Easter Chorale ("Christ lag in Todesbanden") Harmonized by J. S. Bach.

Price One Shilling each net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

TE DEUM AND BENEDICTUS by D. R. MUNRO. Novel New Settings, sung where hitherto only Chants allowed.

Price Twopence each.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Complete Edition, price Four Shillings.
Or in Two Parts: Part I., Method of Training the Voice, Breathing, Articulation, &c., price 3s. Part II., Exercises, price 1s. 6d.

A PRACTICAL METHOD OF TRAINING CHORISTERS

BY
J. VARLEY ROBERTS.

Dr. Roberts brings to bear thirty years' experience. The Method is that adopted in the Magdalen College Choir.

"The foremost English authority on the subject."—*The Guardian*.

"Most valuable and eminently practical."—*The Times*.

"Accurately described as invaluable."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

"Genuinely practical."—*Manchester Guardian*.

"Intensely practical."—*Scottish Guardian*.

To be had from Mr. HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.; or NOVELLO & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

Just Published.

THE RHYTHM OF MODERN MUSIC

BY
C. F. ABDY WILLIAMS.

Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

This book deals with the Rhythm of Modern Music in its æsthetic aspect, rather than as an element of formal construction.

MACMILLAN AND CO., Ltd., London.

THE AUXILIARY HYMN-TUNE BOOK

COMPILED BY

K. H. MACDERMOTT, A.R.C.M.

AND

N. W. HOWARD-McLEAN, A.Mus. T.C.L.

Contains 275 new tunes by 190 modern composers. Music only. For use with any hymn-book.

Price 3s. net; by post, 3s. 3d. 12 copies or more at 2s. 6d. each.

THE VINCENT MUSIC CO., LTD., 60, BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.

Just Published.

THE ORCHESTRAL INSTRUMENTS AND WHAT THEY DO

A PRIMER FOR CONCERT-GOERS

BY

DANIEL GREGORY MASON.

WITH 27 ILLUSTRATIONS AND ORCHESTRAL CHART,
Cloth, Five Shillings.

A popular elementary primer on orchestration has long been needed. This capital little book, written in a clear and interesting style, lightens up a subject generally considered rather forbidding in its difficulty. It will appeal to those who wish to increase their grasp and appreciation of orchestral music; while for the student no better book could be wished as an introduction to this branch of study. It will find a place as a text-book in school and conservatory.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW YORK: THE H. W. GRAY CO., Sole Agents for the U.S.A.

Just Published.

THE ART OF SINGING

BY

HERBERT SIMS REEVES.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

COMPLETE LIST OF PUBLISHED COMPOSITIONS

BY
ALFRED H. ALLEN.

REVISED EDITION.

**FIRST SONATA IN D MINOR
FOR ORGAN**
(Or. 1)

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.

**INTERMEZZO AND SCHERZO
(FROM THE ABOVE)**

Price One Shilling.

**ANDANTE CON MOTO (SKETCH)
FOR ORGAN**

Price Sixpence.

**BLESSED ARE THEY THAT MOURN
MOTET FOR CHORUS AND ORGAN**
(Or. 2)

Price Fourpence.

FOUR SACRED SONGS
(Or. 3)

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.

**NEWFOUNDLAND
ODE FOR CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA**
(Or. 4)

Price One Shilling.

POPULAR EDITION (SIMPLE ARRANGEMENT)
Price Threepence.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE VILLAGE ORGANIST

BOOK 44.

(MUSIC FOR LENT AND HOLY WEEK)

EDITED BY

JOHN E. WEST.

1. Prelude in C minor Chopin.
2. If with all your hearts Mendelssohn.
3. Variations on the Tune "Heinlein" H. M. Higgs.
4. Behold the Lamb of God ("Messiah") Handel.
5. He was despised ("Messiah") Handel.
6. Processional to Calvary ("The Crucifixion") J. Stainer.

BOOK 45.

(MUSIC FOR EASTER)

EDITED BY

JOHN E. WEST.

1. Prelude in F major G. Merkel.
2. Fantasia upon the Easter Office Hymn "Ad Crenam Agni" Healey Willan.
3. Meditation (Easter Morn) John E. West.
4. "All Glory to the Lamb that died" ("Last Judgment") L. Spohr.
5. Triumphal March B. Luard-Selby.
6. Easter Chorale ("Christ lag in Todesbanden") Harmonized by J. S. Bach.

Price One Shilling each net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

TE DEUM AND BENEDICTUS by D. R. MUNRO. Novel New Settings, sung where hitherto only Chants allowed.

Price Twopence each.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Complete Edition, price Four Shillings.
Or in Two Parts: Part I., Method of Training the Voice, Breathing, Articulation, &c., price 3s. Part II., Exercises, price 1s. 6d.

A PRACTICAL METHOD OF TRAINING CHORISTERS

BY
J. VARLEY ROBERTS.

Dr. Roberts brings to bear thirty years' experience. The Method is that adopted in the Magdalen College Choir.

"The foremost English authority on the subject."—*The Guardian*.

"Most valuable and eminently practical."—*The Times*.

"Accurately described as invaluable."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

"Genuinely practical."—*Manchester Guardian*.

"Intensely practical."—*Scottish Guardian*.

To be had from Mr. HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.; or NOVELLO & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

Just Published.

THE RHYTHM OF MODERN MUSIC

BY
C. F. ABDY WILLIAMS.

Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

This book deals with the Rhythm of Modern Music in its æsthetic aspect, rather than as an element of formal construction.

MACMILLAN AND CO., Ltd., London.

THE AUXILIARY HYMN-TUNE BOOK

COMPILED BY

K. H. MACDERMOTT, A.R.C.M.

AND

N. W. HOWARD-McLEAN, A.Mus. T.C.L.

Contains 275 new tunes by 120 modern composers. Music only. For use with any hymn-book.

Price 3s. net; by post, 3s. 3d. 12 copies or more at 2s. 6d. each.

THE VINCENT MUSIC CO., LTD., 60, BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.

Just Published.

THE ORCHESTRAL INSTRUMENTS AND WHAT THEY DO

A PRIMER FOR CONCERT-GOERS

BY

DANIEL GREGORY MASON.

WITH 27 ILLUSTRATIONS AND ORCHESTRAL CHART,
Cloth, Five Shillings.

A popular elementary primer on orchestration has long been needed. This capital little book, written in a clear and interesting style, lightens up a subject generally considered rather forbidding in its difficulty. It will appeal to those who wish to increase their grasp and appreciation of orchestral music; while for the student no better book could be wished as an introduction to this branch of study. It will find a place as a text-book in school and conservatory.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW YORK: THE H. W. GRAY CO., Sole Agents for the U.S.A.

Just Published.

THE ART OF SINGING

BY

HERBERT SIMS REEVES.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Nineteenth and Twentieth Thousand.

ALFRED R. GAUL'S
PASSION SERVICEFOR THE SEASON OF
LENT AND GOOD FRIDAY.

"Scholarly writing, combined with unmistakable talent, and eminently adapted to the purpose for which it was written and composed. The work will probably be largely used, and Mr. Gaul have to be congratulated upon another success."—*Sheffield Independent*.

"The course of sacred events connected with the Passion is laid out by the writer so as to form a series of six distinct 'scenes.' The subjects of these divisions, each occupied with a particular stage of the Mystery, are respectively: 'The Traitor at the Table,' 'The Denial,' 'The Condemnation before Pilate,' 'The Mockery on Calvary,' 'The Shadow of Death,' and 'The Holy Sepulchre.' The style of the composition resembles generally that of Mr. Gaul's previous writings—the same effective, grateful part-writing, and the same expressive and melodious treatment of the solo voice. In those sections, notably that of the Unjust Condemnation, where the realistic element is predominant, the composer has manifested his ability to write with dramatic force and intensity as well as with lyric charm. In this respect the choral writing distinguished itself in comparison with that in the 'Holy City' and other of the composer's works. Mr. Gaul has not written new hymn tunes for the author's lyrics; the tunes selected are from among those in ordinary congregational use. Altogether considered, Mr. Gaul's new work will, undoubtedly, greatly enhance his already high reputation in the line of sacred composition."—*Musical Standard*.

Price, paper cover, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 3s.; scarlet cloth, 4s.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

THE
PRINCE OF PEACE
A SACRED CANTATAFOR FOUR SOLO VOICES, CHORUS, AND
ORCHESTRATHE WORDS SELECTED FROM HOLY SCRIPTURE
AND THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

ALFRED R. GAUL.

"No man knows better than Mr. Gaul how to write for voices. . . . Throughout the work we have spontaneity, elegance, attractiveness, in short, a never-ending charm."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

Is indeed a work of a very unusual character. . . . Worthy the study of choral societies of every grade."—*North Staffordshire Sentinel*.

"There are passages of surpassing beauty and brilliance. . . . From the opening bars to the finish there was not a dull moment."—*Pentypool Free Press*.

"Admirably written for the voice, enhanced by charm of rhythm and picturesque accompaniments."—*Birmingham Daily Mail*.

Vocal Score, paper cover, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 3s.; scarlet cloth, 4s.

Voice Parts, for the use of Choral Societies, each, 1s.

Tonic Sol-fa Edition, 1s. Words only, 5s. per 100.

Band Parts (the loan of) on application to the COMPOSER,

Gillott Lodge, Edgbaston.

COMMUNION SERVICE
IN THE KEY OF F

INCLUDING

THREE OFFERTORY SENTENCES

INTROIT, 'I HEARD A VOICE FROM HEAVEN'

AND

BENEDICTUS QUI VENIT AND AGNUS DEI

SET TO MUSIC BY

ALFRED R. GAUL.

Price One Shilling.

"Is a beautiful work, spontaneous, musicianly, the bean ideal of Church music, and yet is free from difficulties."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS
FOR THE ORGAN

BY

ALFRED R. GAUL.

No. 1.—ALLEGRETTO PASTORALE	Price One Shilling.
" 2.—COMMUNION; & ALLEGRETTO	" One Shilling.
" 3.—SIX ANDANTE MOVEMENTS	" Two Shillings.
" 4.—MILAN (COMMUNION)	" One Shilling.
" 5.—BETHLEHEM (CRADLE SONG)	" One Shilling.
" 6.—MARCH "HEZEKIAH"	" One Shilling.

"Written in the melodious manner to which the legion of admirers of Mr. Gaul's genius are accustomed."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

STAFF NOTATION.

SIXTEENTH THOUSAND.

THE TEN VIRGINS

A SACRED CANTATA

FOR FOUR SOLO VOICES, CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

BY

ALFRED R. GAUL.

"Will be heartily welcomed by all who love the art of music."—*Newcastle Journal*.

"The work will certainly go through Saxondom in the wake of its predecessors from the same pen."—*London Daily Telegraph*.

"Must attain popularity wherever heard, and will assuredly be placed among the foremost compositions of this kind by present-day writers . . . treated in a thoroughly artistic manner . . . a perfect wealth of melody and striking individuality of style."—*Liverpool Daily Courier*.

"Works which have placed him in the front rank of English composers—the 'Holy City,' 'Joan of Arc,' and 'The Ten Virgins.'"—*Newcastle Daily Journal*.

"The choral writing in 'The Ten Virgins' is alone something to be thankful for, and, as we have intimated, it is only one of the many musical virtues of the Cantata."—*Leamington Chronicle*.

"BOW AND BROMLEY INSTITUTE CHOIR.—The hall was overcrowded by an audience that was disposed to encore every other number of the work. That Mr. Gaul should have secured this undoubted popular success, with a work far more contrapuntal than any of his former works, is a remarkable tribute to his power of welding science and beauty into one whole."—*The Musical Times*.

"The subject is an excellent one for a Cantata . . . a stronger work than 'Joan of Arc.' Melodious, vocal, and of moderate difficulty, and, like Mr. Gaul's earlier Cantatas, will be eagerly welcomed by societies in search of new works having these characteristics."—*Newcastle Daily Leader*.

"That 'The Ten Virgins' is a much finer work than the everywhere favourite 'Holy City' we have no doubt whatever. Mr. Gaul has aimed at fine outline and telling colouring, and all that he has aimed at he has achieved."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

Price, paper cover, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 3s.; cloth, gilt, 4s.

Tonic Sol-fa, 1s.; Vocal parts, each 1s. Words only, 5s. per 100.

VOCAL SCORE. STAFF NOTATION. 40TH THOUSAND.

JOAN OF ARC

AN HISTORICAL CANTATA

FOR THREE SOLO VOICES, CHORUS AND
ORCHESTRA

MUSIC BY

ALFRED R. GAUL.

"Few cantatas are as rich in chaste melodies, charming choruses, and exquisite orchestration as Alfred R. Gaul's 'Joan of Arc,' performed for the first time in Plymouth by the Guild Association in the Guildhall."—*The Western News*.

"Must enhance the high reputation of its composer."—*Liverpool Courier*.

"The inspiration of a highly-refined musician. . . . The Cantata is even a more masterly and beautiful work than 'The Holy City.'"—*Huddersfield Examiner*.

"No more charming Cantata than 'Joan of Arc' could have been chosen. It abounds in delicious music. There is not a tedious note in it."—*Newcastle-on-Tyne Daily Chronicle*.

"Gives the listener a vivid and realistic impression, its attractiveness being continuous instead of spasmodic."—*Bradford Observer*.

"The Exeter Oratorio Society last night achieved a brilliant success, and it may safely be said, without fear of exaggeration, that never before have they performed a work more satisfactory to themselves or more interesting to the audience than 'Joan of Arc.'"—*Western Times*.

"One of the most delightful concerts ever given by the South Shields Choral Society was that of last evening, when the principal piece was 'Joan of Arc.' We cannot speak too highly of Mr. Gaul's work, which is of the most interesting description."—*The Shields Daily News*.

Price, paper cover, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 3s.; scarlet cloth, 4s.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1s.; Vocal parts, each 1s.; Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

(Ent. Stationers' Hall.)

The loan of instrumental parts may be had on application to the Composer, and full liberty is given to perform these Cantatas and to insert the words in any programme without further permission.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

Nineteenth and Twentieth Thousand.

ALFRED R. GAUL'S
PASSION SERVICEFOR THE SEASON OF
LENT AND GOOD FRIDAY.

"Scholarly writing, combined with unmistakable talent, and eminently adapted to the purpose for which it was written and composed. The work will probably be largely used, and Mr. Gaul have to be congratulated upon another success."—*Sheffield Independent*.

"The course of sacred events connected with the Passion is laid out by the writer so as to form a series of six distinct 'scenes.' The subjects of these divisions, each occupied with a particular stage of the Mystery, are respectively: 'The Traitor at the Table,' 'The Denial,' 'The Condemnation before Pilate,' 'The Mockery on Calvary,' 'The Shadow of Death,' and 'The Holy Sepulchre.' The style of the composition resembles generally that of Mr. Gaul's previous writings—the same effective, grateful part-writing, and the same expressive and melodious treatment of the solo voice. In those sections, notably that of the Unjust Condemnation, where the realistic element is predominant, the composer has manifested his ability to write with dramatic force and intensity as well as with lyric charm. In this respect the choral writing distinguished itself in comparison with that in the 'Holy City' and other of the composer's works. Mr. Gaul has not written new hymn tunes for the author's lyrics; the tunes selected are from among those in ordinary congregational use. Altogether considered, Mr. Gaul's new work will, undoubtedly, greatly enhance his already high reputation in the line of sacred composition."—*Musical Standard*.

Price, paper cover, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 3s.; scarlet cloth, 4s.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

THE
PRINCE OF PEACE
A SACRED CANTATAFOR FOUR SOLO VOICES, CHORUS, AND
ORCHESTRATHE WORDS SELECTED FROM HOLY SCRIPTURE
AND THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

ALFRED R. GAUL.

"No man knows better than Mr. Gaul how to write for voices. . . . Throughout the work we have spontaneousness, elegance, attractiveness, in short, a never-ending charm."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

Is indeed a work of a very unusual character. . . . Worthy the study of choral societies of every grade."—*North Staffordshire Sentinel*.

"There are passages of surpassing beauty and brilliance. . . . From the opening bars to the finish there was not a dull moment."—*Pentypool Free Press*.

"Admirably written for the voice, enhanced by charm of rhythm and picturesque accompaniments."—*Birmingham Daily Mail*.

Vocal Score, paper cover, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 3s.; scarlet cloth, 4s.

Voice Parts, for the use of Choral Societies, each, 1s.

Tonic Sol-fa Edition, 1s. Words only, 5s. per 100.

Band Parts (the loan of) on application to the COMPOSER,

Gillott Lodge, Edgbaston.

COMMUNION SERVICE
IN THE KEY OF F

INCLUDING

THREE OFFERTORY SENTENCES

INTROIT, 'I HEARD A VOICE FROM HEAVEN'

AND

BENEDICTUS QUI VENIT AND AGNUS DEI

SET TO MUSIC BY

ALFRED R. GAUL.

Price One Shilling.

"Is a beautiful work, spontaneous, musicianly, the bean ideal of Church music, and yet is free from difficulties."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS
FOR THE ORGAN

BY

ALFRED R. GAUL.

No. 1.—ALLEGRETTO PASTORALE	Price One Shilling.
" 2.—COMMUNION; & ALLEGRETTO	" One Shilling.
" 3.—SIX ANDANTE MOVEMENTS	" Two Shillings.
" 4.—MILAN (COMMUNION)	" One Shilling.
" 5.—BETHLEHEM (CRADLE SONG)	" One Shilling.
" 6.—MARCH "HEZEKIAH"	" One Shilling.

"Written in the melodious manner to which the legion of admirers of Mr. Gaul's genius are accustomed."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

STAFF NOTATION.

SIXTEENTH THOUSAND.

THE TEN VIRGINS

A SACRED CANTATA

FOR FOUR SOLO VOICES, CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

BY

ALFRED R. GAUL.

"Will be heartily welcomed by all who love the art of music."—*Newcastle Journal*.

"The work will certainly go through Saxondom in the wake of its predecessors from the same pen."—*London Daily Telegraph*.

"Must attain popularity wherever heard, and will assuredly be placed among the foremost compositions of this kind by present-day writers . . . treated in a thoroughly artistic manner . . . a perfect wealth of melody and striking individuality of style."—*Liverpool Daily Courier*.

"Works which have placed him in the front rank of English composers—the 'Holy City,' 'Joan of Arc,' and 'The Ten Virgins.'"—*Newcastle Daily Journal*.

"The choral writing in 'The Ten Virgins' is alone something to be thankful for, and, as we have intimated, it is only one of the many musical virtues of the Cantata."—*Leamington Chronicle*.

"BOW AND BROMLEY INSTITUTE CHOIR.—The hall was overcrowded by an audience that was disposed to encore every other number of the work. That Mr. Gaul should have secured this undoubted popular success, with a work far more contrapuntal than any of his former works, is a remarkable tribute to his power of welding science and beauty into one whole."—*The Musical Times*.

"The subject is an excellent one for a Cantata . . . a stronger work than 'Joan of Arc.' Melodious, vocal, and of moderate difficulty, and, like Mr. Gaul's earlier Cantatas, will be eagerly welcomed by societies in search of new works having these characteristics."—*Newcastle Daily Leader*.

"That 'The Ten Virgins' is a much finer work than the everywhere favourite 'Holy City' we have no doubt whatever. Mr. Gaul has aimed at fine outline and telling colouring, and all that he has aimed at he has achieved."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

Price, paper cover, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 3s.; cloth, gilt, 4s.

Tonic Sol-fa, 1s.; Vocal parts, each 1s. Words only, 5s. per 100.

VOCAL SCORE. STAFF NOTATION. 40TH THOUSAND.

JOAN OF ARC

AN HISTORICAL CANTATA

FOR THREE SOLO VOICES, CHORUS AND
ORCHESTRA

MUSIC BY

ALFRED R. GAUL.

"Few cantatas are as rich in chaste melodies, charming choruses, and exquisite orchestration as Alfred R. Gaul's 'Joan of Arc,' performed for the first time in Plymouth by the Guild Association in the Guildhall."—*The Western News*.

"Must enhance the high reputation of its composer."—*Liverpool Courier*.

"The inspiration of a highly-refined musician. . . . The Cantata is even a more masterly and beautiful work than 'The Holy City.'"—*Huddersfield Examiner*.

"No more charming Cantata than 'Joan of Arc' could have been chosen. It abounds in delicious music. There is not a tedious note in it."—*Newcastle-on-Tyne Daily Chronicle*.

"Gives the listener a vivid and realistic impression, its attractiveness being continuous instead of spasmodic."—*Bradford Observer*.

"The Exeter Oratorio Society last night achieved a brilliant success, and it may safely be said, without fear of exaggeration, that never before have they performed a work more satisfactory to themselves or more interesting to the audience than 'Joan of Arc.'"—*Western Times*.

"One of the most delightful concerts ever given by the South Shields Choral Society was that of last evening, when the principal piece was 'Joan of Arc.' We cannot speak too highly of Mr. Gaul's work, which is of the most interesting description."—*The Shields Daily News*.

Price, paper cover, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 3s.; scarlet cloth, 4s.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1s.; Vocal parts, each 1s.; Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

(Ent. Stationers' Hall.)

The loan of instrumental parts may be had on application to the Composer, and full liberty is given to perform these Cantatas and to insert the words in any programme without further permission.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

COUNTRY DANCE TUNES

COLLECTED FROM
TRADITIONAL SOURCES
AND ARRANGED
WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence each Set.

SET I.

Brighton Camp.
Galopede.
Ribbon Dance.
The Butterfly.
We won't go home till morning.
Speed the Plough.
Pop goes the Weasel.
The Flowers of Edinburgh.

SET II.

Nancy's Fancy.
Bonnets so Blue.
The Triumph.
Step and fetch her (or Follow your Lovers).
Haste to the Wedding.
Hunt the Squirrel.
Tink-a-Tink.
Three meet (or Pleasures of the Town).

THE COUNTRY DANCE BOOK

EDITED BY

CECIL J. SHARP.

PART I.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION OF THE STEPS AND FIGURES OF
EIGHTEEN TRADITIONAL DANCES
COLLECTED IN COUNTRY VILLAGES.

The Tunes to which the Eighteen Dances in Part I. are performed are published in Sets I. and II. of "Country Dances." (See above.)

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence; Cloth, Three Shillings and Sixpence.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

CHILDREN'S SINGING
GAMES

EDITED BY

ALICE B. GOMME AND CECIL J. SHARP.

Price in Staff Notation and Tonic Sol-fa, Twopence each Number,
or in Two Books, price Ninepence each.

Sch. Songs. SET I. (SCHOOL SONGS, BOOK 198.)

- No.
926. LONDON BRIDGE.
927. OLD ROGER (FIRST VERSION).
928. OLD ROGER (SECOND VERSION).
929. WALKING UP THE HILLSIDE.
930. OATS AND BEANS.
931. THREE DUKES.

Sch. Songs. SET II. (SCHOOL SONGS, BOOK 199)

- No.
932. NUTS IN MAY.
933. THE JOLLY MILLER.
934. O WHEN I WAS A SCHOOLGIRL.
935. WHEN I WAS A YOUNG GIRL.
936. {O! A-HUNTING WE WILL GO.
DAME, GET UP.
937. PUSH THE BUSINESS ON.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

COUNTRY DANCE TUNES

COLLECTED FROM
TRADITIONAL SOURCES
AND ARRANGED
WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence each Set.

SET I.

Brighton Camp.
Galopede.
Ribbon Dance.
The Butterfly.
We won't go home till morning.
Speed the Plough.
Pop goes the Weasel.
The Flowers of Edinburgh.

SET II.

Nancy's Fancy.
Bonnets so Blue.
The Triumph.
Step and fetch her (or Follow your Lovers).
Haste to the Wedding.
Hunt the Squirrel.
Tink-a-Tink.
Three meet (or Pleasures of the Town).

THE COUNTRY DANCE BOOK

EDITED BY

CECIL J. SHARP.

PART I.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION OF THE STEPS AND FIGURES OF
EIGHTEEN TRADITIONAL DANCES
COLLECTED IN COUNTRY VILLAGES.

The Tunes to which the Eighteen Dances in Part I. are performed are published in Sets I. and II. of "Country Dances." (See above.)

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence; Cloth, Three Shillings and Sixpence.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

CHILDREN'S SINGING
GAMES

EDITED BY

ALICE B. GOMME AND CECIL J. SHARP.

Price in Staff Notation and Tonic Sol-fa, Twopence each Number,
or in Two Books, price Ninepence each.

Sch. Songs. SET I. (SCHOOL SONGS, BOOK 198.)

- No.
926. LONDON BRIDGE.
927. OLD ROGER (FIRST VERSION).
928. OLD ROGER (SECOND VERSION).
929. WALKING UP THE HILLSIDE.
930. OATS AND BEANS.
931. THREE DUKES.

Sch. Songs. SET II. (SCHOOL SONGS, BOOK 199)

- No.
932. NUTS IN MAY.
933. THE JOLLY MILLER.
934. O WHEN I WAS A SCHOOLGIRL.
935. WHEN I WAS A YOUNG GIRL.
936. {O! A-HUNTING WE WILL GO.
DAME, GET UP.
937. PUSH THE BUSINESS ON.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

FOLK-SONGS OF ENGLAND

EDITED BY CECIL J. SHARP.

FOLK-SONGS FROM SOMERSET

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED BY
CECIL J. SHARP.

PRICE IN STAFF AND TONIC SOL-FA NOTATIONS,
THREE-HALFPRICE EACH NUMBER.

Sch. Songs.

- No. SET I.
950. AS I WALKED THROUGH THE MEADOWS.
951. I'M SEVENTEEN COME SUNDAY.
952. THE CRYSTAL SPRING.
953. MIDSUMMER FAIR.
954. A FARMER'S SON SO SWEET.
955. ADMIRAL BENBOW.
956. BINGO.
957. THE KEYS OF CANTERBURY.
958. THE COASTS OF HIGH BARBARY.

The above nine numbers are also published as Book No. 201 of
Novello's "School Songs."

PRICE NINEPENCE. VOICE PARTS ONLY, THREEPENCE.

No.

Sch. Songs.

959. O WALY, WALY.
960. THE LOVER'S TASKS.
961. THE SHEEP SHEARING.
962. GREEN BROOM.
963. THE GREENLAND FISHERY.
964. THE TREE IN THE WOOD.
965. COME, ALL YOU WORTHY CHRISTIAN MEN.
966. BRENNAN ON THE MOOR.
967. OH NO, JOHN.

The above nine numbers are also published as Book No. 202 of
Novello's "School Songs."

PRICE NINEPENCE. VOICE PARTS ONLY, THREEPENCE.

FOLK-SONGS FROM DORSET

COLLECTED BY

H. E. D. HAMMOND.

WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT BY CECIL J. SHARP.

The Sheepstealer.
Robin Hood and the Bishop of
Hereford.
The jolly ploughboy.
As I walked out one May
morning.
The Sprig of Thyme.
High Germany.
Betty and her ducks.
Poor Sally sits a-weeping.

Nancy of London.
It's of a sailor bold.
The Cuckoo.
The rambling Comber.
Fair Susan.
Fair Margaret and Sweet
William.
The Turtle-dove.
Lady Maisry.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE NET.

FOLK-SONG AIRS

COLLECTED IN SOMERSET

ARRANGED FOR THE PIANOFORTE BY CECIL J. SHARP.

BOOK I.

William Taylor.
The crystal spring.
O Sally, my dear.
Come, all you worthy Christian
men.
The foggy Dew.
The false Bride.
The little Cobbler.

BOOK II.

Tarry Trowers.
Death and the Lady.
The seeds of love.
Robin Hood and the Tanner.
Geordie.
High Germany.
Jolly Jack Tar.
The sweet primroses.

PRICE ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE NET EACH BOOK

ENGLISH FOLK-SONGS (VARIOUS)

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED BY

CECIL J. SHARP.

PRICE IN STAFF AND TONIC SOL-FA NOTATIONS,
THREE-HALFPRICE EACH NUMBER.

Sch. Songs.

No.

SET III.

984. DANCE TO YOUR DADDY.
985. THE FARMYARD.
986. AS I WAS GOING TO BANBURY.
987. THREE LITTLE TAILORS.
988. THE THREE SONS.
989. THE POOR COUPLE.
990. THE RED HERRING.
991. DASHING AWAY WITH THE SMOOTHING IRON.
992. ONE MAN SHALL MOW MY MEADOW.

The above nine songs are also published as Book No. 212 of
Novello's "School Songs."

PRICE NINEPENCE. VOICE PARTS ONLY, THREEPENCE.

Sch. Songs.

No.

SET IV.

993. SWEET WILLIAM.
994. CHESAPEAKE AND SHANNON.
995. THE KEEPER.
996. THE LARK IN THE MORN.
997. FAREWELL, NANCY.
998. THE SIGN OF THE BONNY BLUE-BELL.
999. THE WATCHET SAILOR.
1000. WASSAIL SONG.
1001. ROBIN HOOD AND THE TANNER.
1002. HEAVE AWAY, MY JOHNNY.

The above ten songs are also published as Book No. 213 of
Novello's "School Songs."

PRICE NINEPENCE. VOICE PARTS ONLY, THREEPENCE.

FOLK-SONGS FROM THE EASTERN COUNTIES

COLLECTED AND SET WITH AN ACCOMPANIMENT BY

R. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS.

SONGS FROM ESSEX.

Bushes and Briars.
Tarry Trowers.
A bold young Farmer.

The lost Lady found.
As I walked out.
The Lark in the morning.

SONGS FROM NORFOLK.

On board a Ninety-eight.
The Captain's Apprentice.
Ward, the Pirate.
The saucy bold Robber.

The bold Princess Royal.
The Lincolnshire Farmer.
The Sheffield Apprentice.

SONGS FROM CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Geordie.
Harry, the Tailor.

PRICE THREE SHILLINGS NET.

FOLK-DANCE AIRS

COLLECTED IN OXFORDSHIRE, GLOUCESTERSHIRE,
DEVONSHIRE, SOMERSET, AND DERBYSHIRE.

ARRANGED FOR THE PIANOFORTE BY CECIL J. SHARP.

CONTENTS.

Constant Billy (Morris Dance).
Green Sleeves (Morris Baeca-
pipe jig).
The Marriage Vow (Morris
dance).
The triumph, or Follow your
Lovers (Country dance).
Radstock jig.
Jockie to the fair (Morris jig).
Princess Royal (Morris dance).

Old Heddon of Fawsley (Morris
dance).
Hunting the squirrel (Morris
dance).
Derbyshire Morris reel.
Sherborne jig.
London Pride (Morris dance).
Derbyshire Morris dance.
Maid o' the Mill (Morris dance).
My grandmother's jig.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE NET.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

FOLK-SONGS OF ENGLAND

EDITED BY CECIL J. SHARP.

FOLK-SONGS FROM SOMERSET

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED BY
CECIL J. SHARP.

PRICE IN STAFF AND TONIC SOL-FA NOTATIONS,
THREE-HALFPRICE EACH NUMBER.

Sch. Songs.

- No. SET I.
950. AS I WALKED THROUGH THE MEADOWS.
951. I'M SEVENTEEN COME SUNDAY.
952. THE CRYSTAL SPRING.
953. MIDSUMMER FAIR.
954. A FARMER'S SON SO SWEET.
955. ADMIRAL BENBOW.
956. BINGO.
957. THE KEYS OF CANTERBURY.
958. THE COASTS OF HIGH BARBARY.

The above nine numbers are also published as Book No. 201 of
Novello's "School Songs."

PRICE NINEPENCE. VOICE PARTS ONLY, THREEPENCE.

No.

Sch. Songs.

959. O WALY, WALY.
960. THE LOVER'S TASKS.
961. THE SHEEP SHEARING.
962. GREEN BROOM.
963. THE GREENLAND FISHERY.
964. THE TREE IN THE WOOD.
965. COME, ALL YOU WORTHY CHRISTIAN MEN.
966. BRENNAN ON THE MOOR.
967. OH NO, JOHN.

The above nine numbers are also published as Book No. 202 of
Novello's "School Songs."

PRICE NINEPENCE. VOICE PARTS ONLY, THREEPENCE.

FOLK-SONGS FROM DORSET

COLLECTED BY

H. E. D. HAMMOND.

WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT BY CECIL J. SHARP.

The Sheepstealer.
Robin Hood and the Bishop of
Hereford.
The jolly ploughboy.
As I walked out one May
morning.
The Sprig of Thyme.
High Germany.
Betty and her ducks.
Poor Sally sits a-weeping.

Nancy of London.
It's of a sailor bold.
The Cuckoo.
The rambling Comber.
Fair Susan.
Fair Margaret and Sweet
William.
The Turtle-dove.
Lady Maisry.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE NET.

FOLK-SONG AIRS

COLLECTED IN SOMERSET

ARRANGED FOR THE PIANOFORTE BY CECIL J. SHARP.

BOOK I.

William Taylor.
The crystal spring.
O Sally, my dear.
Come, all you worthy Christian
men.
The foggy Dew.
The false Bride.
The little Cobbler.

BOOK II.

Tarry Trowers.
Death and the Lady.
The seeds of love.
Robin Hood and the Tanner.
Geordie.
High Germany.
Jolly Jack Tar.
The sweet primroses.

PRICE ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE NET EACH BOOK

ENGLISH FOLK-SONGS (VARIOUS)

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED BY

CECIL J. SHARP.

PRICE IN STAFF AND TONIC SOL-FA NOTATIONS,
THREE-HALFPRICE EACH NUMBER.

Sch. Songs.

No.

SET III.

984. DANCE TO YOUR DADDY.
985. THE FARMYARD.
986. AS I WAS GOING TO BANBURY.
987. THREE LITTLE TAILORS.
988. THE THREE SONS.
989. THE POOR COUPLE.
990. THE RED HERRING.
991. DASHING AWAY WITH THE SMOOTHING IRON.
992. ONE MAN SHALL MOW MY MEADOW.

The above nine songs are also published as Book No. 212 of
Novello's "School Songs."

PRICE NINEPENCE. VOICE PARTS ONLY, THREEPENCE.

Sch. Songs.

No.

SET IV.

993. SWEET WILLIAM.
994. CHESAPEAKE AND SHANNON.
995. THE KEEPER.
996. THE LARK IN THE MORN.
997. FAREWELL, NANCY.
998. THE SIGN OF THE BONNY BLUE-BELL.
999. THE WATCHET SAILOR.
1000. WASSAIL SONG.
1001. ROBIN HOOD AND THE TANNER.
1002. HEAVE AWAY, MY JOHNNY.

The above ten songs are also published as Book No. 213 of
Novello's "School Songs."

PRICE NINEPENCE. VOICE PARTS ONLY, THREEPENCE.

FOLK-SONGS FROM THE EASTERN COUNTIES

COLLECTED AND SET WITH AN ACCOMPANIMENT BY

R. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS.

SONGS FROM ESSEX.

Bushes and Briars.
Tarry Trowers.
A bold young Farmer.

The lost Lady found.
As I walked out.
The Lark in the morning.

SONGS FROM NORFOLK.

On board a Ninety-eight.
The Captain's Apprentice.
Ward, the Pirate.
The saucy bold Robber.

The bold Princess Royal.
The Lincolnshire Farmer.
The Sheffield Apprentice.

SONGS FROM CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Geordie.
Harry, the Tailor.

PRICE THREE SHILLINGS NET.

FOLK-DANCE AIRS

COLLECTED IN OXFORDSHIRE, GLOUCESTERSHIRE,
DEVONSHIRE, SOMERSET, AND DERBYSHIRE.

ARRANGED FOR THE PIANOFORTE BY CECIL J. SHARP.

CONTENTS.

Constant Billy (Morris Dance).
Green Sleeves (Morris Baeca-
pipe jig).
The Marriage Vow (Morris
dance).
The triumph, or Follow your
Lovers (Country dance).
Radstock jig.
Jockie to the fair (Morris jig).
Princess Royal (Morris dance).

Old Heddon of Fawsley (Morris
dance).
Hunting the squirrel (Morris
dance).
Derbyshire Morris reel.
Sherborne jig.
London Pride (Morris dance).
Derbyshire Morris dance.
Maid o' the Mill (Morris dance).
My grandmother's jig.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE NET.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

Just Published.

FOLK-SONGS OF ENGLAND

EDITED BY
CECIL J. SHARP.

BOOK III.

FOLK-SONGS FROM HAMPSHIRE

COLLECTED BY

GEORGE B. GARDINER.

PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT BY
GUSTAV VON HOLST.

Abroad as I was walking,
Lord Dunwaters.
The Irish Girl.
Young Killy.
The New-mown Hay.
The Willow Tree.
Beautiful Nancy.
Sing Ivy.

John Barleycorn.
Bedlam City.
The Scolding Wife.
The Squire and the Thersher.
The Happy Stranger.
Young Edwin in the Lowland Low.
Yonder sits a Fair Young Damsel.
Our Ship she lies in Harbour.

Price Three Shillings net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

SING, BRITAIN'S SONS

SONG

THE WORDS BY

BERNARD MALCOLM RAMSAY

THE MUSIC BY

CHARLES A. E. HARRISS.

Price Two Shillings net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

SIDNEY R. COLE'S
LATEST & MOST SUCCESSFUL SONGS

A ROSEBUD BY MY EARLY WALK

FOR MEZZO-SOPRANO
Compass C to E flat.

TWO SONGS.

WHAT DOES LITTLE BIRDIE SAY

AND

THE NIGHTS

FOR MEZZO-SOPRANO
Compass C flat to F.

THE KING OF HEARTS

FOR BARITONE
Compass B to E.

Price Two Shillings each net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

ENGLISH LYRICS

(NINTH SET)

THE WORDS BY

MARY E. COLERIDGE

SET TO MUSIC BY

C. H. H. PARRY.

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Three Aspects. | 4. Whether I live. |
| 2. A Fairy Town (St. Andrews). | 5. Armida's Garden. |
| 3. The Witches' Wood. | 6. The Maiden. |

7. There.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

ARIOSO

FOR VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE

BY

J. D. DAVIS.

(Op. 20, No. 1.)

Price Two Shillings net.

GAVOTTE AND MUSETTE

FOR VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE

BY

J. D. DAVIS.

(Op. 20, No. 2.)

Price Two Shillings net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

NORWEGIAN SUITE

FOR

VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE

COMPOSED BY

EMIL KREUZ.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

SUITE

FOR STRING ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

W. H. REED.

ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO BY
CHARLES WOODHOUSE

Price Three Shillings net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Popular Part-Songs for S.A.T.B.

By W. W. PEARSON.

Nymphs of the Ocean .. 3d.	Under the Trees 3d.
The Skaters 3d.	The Oyster Dredgers .. 3d.
The Lake 3d.	Evening 3d.
*Tis Morn 3d.	*Sweet to live (40th thou.) .. 3d.
Sweet Spring (Madrigal) .. 3d.	*Welcome, young Spring! .. 3d.
The River (6th thou.) .. 3d.	*The Anglers (16th thou.) .. 3d.
Over the mountain side .. 3d.	The Dream of Home (4th
Soul of living music .. 3d.	thousand) 3d.
The Stormy Petrel (10th	Summer and Winter .. 3d.
thousand) 3d.	*Departed Joys (6th thou.) .. 3d.
The Coral Grove (6th thou.) 3d.	There's beauty in the deep .. 3d.
Pibroch of Donuil Dhu .. 3d.	Soldier, rest! (6th thou.) .. 3d.
Blow, Western Wind! .. 3d.	Woods in Winter (6th thou.) 3d.
Stars of the Night 3d.	Autumn 3d.

HUMOROUS PART-SONGS.

*Three Doughtie Men (100th	*Ben Bowlegs (12th thou.) .. 3d.
thousand) 3d.	The Carrion Crow 3d.
Three Children Sliding (12th	Call John! (10th thou.) .. 3d.
thousand) 3d.	Three Merry Fishers .. 3d.
A Ryghte Merrie Geste .. 4d.	The Cuckoo Clock 3d.
The Snow-white Doe .. 4d.	

DESCRIPTIVE CHORUSES

With Pianoforte or Orchestral Accompaniments.

The Iron Horse (6th thou.) 4d.	The Ocean (6th thou.) .. 3d.
Off to Sea (4th thou.) .. 4d.	*The Ironfounders (44th
Jäger Chorus (8th thou.) .. 3d.	thousand) 3d.
The Lifeboat (4th thou.) .. 4d.	The Cyclists (4th thousand) 4d.

Orchestral Parts on application to the COMPOSER, Elmhurst, Dereham.
Tonic Sol-fa Editions at half the above prices of those marked *.SONG "THE SINGERS" 2s.
(Piano and Organ Accompaniment.)

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

FOLK-SONGS OF ENGLAND

EDITED BY
CECIL J. SHARP.

BOOK III.

FOLK-SONGS FROM HAMPSHIRE

COLLECTED BY

GEORGE B. GARDINER.

PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT BY
GUSTAV VON HOLST.

Abroad as I was walking,
Lord Dunwaters.
The Irish Girl.
Young Kelly.
The New-mown Hay.
The Willow Tree.
Beautiful Nancy.
Sing Ivy.

John Barleycorn.
Bedlam City.
The Scolding Wife.
The Squire and the Thersher.
The Happy Stranger.
Young Edwin in the Lowland Low.
Yonder sits a Fair Young Damsel.
Our Ship she lies in Harbour.

Price Three Shillings net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

SING, BRITAIN'S SONS

SONG

THE WORDS BY

BERNARD MALCOLM RAMSAY

THE MUSIC BY

CHARLES A. E. HARRISS.

Price Two Shillings net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

SIDNEY R. COLE'S
LATEST & MOST SUCCESSFUL SONGS

A ROSEBUD BY MY EARLY WALK

FOR MEZZO-SOPRANO
Compass C to E flat.

TWO SONGS.

WHAT DOES LITTLE BIRDIE SAY

AND

THE NIGHTS

FOR MEZZO-SOPRANO
Compass C flat to F.

THE KING OF HEARTS

FOR BARITONE
Compass B to E.

Price Two Shillings each net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

ENGLISH LYRICS

(NINTH SET)

THE WORDS BY

MARY E. COLERIDGE

SET TO MUSIC BY

C. H. H. PARRY.

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Three Aspects. | 4. Whether I live. |
| 2. A Fairy Town (St. Andrews). | 5. Armida's Garden. |
| 3. The Witches' Wood. | 6. The Maiden. |

7. There.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

ARIOSO

FOR VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE

BY

J. D. DAVIS.

(Op. 20, No. 1.)

Price Two Shillings net.

GAVOTTE AND MUSETTE

FOR VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE

BY

J. D. DAVIS.

(Op. 20, No. 2.)

Price Two Shillings net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

NORWEGIAN SUITE

FOR

VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE

COMPOSED BY

EMIL KREUZ.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

SUITE

FOR STRING ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

W. H. REED.

ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO BY
CHARLES WOODHOUSE

Price Three Shillings net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Popular Part-Songs for S.A.T.B.

By W. W. PEARSON.

Nymphs of the Ocean .. 3d.	Under the Trees 3d.
The Skaters 3d.	The Oyster Dredgers .. 3d.
The Lake 3d.	Evening 3d.
*Tis Morn 3d.	*Sweet to live (40th thou.) .. 3d.
Sweet Spring (Madrigal) .. 3d.	*Welcome, young Spring! .. 3d.
The River (6th thou.) .. 3d.	*The Anglers (16th thou.) .. 3d.
Over the mountain side .. 3d.	The Dream of Home (4th
Soul of living music .. 3d.	thousand) 3d.
The Stormy Petrel (10th	Summer and Winter .. 3d.
thousand) 3d.	*Departed Joys (6th thou.) .. 3d.
The Coral Grove (6th thou.) 3d.	There's beauty in the deep .. 3d.
Pibroch of Donuil Dhu .. 3d.	Soldier, rest! (6th thou.) .. 3d.
Blow, Western Wind! .. 3d.	Woods in Winter (6th thou.) 3d.
Stars of the Night 3d.	Autumn 3d.

HUMOROUS PART-SONGS.

*Three Doughtie Men (100th	*Ben Bowlegs (12th thou.) .. 3d.
thousand) 3d.	The Carrion Crow 3d.
Three Children Sliding (12th	Call John! (10th thou.) .. 3d.
thousand) 3d.	Three Merry Fishers .. 3d.
A Ryghte Merrie Geste .. 4d.	The Cuckoo Clock 3d.
The Snow-white Doe .. 4d.	

DESCRIPTIVE CHORUSES

With Pianoforte or Orchestral Accompaniments.

The Iron Horse (6th thou.) 4d.	The Ocean (6th thou.) .. 3d.
Off to Sea (4th thou.) .. 4d.	*The Ironfounders (44th
Jäger Chorus (8th thou.) .. 3d.	thousand) 3d.
The Lifeboat (4th thou.) .. 4d.	The Cyclists (4th thousand) 4d.

Orchestral Parts on application to the COMPOSER, Elmhurst, Dereham.
Tonic Sol-fa Editions at half the above prices of those marked *.SONG "THE SINGERS" 2s.
(Piano and Organ Accompaniment.)

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

PRODUCED AT THE NEW SYMPHONY CONCERTS,
DECEMBER, 1909.

THE MAID OF ASTOLAT

SYMPHONIC POEM FOR ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

J. D. DAVIS.

(Op. 37.)

STRING PARTS (*in the Press*).

WIND PARTS AND FULL SCORE, MS.

THE TIMES.

A charmingly expressive musical picture of Elaine, called "The Maid of Astolat," with much beauty, warmth of orchestral colour and organic interest of no slight order.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Mr. Davis's music is pleasant to hear; it is concisely expressed, flows easily and spontaneously, and gives no suggestion that Mr. Davis writes for writing's sake. It may be that his talent were better suited by a less dramatic or, rather, less tragic subject, but even so, the present work fell far more gratefully on the ear than many novelties of the season.

STANDARD.

The music is neatly and picturesquely wrought, the scoring is gracefully constructed, the themes illustrating the three main events of the story being deftly woven into the harmonic scheme. The music throughout, if it strikes no very definite note and is more remarkable for grace than strength, happily succeeds in making a pleasing and poetical commentary on the events it attempts to portray.

MORNING POST.

Mr. Davis has taken the great English classic of Tennyson's "Idylls of the King," and of its main incidents has provided a musical illustration warm in colour and sympathetic in outline.

DAILY NEWS.

This is one of the composer's latest achievements. It is quite an interesting composition, and has, as all symphonic poems should have, a musical form of its own. The music is fanciful and picturesque, and without being highly original, has clear individuality.

MORNING LEADER.

Mr. J. D. Davis's symphonic poem, "The Maid of Astolat," is conceived in a vein of delicate and refined imagination.

WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

A new, or, at all events, unfamiliar, work by Mr. J. D. Davis, "The Maid of Astolat," which, for once in a way, could be most heartily praised for its many engaging qualities. It is rare, indeed, that a new work is received with such obvious marks of favour.

SUNDAY TIMES AND SUNDAY SPECIAL.

The music is characterised by a tender imagination and a rare felicity of expression. The structure is graceful in outline, but it is not without strength, the themes are distinctive and deftly treated, and the whole work shows a subtle feeling for atmosphere.

OBSERVER.

An effective, richly scored, and melodious piece of orchestral music that definitely places the composer among those of his colleagues who have really something interesting to say, and say it well.

ATHENEUM.

The title would lead one to expect programme-music, and so it is, but only to a certain, or, we may say, legitimate extent: the story of Lancelot and Elaine accounts for the various moods of the music; while the only approach to realism is the delicate attempt to depict the floating to burial of Elaine. The work, clever, effective, and well scored, was ably given under the direction of Mr. Landon Ronald.

WORLD.

Mr. Davis has much of the same sort of sense of beauty and love of form that the poet had, and the same kind of restraint—which sometimes made people say that his poetry was not strong, and that he was too far aloof from the world to be able to move it. Something of this is to be found in Mr. Davis's music, which is scored with great skill in producing atmospheric effects of the gentler kind, while the work shows a fine sense of symmetry and proportion.

SCOTSMAN.

A gracefully-written work which, ably conducted by Mr. Landon Ronald, resulted in a double recall for the composer.

GLASGOW HERALD.

A work of picturesque imagination which has the merit of being appropriate as a mood-picture without being disconnected as music.

BIRMINGHAM POST.

Mr. Davis's symphonic poem "The Maid of Astolat" proved to be an eminently graceful and by no means ineffective piece of work. . . . Its themes are as a rule suggestive, and the workmanship is interesting, so that it may be taken as marking an advance in the development of the clever composer.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

PRODUCED AT THE HEREFORD FESTIVAL, SEPT. 1909.

OLD ENGLISH SUITE

ARRANGED FOR SMALL ORCHESTRA

BY

GRANVILLE BANTOCK.

1. Fantasia Orlando Gibbons.
2. Lachrymæ Pavan John Dowland.
3. The King's Hunt John Bull.
4. Quodling's Delight Giles Farnaby.
5. Sellenger's Round William Byrd.

FULL SCORE, 10s. 6d.; STRING PARTS, 4s. 6d.; WIND PARTS, 7s. 6d.
ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO, 3s. 6d.

THE TIMES.

It consists of five pieces by English composers of the sixteenth century, which Mr. Bantock has selected and scored in a delightful way for small orchestra. Four of them come from the Fitzwilliam Virginal Book, and only the first, one of Gibbons's Fantasias in four parts, was originally written for strings. It would have been no disadvantage to have this one in its original colouring; but the additional use of woodwind and horns is so tastefully done that one cannot regret them; and since only antiquaries will ever have the chance of enjoying the Virginal pieces played as their composers wrote them, the gain of producing them in their new orchestral costumes is clear.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Mr. Bantock's Suite is a thing of pure delight from beginning to end. For a composer of tendencies which are called advanced, this Suite is a model of restraint. . . . Nos. 1, 3, and 5 are scored for a more or less complete small orchestra, though no use is made in the opening piece of trumpets or drums. The Pavane, a quietly dignified and graceful thing for strings only, is a notable example of string writing, and "Quodling's Delight," which was mightily and deservedly applauded, is to be played by an oboe, two clarinets, and a bassoon, in imitation of the ancient shawms.

MORNING POST.

The Suite is based on *circa* sixteenth century airs, originally extracted from the Fitzwilliam Virginal Book for the purposes of a revival of "The Knight of the Burning Pestle" at Manchester last year. Their reproduction in the present form is most valuable, for the airs themselves are precious heirlooms, and with the setting provided by Mr. Granville Bantock, which is so thoroughly in keeping, the worth of these, some of the most precious gems among our heritage, is increased. . . . The Suite is a masterly reproduction of atmosphere, and many must have been surprised to find such wealth of melody in old music. The Suite was cordially received.

STANDARD.

Mr. Bantock has collected a quintet of tunes by composers of the seventeenth century, taken from the Elizabethan Virginal Book preserved in the Fitzwilliam Library, Cambridge, and has cleverly knit them together in a fascinating suite. While preserving their ancient character, he has embellished the old tunes with charming and effective orchestration.

DAILY NEWS.

Mr. Granville Bantock's suite of five Elizabethan pieces should be certain of popularity. The melodies are all charming, and Mr. Bantock has managed to score them in an attractive way, without once doing violence to their naive character.

MORNING LEADER.

Mr. Granville Bantock's suite is compiled from old English music. There are five numbers, but the music has been added to and scored by Mr. Bantock. The result is a very charming work that should be heard often in future. Particularly delightful are the third number, "The King's Hunt" and the last "Sellenger's Round."

THE WORLD.

Mr. Bantock has done more than edit, since he has added to the music in some cases, and scored the whole of it for small orchestra. The result is quite a delightful little suite of five numbers, of which the third (a little hunting piece by John Bull) and the finale, a dance, are particularly fascinating. The scoring has been done with Mr. Bantock's usual command of orchestral effect, which he has used in this instance to secure an old-world flavouring appropriate to the music.

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

The Suite consists of five charming pieces, of which the first is a fantasia by Orlando Gibbons, the second a pavan by John Dowland, the third an air with some dainty variations by John Bull; the fourth is also an air with variations, and the last a country dance, known as "Sellenger's Round," by William Byrd. These make up the delightful Suite, which has been scored by Mr. Bantock with his usual felicity and resource. It met with a very cordial reception.

BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST.

The old English Suite is composed of five Elizabethan harpsichord pieces, arranged by Mr. Bantock for small orchestra. It proved thoroughly delightful. The curious thing was that in spite of the clever orchestration we were never taken out of the original epoch of the music.

BIRMINGHAM DAILY GAZETTE AND EXPRESS.

The Bantock Suite, exquisitely played, evoked a regular force of applause, which was thoroughly deserved, the instrumentation of the various pieces being skilful and effective in the extreme.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

PRODUCED AT THE NEW SYMPHONY CONCERTS,
DECEMBER, 1909.

THE MAID OF ASTOLAT

SYMPHONIC POEM FOR ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY
J. D. DAVIS.
(Op. 37.)

STRING PARTS (*in the Press*).
WIND PARTS AND FULL SCORE, MS.

THE TIMES.

A charmingly expressive musical picture of Elaine, called "The Maid of Astolat," with much beauty, warmth of orchestral colour and organic interest of no slight order.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Mr. Davis's music is pleasant to hear; it is concisely expressed, flows easily and spontaneously, and gives no suggestion that Mr. Davis writes for writing's sake. It may be that his talent were better suited by a less dramatic or, rather, less tragic subject, but even so, the present work fell far more gratefully on the ear than many novelties of the season.

STANDARD.

The music is neatly and picturesquely wrought, the scoring is gracefully constructed, the themes illustrating the three main events of the story being deftly woven into the harmonic scheme. The music throughout, if it strikes no very definite note and is more remarkable for grace than strength, happily succeeds in making a pleasing and poetical commentary on the events it attempts to portray.

MORNING POST.

Mr. Davis has taken the great English classic of Tennyson's "Idylls of the King," and of its main incidents has provided a musical illustration warm in colour and sympathetic in outline.

DAILY NEWS.

This is one of the composer's latest achievements. It is quite an interesting composition, and has, as all symphonic poems should have, a musical form of its own. The music is fanciful and picturesque, and without being highly original, has clear individuality.

MORNING LEADER.

Mr. J. D. Davis's symphonic poem, "The Maid of Astolat," is conceived in a vein of delicate and refined imagination.

WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

A new, or, at all events, unfamiliar, work by Mr. J. D. Davis, "The Maid of Astolat," which, for once in a way, could be most heartily praised for its many engaging qualities. It is rare, indeed, that a new work is received with such obvious marks of favour.

SUNDAY TIMES AND SUNDAY SPECIAL.

The music is characterised by a tender imagination and a rare felicity of expression. The structure is graceful in outline, but it is not without strength, the themes are distinctive and deftly treated, and the whole work shows a subtle feeling for atmosphere.

OBSERVER.

An effective, richly scored, and melodious piece of orchestral music that definitely places the composer among those of his colleagues who have really something interesting to say, and say it well.

ATHENEUM.

The title would lead one to expect programme-music, and so it is, but only to a certain, or, we may say, legitimate extent: the story of Lancelot and Elaine accounts for the various moods of the music; while the only approach to realism is the delicate attempt to depict the floating to burial of Elaine. The work, clever, effective, and well scored, was ably given under the direction of Mr. Landon Ronald.

WORLD.

Mr. Davis has much of the same sort of sense of beauty and love of form that the poet had, and the same kind of restraint—which sometimes made people say that his poetry was not strong, and that he was too far aloof from the world to be able to move it. Something of this is to be found in Mr. Davis's music, which is scored with great skill in producing atmospheric effects of the gentler kind, while the work shows a fine sense of symmetry and proportion.

SCOTSMAN.

A gracefully-written work which, ably conducted by Mr. Landon Ronald, resulted in a double recall for the composer.

GLASGOW HERALD.

A work of picturesque imagination which has the merit of being appropriate as a mood-picture without being disconnected as music.

BIRMINGHAM POST.

Mr. Davis's symphonic poem "The Maid of Astolat" proved to be an eminently graceful and by no means ineffective piece of work. . . . Its themes are as a rule suggestive, and the workmanship is interesting, so that it may be taken as marking an advance in the development of the clever composer.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

PRODUCED AT THE HEREFORD FESTIVAL, SEPT. 1909.

OLD ENGLISH SUITE

ARRANGED FOR SMALL ORCHESTRA

BY

GRANVILLE BANTOCK.

1. Fantasia Orlando Gibbons.
2. Lachrymæ Pavan John Dowland.
3. The King's Hunt John Bull.
4. Quodling's Delight Giles Farnaby.
5. Sellenger's Round William Byrd.

FULL SCORE, 10s. 6d.; STRING PARTS, 4s. 6d.; WIND PARTS, 7s. 6d.
ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO, 3s. 6d.

THE TIMES.

It consists of five pieces by English composers of the sixteenth century, which Mr. Bantock has selected and scored in a delightful way for small orchestra. Four of them come from the Fitzwilliam Virginal Book, and only the first, one of Gibbons's Fantasias in four parts, was originally written for strings. It would have been no disadvantage to have this one in its original colouring; but the additional use of woodwind and horns is so tastefully done that one cannot regret them; and since only antiquaries will ever have the chance of enjoying the Virginal pieces played as their composers wrote them, the gain of producing them in their new orchestral costumes is clear.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Mr. Bantock's Suite is a thing of pure delight from beginning to end. For a composer of tendencies which are called advanced, this Suite is a model of restraint. . . . Nos. 1, 3, and 5 are scored for a more or less complete small orchestra, though no use is made in the opening piece of trumpets or drums. The Pavane, a quietly dignified and graceful thing for strings only, is a notable example of string writing, and "Quodling's Delight," which was mightily and deservedly applauded, is to be played by an oboe, two clarinets, and a bassoon, in imitation of the ancient shawms.

MORNING POST.

The Suite is based on *circa* sixteenth century airs, originally extracted from the Fitzwilliam Virginal Book for the purposes of a revival of "The Knight of the Burning Pestle" at Manchester last year. Their reproduction in the present form is most valuable, for the airs themselves are precious heirlooms, and with the setting provided by Mr. Granville Bantock, which is so thoroughly in keeping, the worth of these, some of the most precious gems among our heritage, is increased. . . . The Suite is a masterly reproduction of atmosphere, and many must have been surprised to find such wealth of melody in old music. The Suite was cordially received.

STANDARD.

Mr. Bantock has collected a quintet of tunes by composers of the seventeenth century, taken from the Elizabethan Virginal Book preserved in the Fitzwilliam Library, Cambridge, and has cleverly knit them together in a fascinating suite. While preserving their ancient character, he has embellished the old tunes with charming and effective orchestration.

DAILY NEWS.

Mr. Granville Bantock's suite of five Elizabethan pieces should be certain of popularity. The melodies are all charming, and Mr. Bantock has managed to score them in an attractive way, without once doing violence to their naive character.

MORNING LEADER.

Mr. Granville Bantock's suite is compiled from old English music. There are five numbers, but the music has been added to and scored by Mr. Bantock. The result is a very charming work that should be heard often in future. Particularly delightful are the third number, "The King's Hunt" and the last "Sellenger's Round."

THE WORLD.

Mr. Bantock has done more than edit, since he has added to the music in some cases, and scored the whole of it for small orchestra. The result is quite a delightful little suite of five numbers, of which the third (a little hunting piece by John Bull) and the finale, a dance, are particularly fascinating. The scoring has been done with Mr. Bantock's usual command of orchestral effect, which he has used in this instance to secure an old-world flavouring appropriate to the music.

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

The Suite consists of five charming pieces, of which the first is a fantasia by Orlando Gibbons, the second a pavan by John Dowland, the third an air with some dainty variations by John Bull; the fourth is also an air with variations, and the last a country dance, known as "Sellenger's Round," by William Byrd. These make up the delightful Suite, which has been scored by Mr. Bantock with his usual felicity and resource. It met with a very cordial reception.

BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST.

The old English Suite is composed of five Elizabethan harpsichord pieces, arranged by Mr. Bantock for small orchestra. It proved thoroughly delightful. The curious thing was that in spite of the clever orchestration we were never taken out of the original epoch of the music.

BIRMINGHAM DAILY GAZETTE AND EXPRESS.

The Bantock Suite, exquisitely played, evoked a regular force of applause, which was thoroughly deserved, the instrumentation of the various pieces being skilful and effective in the extreme.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS

FOR THE
ORGAN

COMPOSED BY

ALFRED HOLLINS.

- No.
1. Allegretto Grazioso.
2. Andante in D.
3. Benediction Nuptiale.
4. Bridal March.
5. Communion.
6. Concert Overture in C minor.

- No.
7. Concert Rondo.
8. Grand Chœur, No. 1.
9. Grand Chœur, No. 2.
10. Intermezzo in D flat.
11. Spring Song.
12. Triumphal March.

Price Seven Shillings and Sixpence net.
Cloth, 10s. net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS

FOR THE
ORGAN

COMPOSED BY

W. WOLSTENHOLME.

- No.
1. Allegretto in E flat.
2. Allegretto in A flat.
3. Andantino.
4. Canzona.
5. Caprice.
6. Fantasia in E.

- No.
7. Finale in B flat.
8. Le Carillon.
9. Meditation.
10. Minuet and Trio.
11. Romanza.
12. The Seraph's Strain.

Price Seven Shillings and Sixpence net.
Cloth, 10s. net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW ORGAN MUSIC

BY

E. SILAS.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1. OFFERTORIUM in A (No. 1) | .. .. . | 4s. 6d. |
| 2. PASTORALE in F | .. .. . | 4s. 6d. |
| 3. OFFERTORIUM in D (No. 2) | .. .. . | 2s. 6d. |

LEONARD AND CO., 311, Oxford Street, London.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS
FOR THE ORGAN

BY

BASIL HARWOOD.

- | No. | | Price
s. d. |
|-----|---|----------------|
| 1. | Dithyramb | 2 6 |
| 2. | Communion in F major (on the Hymn-Tune "Irish") | 1 0 |
| 3. | Interlude in D major | 1 6 |
| 4. | Pæan | 2 6 |
| 5. | Short Postlude for Ascensiontide (on the "Old 23rd" Psalm Tune) | 1 0 |
| 6. | Requiem Æternam (on a Plain-Song Theme) | 1 6 |
| 7. | Andante tranquillo in E flat (on the Hymn-tune "Bedford") | 1 6 |
| 8. | Capriccio | 2 6 |
| 9. | Two Sketches in A major and F major | 1 6 |

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE LORD'S PRAYER.—Congregational Setting,
by RICHARD FRANCIS LLOYD, Mus. Bac. (Lond.). Price 1½d.
London: THE VINCENT MUSIC COMPANY, Limited.

TE DEUM in B flat, by W. S. ROBINSON, B.A.,
Collegiate School, Malta. New Edition. Price 3d.
London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

THE LAY OF ST. CUTHBERT

THE WORDS SELECTED FROM

"THE INGOLDSBY LEGEND"

BY

RICHARD BARHAM

SET TO MUSIC FOR

CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

BY

WILLIAM H. SPEER.

(Op. 12.)

Price Two Shillings.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

SIX SONGS

FOR SOPRANO

COMPOSED BY

GEORGE F. BOYLE

(Op. 32.)

CONTENTS.

1. The blue-starred eyes of Springtime.
2. Soft and gently through my soul.
3. What brings thee out in the sweet Spring night?
4. When by chance you cross my path.
5. Golden stars across the heavens.
6. The Elves' ride.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CHORISTER'S AID TO
MONOTONING

BY

C. S. FOSBERY, M.A.

Headmaster, St. John's School, Montreal;

Late Choirmaster to the Church Choral Union (Howden Deanery, Yorks).

PRICE THREEPENCE.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

No. 78. Novello's Music Primers and Educational Series.

ELEMENTARY
SCORE-READING EXERCISES

SELECTED AND EDITED BY

ARTHUR H. PEPPIN.

PREFATORY NOTE.

The power of reading at sight from four-part score with the proper clefs for alto and tenor may seem to the student to be hardly valuable enough to warrant the expenditure of time and trouble which it involves. We may concede that it is seldom called into requisition nowadays as a part of practical musicianship; nevertheless its indirect value must not be overlooked. Firstly, reading from four staves is useful as a training of the eye in the direction of quickness and accuracy in reading from three staves, or two; secondly, complete familiarity with the C clefs is an indispensable preliminary to the understanding of orchestral scores; thirdly, the habit of following four parts, written at their correct pitch, is of great assistance in acquiring the habit of thinking contrapuntally, and helps materially towards that clearness of brain without which no ear can unravel the complexities of polyphonic writing.

The following exercises are intended for beginners. They lead on gradually to the degree of proficiency which should enable the student to grapple successfully with Dr. Emily Daymond's more difficult exercises in the same subject.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS

FOR THE
ORGAN

COMPOSED BY

ALFRED HOLLINS.

- No.
1. Allegretto Grazioso.
2. Andante in D.
3. Benediction Nuptiale.
4. Bridal March.
5. Communion.
6. Concert Overture in C minor.

- No.
7. Concert Rondo.
8. Grand Chœur, No. 1.
9. Grand Chœur, No. 2.
10. Intermezzo in D flat.
11. Spring Song.
12. Triumphal March.

Price Seven Shillings and Sixpence net.
Cloth, 10s. net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS

FOR THE
ORGAN

COMPOSED BY

W. WOLSTENHOLME.

- No.
1. Allegretto in E flat.
2. Allegretto in A flat.
3. Andantino.
4. Canzona.
5. Caprice.
6. Fantasia in E.

- No.
7. Finale in B flat.
8. Le Carillon.
9. Meditation.
10. Minuet and Trio.
11. Romanza.
12. The Seraph's Strain.

Price Seven Shillings and Sixpence net.
Cloth, 10s. net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW ORGAN MUSIC

BY

E. SILAS.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1. OFFERTORIUM in A (No. 1) | .. .. . | 4s. od. |
| 2. PASTORALE in F | .. .. . | 4s. od. |
| 3. OFFERTORIUM in D (No. 2) | .. .. . | 2s. 6d. |

LEONARD AND CO., 311, Oxford Street, London.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS
FOR THE ORGAN

BY

BASIL HARWOOD.

- | No. | | Price
s. d. |
|-----|---|----------------|
| 1. | Dithyramb | 2 6 |
| 2. | Communion in F major (on the Hymn-Tune "Irish") | 1 0 |
| 3. | Interlude in D major | 1 6 |
| 4. | Pæan | 2 6 |
| 5. | Short Postlude for Ascensiontide (on the "Old 23rd" Psalm Tune) | 1 0 |
| 6. | Requiem Æternam (on a Plain-Song Theme) | 1 6 |
| 7. | Andante tranquillo in E flat (on the Hymn-tune "Bedford") | 1 6 |
| 8. | Capriccio | 2 6 |
| 9. | Two Sketches in A major and F major | 1 6 |

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE LORD'S PRAYER.—Congregational Setting,
by RICHARD FRANCIS LLOYD, Mus. Bac. (Lond.). Price 1½d.
London: THE VINCENT MUSIC COMPANY, Limited.

TE DEUM in B flat, by W. S. ROBINSON, B.A.,
Collegiate School, Malta. New Edition. Price 3d.
London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

THE LAY OF ST. CUTHBERT

THE WORDS SELECTED FROM

"THE INGOLDSBY LEGEND"

BY

RICHARD BARHAM

SET TO MUSIC FOR

CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

BY

WILLIAM H. SPEER.

(Op. 12.)

Price Two Shillings.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

SIX SONGS

FOR SOPRANO

COMPOSED BY

GEORGE F. BOYLE

(Op. 32.)

CONTENTS.

1. The blue-starred eyes of Springtime.
2. Soft and gently through my soul.
3. What brings thee out in the sweet Spring night?
4. When by chance you cross my path.
5. Golden stars across the heavens.
6. The Elves' ride.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CHORISTER'S AID TO
MONOTONING

BY

C. S. FOSBERY, M.A.

Headmaster, St. John's School, Montreal;

Late Choirmaster to the Church Choral Union (Howden Deanery, Yorks).

PRICE THREEPENCE.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

No. 78. Novello's Music Primers and Educational Series.

ELEMENTARY
SCORE-READING EXERCISES

SELECTED AND EDITED BY

ARTHUR H. PEPPIN.

PREFATORY NOTE.

The power of reading at sight from four-part score with the proper clefs for alto and tenor may seem to the student to be hardly valuable enough to warrant the expenditure of time and trouble which it involves. We may concede that it is seldom called into requisition nowadays as a part of practical musicianship; nevertheless its indirect value must not be overlooked. Firstly, reading from four staves is useful as a training of the eye in the direction of quickness and accuracy in reading from three staves, or two; secondly, complete familiarity with the C clefs is an indispensable preliminary to the understanding of orchestral scores; thirdly, the habit of following four parts, written at their correct pitch, is of great assistance in acquiring the habit of thinking contrapuntally, and helps materially towards that clearness of brain without which no ear can unravel the complexities of polyphonic writing.

The following exercises are intended for beginners. They lead on gradually to the degree of proficiency which should enable the student to grapple successfully with Dr. Emily Daymond's more difficult exercises in the same subject.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

REDUCED PRICES.

MENDELSSOHN'S

LIEDER OHNE WORTE

OCTAVO, PAPER COVER

(Former Price, 4s.)

REDUCED PRICE, Two Shillings and Sixpence.

OCTAVO, PAPER COVER

(Cheaper Edition, Former Price, 2s. 6d.)

REDUCED PRICE, One Shilling.

NEW EDITION

EDITED BY KARL KLINDWORTH

Price Five Shillings.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

SUITE

("NERO")

FOR ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

S. COLERIDGE-TAYLOR.

STRING PARTS 2s.

WIND PARTS AND FULL SCORE MS. ..

ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO 4s.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

GAVOTTE IN G

COMPOSED BY

A. VON AHN CARSE.

PIANOFORTE SOLO 1s. 6d.

VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE 1s. 6d.

ARRANGEMENT FOR SMALL ORCHESTRA:—

String Parts 1s. 6d.

Wind Parts 2s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

OVERTURE DI BALLO

COMPOSED BY

ARTHUR SULLIVAN.

ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO

BY

JOHN E. WEST.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS.

PIANOFORTE MUSIC.

NET

s. d.

BRAHMS, F.—Pianoforte Quintet. Op. 34. Arranged for Pianoforte Solo	6	0
BUTZOW, W.—Eight Preludes. Pianoforte Solo .. each	1	6
CATOIRE, G.—Four Preludes. Op. 17 (Solo)	4	0
GLUCK, CHR. W. v.—Gavotte in A. Arrangement for Two Pianofortes	2	6
GOEDICKE, A.—Sonata in D. Op. 18 (Solo)	4	0
— Two Preludes. Op. 19 (Solo)	2	0
HEUSER, E.—Variations. Op. 68 ("Dip, boys, dip the oar")	4	0
MEDTNER, N.—Drei Novellen. Op. 17 (Solo)	2	0
PANTSCHENKO, S.—Three Pieces. Op. 56. Improvisation, Nocturne, Mosaïque (Solo)	1	6
— Two Preludes. Op. 57 (Solo)	1	6
— Twenty Melodious Studies. Op. 58 (Solo). Four Books	2	6
REBIKOFF, W.—Les feux du soir. Suite (Solo)	2	6
— Une Fête. Pianoforte Solo	2	6
SKRJABIN, A.—Drei Klavierstücke. Op. 53 (Solo)	2	0
— Sonata. No. 5. Op. 53. Pianoforte Solo	4	0
STRAUSS, RICHARD.—Feierlicher Einzug. Pianoforte Solo	2	6
— Ditto. Pianoforte Duet	2	6

CHAMBER MUSIC.

BLOCH, JOSEF—Concertino No. 2 in D. Op. 19. Violin and Pianoforte	4	0
CATOIRE, G.—String Quintet. Op. 16. Two Violins, Viola, two Violoncellos. Full Score .. net 3 0 | Parts	10	0
JUON, PAUL—Concerto, Op. 42, in B minor, for Violin and Orchestra:— Full Score .. net 20 0 | Parts	30	0
— The same. Violin and Pianoforte	12	0
— Six Silhouettes. Op. 91. For Violin, Viola and Pianoforte. Two Books	3	0
— Kammerinfonie. Op. 27. For Strings, Oboi, Clarinet, Horn, Bassoon, and Pianoforte:— Full Score .. net 13 0 | Parts	10	6
KREHL, ST.—Trio, Op. 22, in D, for Pianoforte, Violin and Violoncello	12	6
MEDTNER, V.—Three Night Songs. Op. 16. Violin and Pianoforte	4	0
REGER, MAX—Two Sonatinas. Op. 103. No. 1 in D minor, No. 2 in A. For Violin and Pianoforte	3	0
SALOMON, S.—Three Pieces for Violoncello and Pianoforte. Op. 3:— Nocturne, 2s. net; Intermezzo, 3s. net; Mazurka	3	0
— Légende. Op. 70. Violoncello and Pianoforte	2	6
SIBELIUS, JEAN—Voces intimæ. Op. 56. Quartet in D minor for two Violins, Viola and Violoncello:— Min. Score .. net 1 6 | Parts	15	0
SINDING, CHR.—Three Pieces for Violin and Pianoforte. Op. 89:— No. 1, Standchen, 2s. 4d. net; No. 2, Alte Weisen, 2s. net; No. 3, Abendlied	2	0
SITT, H.—Concertino No. 1, in C. First position. Violin and Pianoforte. Op. 104	4	0
THIRIOT, F.—Trio in E minor. Op. 90. Pianoforte, Violin and Violoncello	8	0

HARMONIUM AND ORGAN MUSIC.

BOSSI, M. E.—"Pregiera" (Organ)	1	6
— "Marcia dei Bardi" (Organ)	2	6
DEGNER, E. W.—Choral Variations for Organ and Violin	3	0
KELLER, H.—Fantasia. Op. 1 in F minor. (Prelude, Allegro, Passacaglia) (Organ)	2	6
KRYGELL, JOH. ADAM—"Légende." Op. 31. For Violin and Organ	2	6
RAFF, J.—"Leonore." Op. 177. Harmonium and Pianoforte. No. 1, Andante	3	0
— No. 2, Allegro	4	6
REUSCHEL, M.—Three Pieces (Prelude, Adagio, Final) (Organ)	2	6
SCHMIDTHAUER, L.—Scherzo in A minor (Organ)	2	6
SJÖGREN, E.—Prelude et Fugue. Op. 40. Organ	2	6
STRAUSS, RICHARD—"Feierlicher Einzug." Arranged by M. REGER (Organ)	2	6
— Ditto. Arranged for Harmonium and Pianoforte	3	0

ORCHESTRAL MUSIC.

BURGER, MAX.—Sinfonietta. Op. 65. For String Orchestra:— Full Score .. net 3 0 | Parts	3	0
DEGNER, E. W.—Serenade. For Flute, Oboi, Alt. Oboi, Clarinet, Bass Clarinet, Bassoon, Two Horns and Strings:— Full Score .. net 9 0 | Parts	15	0
— Symphony. For Organ and Orchestra:— Full Score .. net 15 0 | Orchestral Parts	36	0
STOHR, R.—Suite. Op. 8. For String Orchestra. (Prelude, Andante, Fugue):— Full Score .. net 10 6 | Parts	20	0

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

REDUCED PRICES.

MENDELSSOHN'S
LIEDER OHNE WORTE

OCTAVO, PAPER COVER

(Former Price, 4s.)

REDUCED PRICE, Two Shillings and Sixpence.

OCTAVO, PAPER COVER

(Cheaper Edition, Former Price, 2s. 6d.)

REDUCED PRICE, One Shilling.

NEW EDITION

EDITED BY KARL KLINDWORTH

Price Five Shillings.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

SUITE

("NERO")

FOR ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

S. COLERIDGE-TAYLOR.

STRING PARTS 2s.

WIND PARTS AND FULL SCORE MS. ..

ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO 4s.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

GAVOTTE IN G

COMPOSED BY

A. VON AHN CARSE.

PIANOFORTE SOLO 1s. 6d.

VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE 1s. 6d.

ARRANGEMENT FOR SMALL ORCHESTRA:—

String Parts 1s. 6d.

Wind Parts 2s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

OVERTURE DI BALLO

COMPOSED BY

ARTHUR SULLIVAN.

ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO

BY

JOHN E. WEST.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS.

PIANOFORTE MUSIC.

NET

BRAHMS, F.—Pianoforte Quintet. Op. 34. Arranged for Pianoforte Solo	6 0
BUTZOW, W.—Eight Preludes. Pianoforte Solo .. each	1 6
CATOIRE, G.—Four Preludes. Op. 17 (Solo)	4 0
GLUCK, CHR. W. v.—Gavotte in A. Arrangement for Two Pianofortes	2 6
GOEDICKE, A.—Sonata in D. Op. 18 (Solo)	4 0
— Two Preludes. Op. 19 (Solo)	2 0
HEUSER, E.—Variations. Op. 68 ("Dip, boys, dip the oar")	4 0
MEDTNER, N.—Drei Novellen. Op. 17 (Solo)	2 0
PANTSCHENKO, S.—Three Pieces. Op. 56. Improvisation, Nocturne, Mosaïque (Solo)	1 6
— Two Preludes. Op. 57 (Solo)	1 6
— Twenty Melodious Studies. Op. 58 (Solo). Four Books	2 6
REBIKOFF, W.—Les feux du soir. Suite (Solo)	2 6
— Une Fête. Pianoforte Solo	2 6
SKRJABIN, A.—Drei Klavierstücke. Op. 53 (Solo)	2 0
— Sonata. No. 5. Op. 53. Pianoforte Solo	4 0
STRAUSS, RICHARD.—Feierlicher Einzug. Pianoforte Solo. — Ditto. Pianoforte Duet	2 6

CHAMBER MUSIC.

BLOCH, JOSEF—Concertino No. 2 in D. Op. 19. Violin and Pianoforte	4 0
CATOIRE, G.—String Quintet. Op. 16. Two Violins, Viola, two Violoncellos. Full Score .. net 3 0 | Parts	10 0
JUON, PAUL—Concerto, Op. 42, in B minor, for Violin and Orchestra:— Full Score .. net 20 0 | Parts	30 0
— The same. Violin and Pianoforte	12 0
— Six Silhouettes. Op. 91. For Violin, Viola and Pianoforte. Two Books	3 0
— Kammerinfonie. Op. 27. For Strings, Oboi, Clarinet, Horn, Bassoon, and Pianoforte:— Full Score .. net 13 0 | Parts	10 6
KREHL, ST.—Trio, Op. 22, in D, for Pianoforte, Violin and Violoncello	12 6
MEDTNER, V.—Three Night Songs. Op. 16. Violin and Pianoforte	4 0
REGER, MAX—Two Sonatinas. Op. 103. No. 1 in D minor, No. 2 in A. For Violin and Pianoforte	3 0
SALOMON, S.—Three Pieces for Violoncello and Pianoforte. Op. 3:— Nocturne, 2s. net; Intermezzo, 3s. net; Mazurka	3 0
— Légende. Op. 70. Violoncello and Pianoforte	2 6
SIBELIUS, JEAN—Voces intimæ. Op. 56. Quartet in D minor for two Violins, Viola and Violoncello:— Min. Score .. net 1 6 | Parts	15 0
SINDING, CHR.—Three Pieces for Violin and Pianoforte. Op. 89:— No. 1, Standchen, 2s. 4d. net; No. 2, Alte Weisen, 2s. net; No. 3, Abendlied	2 0
SITT, H.—Concertino No. 1, in C. First position. Violin and Pianoforte. Op. 104	4 0
THIRIOT, F.—Trio in E minor. Op. 90. Pianoforte, Violin and Violoncello	8 0

HARMONIUM AND ORGAN MUSIC.

BOSSI, M. E.—"Pregiera" (Organ)	1 6
— "Marcia dei Bardi" (Organ)	2 6
DEGNER, E. W.—Choral Variations for Organ and Violin	3 0
KELLER, H.—Fantasia. Op. 1 in F minor. (Prelude, Allegro, Passacaglia) (Organ)	2 6
KRYGELL, JOH. ADAM.—"Légende." Op. 31. For Violin and Organ	2 6
RAFF, J.—"Leonore." Op. 177. Harmonium and Pianoforte. No. 1, Andante	3 0
— No. 2, Allegro	4 6
REUSCHEL, M.—Three Pieces (Prelude, Adagio, Final) (Organ)	2 6
SCHMIDTHAUER, L.—Scherzo in A minor (Organ)	2 6
SJÖGREN, E.—Prelude et Fugue. Op. 40. Organ	2 6
STRAUSS, RICHARD.—"Feierlicher Einzug." Arranged by M. REGER (Organ)	2 6
— Ditto. Arranged for Harmonium and Pianoforte	3 0

ORCHESTRAL MUSIC.

BURGER, MAX.—Sinfonietta. Op. 65. For String Orchestra:— Full Score .. net 3 0 | Parts	3 0
DEGNER, E. W.—Serenade. For Flute, Oboi, Alt. Oboi, Clarinet, Bass Clarinet, Bassoon, Two Horns and Strings:— Full Score .. net 9 0 | Parts	15 0
— Symphony. For Organ and Orchestra:— Full Score .. net 15 0 | Orchestral Parts	36 0
STOHR, R.—Suite. Op. 8. For String Orchestra. (Prelude, Andante, Fugue):— Full Score .. net 10 6 | Parts	20 0

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOVELLO'S NEW AND POPULAR SONGS

PUBLISHED IN KEYS TO SUIT THE VOICES SPECIFIED BELOW.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS EACH NET.

THE TWELVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS.

Arranged by FREDERIC AUSTIN.

Suitable for All Voices.

Sung by Mr. KENNERLEY RUMFORD.

REMEMBRANCE AND REGRET.

By ERNEST NEWTON.

Suitable for All Voices.

Sung by Miss VIOLET LUDLOW and
Mr. WILLIAM GREEN.

SONGS OF FRIENDSHIP.

By REGINALD SOMERVILLE.

Suitable for All Voices.

Sung by Mr. LEWYS JAMES.

YOUR DEAR HEART. By WILTON KING.

Suitable for All Voices.

Sung by Mr. CHARLES COPLAND.

TWO SONGS

By NOEL JOHNSON.

a. "TAKE THOU THIS ROSE."

b. "AFFINITY."

Suitable for Tenors or Baritones.

MY HEART A-DREAM.

By A. W. KETÈLBEY.

Suitable for All Voices.

Sung by Mr. JULIEN HENRY.

IT WAS A LOVER AND HIS LASS

By FREDERIC AUSTIN.

Suitable for All Voices.

Sung by Miss PERCEVAL ALLEN
and Mr. WILLIAM HIGLEY.

ROLLING DOWN TO RIO.

By EDWARD GERMAN.

Suitable for Baritones or Basses.

Sung by Mr. KENNERLEY RUMFORD.

PLEADING.

By EDWARD ELGAR.

Suitable for All Voices.

Sung by Miss CLARA BUTTERWORTH and
Mr. KENNERLEY RUMFORD.

ELÉANORE.

By COLERIDGE-TAYLOR.

Suitable for Tenors or Baritones.

Sung by Mr. JOHN COATES and
Mr. DALTON BAKER.

THREE FISHERS.

By J. M. CAPEL.

Suitable for Sopranos or Contraltos.

Sung by Miss MARIE BREMA.

TO WELCOME YOU

By A. GORING-THOMAS.

Suitable for Sopranos or Contraltos.

Sung by Madame ADA FORREST.

THREE SONGS.

By NORAH MARRIOTT.

a. "APRIL."

b. "JUNE."

c. "OCTOBER."

Suitable for Medium Voices.

CHEERILY O!

By JOHN E. WEST.

Suitable for Tenors or Baritones.

Sung by Mr. JOHN COATES, Mr. WILLIAM
HIGLEY, and Mr. ROBIN OVERLEIGH.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

London:—Printed by NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited, at Novello Works, Soho, and published at 160, Wardour Street, Soho, W.
Sold also by SIMPSON, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT AND CO., Ltd., Paternoster Row, E.C.—Saturday, January 1, 1910.

NOVELLO'S NEW AND POPULAR SONGS

PUBLISHED IN KEYS TO SUIT THE VOICES SPECIFIED BELOW.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS EACH NET.

THE TWELVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS.

Arranged by FREDERIC AUSTIN.

Suitable for All Voices.

Sung by Mr. KENNERLEY RUMFORD.

REMEMBRANCE AND REGRET.

By ERNEST NEWTON.

Suitable for All Voices.

Sung by Miss VIOLET LUDLOW and
Mr. WILLIAM GREEN.

SONGS OF FRIENDSHIP.

By REGINALD SOMERVILLE.

Suitable for All Voices.

Sung by Mr. LEWYS JAMES.

YOUR DEAR HEART. By WILTON KING.

Suitable for All Voices.

Sung by Mr. CHARLES COPLAND.

TWO SONGS

By NOEL JOHNSON.

a. "TAKE THOU THIS ROSE."

b. "AFFINITY."

Suitable for Tenors or Baritones.

MY HEART A-DREAM.

By A. W. KETÈLBEY.

Suitable for All Voices.

Sung by Mr. JULIEN HENRY.

IT WAS A LOVER AND HIS LASS

By FREDERIC AUSTIN.

Suitable for All Voices.

Sung by Miss PERCEVAL ALLEN
and Mr. WILLIAM HIGLEY.

ROLLING DOWN TO RIO.

By EDWARD GERMAN.

Suitable for Baritones or Basses.

Sung by Mr. KENNERLEY RUMFORD.

PLEADING.

By EDWARD ELGAR.

Suitable for All Voices.

Sung by Miss CLARA BUTTERWORTH and
Mr. KENNERLEY RUMFORD.

ELÉANORE.

By COLERIDGE-TAYLOR.

Suitable for Tenors or Baritones.

Sung by Mr. JOHN COATES and
Mr. DALTON BAKER.

THREE FISHERS.

By J. M. CAPEL.

Suitable for Sopranos or Contraltos.

Sung by Miss MARIE BREMA.

TO WELCOME YOU

By A. GORING-THOMAS.

Suitable for Sopranos or Contraltos.

Sung by Madame ADA FORREST.

THREE SONGS.

By NORAH MARRIOTT.

a. "APRIL."

b. "JUNE."

c. "OCTOBER."

Suitable for Medium Voices.

CHEERILY O!

By JOHN E. WEST.

Suitable for Tenors or Baritones.

Sung by Mr. JOHN COATES, Mr. WILLIAM
HIGLEY, and Mr. ROBIN OVERLEIGH.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

London:—Printed by NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited, at Novello Works, Soho, and published at 160, Wardour Street, Soho, W.
Sold also by SIMPSON, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT AND CO., Ltd., Paternoster Row, E.C.—Saturday, January 1, 1910.

THE MUSICAL TIMES

AND SINGING-CLASS CIRCULAR.

FOUNDED IN 1844.

PUBLISHED ON THE FIRST OF EVERY MONTH

No. 804.—Vol. 51.
Registered at the General Post
Office for Canadian Postage.

FEBRUARY 1, 1910.

Price 3d.; Postage, 1½d.
Annual Subscription, Post-free, 4s.

ROYAL CHORAL SOCIETY.

ROYAL ALBERT HALL.

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

Conductor: SIR FREDERICK BRIDGE, M.V.O.

ELGAR'S

THE DREAM OF "GERONTIUS"

ASH WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 9, AT 8.

Artists:

MISS EDNA THORNTON.

MR. GERVASE ELWES.

MR. WILLIAM HIGLEY.

Organist: MR. H. L. BALFOUR, Mus.B.
BAND AND CHORUS, ONE THOUSAND.

Prices: Stalls, 7s. 6d.; Arena, 6s.; Balcony (Reserved), 5s.;
Unreserved, 4s.; Gallery (promenade), 1s.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, TENTERDEN STREET, W.

Instituted 1822. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1830.

Patron: HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING.

President: H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, K.G.

Principal: Sir A. C. MACKENZIE, Mus.D., LL.D., F.R.A.M.

LENT HALF-TERM begins Thursday, February 17. Entrance
Examination, Monday, February 14, at 3.

FORTNIGHTLY CONCERTS, Saturdays, February 5 and 19, at 8.

CHAMBER CONCERT, at Queen's Hall, February 23, at 3.

PAREPA ROSA SCHOLARSHIP, for Female Vocalists, THAI-

BERG SCHOLARSHIP, for Female Pianists, SIERNDALÉ

BENNETT SCHOLARSHIP (Male) for Competition, in any branch

of Music. Last day for entry, April 5.

An Examination of persons engaged in the TRAINING OF

CHILDREN'S VOICES is held annually in September and during

the Christmas vacation, and a Certificate will be granted to successful

candidates. A Course of Lecture-Lessons in preparation for the

above Examination commenced on January 8.

Prospectus, Entrance Forms, and all further information of—

F. W. RENAUT, Secretary.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC, PRINCE CONSORT ROAD, SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1883.

Telegrams—"Initiative, London." Telephone—"1160, Western."

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

President: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

Director:

Sir C. HUBERT H. PARRY, Bart., C.V.O., D.C.L., M.A., Mus. Doc.

Hon. Sec.: CHARLES MORLEY, Esq.

The EASTER HALF-TERM will commence on Monday,
February 14.

The Examination for ASSOCIATESHIP (A.R.C.M.) will take
place in April next. Last day for entering is March 2.

Syllabus and official Entry Form may be obtained from

FRANK POWNALL, Registrar.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF ORGANISTS.

The next F.R.C.O. Examination begins on July 11.

The A.R.C.O. Examination begins on July 18.

Examination Regulations, List of College Publications, Lectures, &c.,
may be had on application.

H. A. HARDING, Hon. Sec.

Kensington Gore, S.W.

QUEEN'S HALL.

QUEEN'S HALL ORCHESTRA'S

SYMPHONY CONCERTS

CONDUCTOR—MR. HENRY J. WOOD.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 12, AT 3.

MINUET in D, for Strings Mozart

WOTAN'S SPEAR AND THE SLEEPING BRYNHILDA (*Siegfried*) Wagner

CONCERTO No. 5, in E flat (the "Emperor"), for Pianoforte

and Orchestra Beethoven

SYMPHONY in F Goetz

NEW ROMANCE in C, for Strings Sibelius

(*First performance in England.*)

CONCERTO No. 1, in G minor, for Pianoforte and Orchestra Mendelssohn

SOLO PIANOFORTE—HERR EMIL SAUER.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 26, AT 3.

NOCTURNE "Fêtes" Debussy

SYMPHONIC POEM No. 1 .. "Vysehrad" Smetana

KATHARINE'S ARIA (*Taming of the Shrew*) Goetz

RONDINO in E flat, for Wind Instruments Beethoven

MINUET in D, from Divertimento No. 17 Mozart

CONCERTO in A minor, for Violoncello and Orchestra Schumann

SYMPHONY No. 3, in C minor, for Orchestra, Organ, and

Two Pianofortes Saint-Saëns

Grand Organ .. Mr. FREDERICK B. KIDDLE.

Pianofortes .. Mr. HERBERT SKENE.

Mr. UDA WALDROP.

SONGS WITH ORCHESTRA Eugen d'Albert

(a) "Lebensschlitten."

(b) "Wiegenlied."

VOCALIST—MISS ELENA GERHARDT.

SOLO VIOLONCELLO—PROFESSOR HUGO BECKER.

Tickets—10s. 6d. to 2s. 6d. At Hall, usual Agents, and of
ROBERT NEWMAN, Manager, 320, Regent Street, W.

THE GUILDHALL SCHOOL OF MUSIC,

Within three minutes of Ludgate Hill, Fleet Street, and
Blackfriars Station (District Railway).

Managed by the Corporation of the City of London.

Principal: WILLIAM H. CUMMINGS, Mus.D., Dub., F.S.A., Hon. R.A.M.

Individual Tuition by eminent teachers at moderate fees.

New Pupils can enter at any time.

110 Prizes, Medals, and Scholarships, giving free and assisted

tuition, competed for annually. Subjects taught: Piano, Singing,

Organ, Harmony, all Orchestral and Solo Instruments, Stage Training

in Elocution, Gesture, Stage Dancing, Fencing, and Opera. Lady

Superintendent has charge of all ladies attending the School. Prospectus

and form of entry free.

H. SAXE WYNDHAM, Secretary.

Victoria Embankment, E.C. Telephone No. 1943 Holborn.

ROYAL

MANCHESTER COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

Patroness: HER MAJESTY QUEEN ALEXANDRA.

President: Sir W. H. HOULDSWORTH, Bart.

Principal: Dr. ADOLPH BRODSKY.

NEW COLLEGE YEAR opened Tuesday, September 28, 1909.

The NEW TERM began Tuesday, January 11, 1910.

Special Houses of Residence recommended for Students.

Students are required to enter upon a complete course of Musical

Instruction, and are not admitted for a shorter period than one year.

Fee for the year, £30, payable in instalments of £10 at the beginning

of each term. Special Fee for Wind Instrument Course, £15.

The Prospectus, with Scholarship information, Diploma Regulations,

and Entry Forms, on application.

NEW DEPARTMENT for the Training of Music Teachers.

New Professor of Singing: Mr. FRANCIS HARFORD.

STANLEY WITHERS, Registrar.

ST. ANNE'S, Soho.—BACH'S "PASSION"
("ST. JOHN"). Fridays in Lent, at 8 p.m. Good Friday,
4 p.m. Full orchestra and organ. Admission body of Church, ticket
gratis. Send stamped envelope to Rector, 28, Soho Square, W. The
N. and S. Galleries without ticket.